NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from
Hemendra Kothari
on 06 November, 2019

COINS

OF THE

MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA

COLLECTED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

AND

87527

PURCHASED BY THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT

SIR JAMES LYALL *being Lieutenant-Governor*

AND

H. C. FANSHAWE, Esq., C. S., *Officiating Secretary.*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY OF BOMBAY

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1893.

00087527

V
737.495402
Rod / Coi
87527

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA.

Coin 6, p. 2, for 636 H. read 936 H.
Coin 47, p. 23, for 651 H. read 951 H.
Coin 1, p. 31, for ख read ख.
Coin 1, p. 45, for ख read ख्त.
Page 66, last line, insert "of" between "all" and "exceptional."
Coin 155, p. 73, for two-anna piece, read four-anna piece.
Coin 19, p. 128, for اگر read اگرہ
Coin 121, p. 145, for ۱۱۲۷ and 1127 H. read ۱۰۲۷ and 1027 H.
Coin 130, p. 147, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.
Coin 165, p. 152, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.
Coin 190, p. 156, for Káshmír read Kashmír.
Coin 89, p. 174, omit "no mint."
Coin 81, p. 189, for 25th year read 45th year.
Coin 11, p. 203, for 1129 H. read 1127 H.
Coin 1, gold, p. 206, for باهز ار read باهز اران
Coin 15, p. 226, for 1172 H. read 1182 H.

MOGUL AND SÚRÍ EMPERORS OF INDIA.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Bábar	932	1525
II.	Humáyún	937	1530
	(*a*) Sher Sháh Súr	946	1539
	(*b*) Islám Sháh Súr	952	1545
	(*c*) Muḥammad Sháh Súr	960	1552
	(*d*) Ibrahím Sháh Súr	962	1554
	(*e*) Sikandar Sháh Súr...	962	1554
	Humáyún, restored	962	1555
III.	Akbar	963	1556
IV.	Jahángír	1014	1605
	Dáwar Bakhsh	1037	1627-8
V.	Sháh Jahán	1037	1628
	Shujá'a	1068	1658
	Murád Bakhsh	1068	1658
VI.	Aurangzeb, 'Álamgír I.	1068	1658
	'Ázim Sháh	1118	1707
	Kám Bakhsh	1119	1708
VII.	Bahádur, Sháh 'Álam I.	1119	1707
VIII.	Jahándár Sháh	1124	1712
IX.	Farrukh Siyar	1124	1713
X.	Rafí'a-ud-Daraját	1131	1719
XI.	Rafí'a-ud-Daulat, (Sháh Jahán [II.], on coins) ...	1131	1719
XII.	Muḥammad Sháh	1131	1719
	Niku Siyar	1131	1719
	Muḥammad Ibrahím	1132	1720
XIII.	Aḥmad Sháh	1161	1748
XIV.	'Álamgír II.	1167	1754
	Sháh Jahán (III.)	1173-4	1759-60
XV.	Sháh 'Álam	1173	1759
	Bedár Bakht	1202-3	1788
XVI.	Akbar II.	1221	1806
XVII.	Bahádur Sháh II.	1253	1837
	Deposed	.....	1857

PREFACE.

The word Mogul has been in use so long that I retain it. Bábar the founder of the Mogul Empire in India said, "If the Moguls were a race of men they were a bad race, and were the name of Mogul written in gold, it would be odious."

The History of the Mogul Empire is so well known in India that there is no need for going over it here. The coins, however, struck by the different Mogul Emperors are not so well known. The reason of this is that few of the historians paid any attention to them. Editors of the Ain-i-Akbarí and the Tozuk-i-Jahángirí have given us a few plates of the coins of Akbar and Jahángír to illustrate the texts they were editing. The author of the "Mukhtaṣir Sair-i-Gulshan-i-Hind" مختصر سیر گلشن هند gives at the end of the account of the reign of each Mogul Emperor a list of coins struck by each; with the inscriptions on them. Marsden in his "Numismata Orientalia" devotes six plates to their coins, but he gives no specimens of Bábar, or Humáyún, or of Rafí'a-ud-Durájat, or Sháh Jahán II, or Sháh Jahán III, or of Muḥammad Ibrahím, or Muḥammad Nekosiyar, or of Dáwar Bakhsh, or Kám Bakhsh, or Shujáa Muḥammad. He does not give a single copper coin [illegible] other.

Historians do not recognize as yet the importance of coins in elucidating Indian history. They tell us that the first acts of every king were to order the khutba to be read in his own name and to strike coins on which should be the name he was going to be known by as king, so that if a king reigned but a few days coins were struck by him. It is not known, however, to historians that whenever a king conquered a town or province he ordered coins to be struck there in his name and with the name of the town on the coins as mint. In fact the Emperors must have carried their mints along with them. This would not be a formidable matter. The die sinker, the weigher, the actual striker could all carry their tools with them. We shall find that Bábar struck coins in his camp, as did his grandson Akbar, and that they put no city name on such issues. Now, as the Mogul Empire was always fluctuating in extent the coins are a guage to that extent. When a place was in the hands of an Emperor it issued coins in his name; when it ceased to be governed by him, the coins ceased. Coins with dates and mint names on them are of great historic value. The numismatist warms to his work as the names of mint towns, one after another, come into his hands. The interest deepens when a time of conquest or of intrigue is approached when several rivals are to the fore and all engaged in coining.

The present collection was pronounced by Dr. Hœrnle to be nearly exhaustive. It is not so; my poverty prevented me from securing many valuable coins that I saw in my journeys. It is meagre in gold coins, but fairly representative in silver and copper. Had I but had the means I would have travelled all over those parts of India ever held by the Moguls, and examined all the bazaars of the towns. I have

no doubt but that there are many coins yet to be had of types quite different from those given in this catalogue, but to obtain them search, time and means are necessary. They will no more come into our hands or our museums without search than will butterflies or fossils.

Without any further prelude I shall at once proceed to make some remarks on the coins themselves.

The Coins of the Mogul Emperors.

Bábar.—Bábar's coins, so far as has as yet been ascertained, are of two kinds, broad thin silver coins weighing about 75 grains, and bronze coins of 143 grains and measuring an inch and ·7 respectively. The silver coins have the name and titles of Bábar in an area, circular or otherwise, with the date sometimes in the area and sometimes in the margin. The name of the mint is always in the margin, but in No. 1 it is in a circle and the name and titles are in the margin, No. 11, has no area whatever and it is the only one with full inscriptions : السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب كابل ٩٣٦ In No. 2 Bábar is called الغازي instead of غازي. In No. 29 غازي is omitted. Bábar tells us "after this victory (Kánweh), I used the epithet Gázi in the Imperial Titles." This battle was fought in 933 H. Its tárikh is فتح بادشاه اسلام, 933 H. No. 29 must therefore have been struck in Badakhshán before 933.

On the Bronze coins which follow in weight those of the Lodí dynasty the name of the mint occupies one side and the year in figures with – – – في تاريخ سنه the other. There is no king's name on the coins, but the dates show in whose reign they were struck.

The mints whose names are given in the coins are, Samarqand, Kábul, Jaunpúr, Láhore, Agra, Qíl'a of Agra, Urdú (the Camp), Badakhshán.

Coin No. 32 gives an example of a practice common in those days. It is a counterstruck coin. From the number of these coins it is evident that men getting into power struck coins of their predecessors with their own names. This showed that the old ruler was powerless and that the counterstriker was in power.

From the above it will be seen that Bábar's silver coins follow the style of the silver coins of Turkistán, while his bronze ones follow that of those of India.

Humáyún.—Humáyún followed in the footsteps of his father. He coined after the fashion of the rulers of Turkistán in gold and silver, and like his father in bronze. His gold coins are usually small, never weighing more than 15 grains. They are like those of Sháh Rukh and 'Abdulla. His mints are as varied as Bábar's. When he returned from exile he coined rupees like those of Sher Sháh only without Hindí. His mints are Dehlí, Agra, Láhor, Jaunpúr, Champánír, Mandú, Kábul, and Qandahár. He styles Delhí, Dár-ul-Mulk Ḥazrat, Láhor and Agra, Dár-ul-Khiláfat, Agra also Dár-ul-'Adl and Dár-ul-Amán ; Champánír, Shahr-i-Mukarram ; and Jaunpúr, Dár-ul-ẓarb Khitta-i Mutabarak. His bronze coins are of two kinds, one of about 143 grains and one varying from 72 to 61 grains. He went on coining till his defeat in 946 H., after which date we have no coins of his till 962 H. One coin of his which I met with lately and which I present to the collection has on it the words فتح چنيانير,

بتاريخ ۹۴۲ so that this coin records the capture of this celebrated fort. The silver Champánír coins are not found in any other collection. The same may be said of the Qandahár coin, and of the bronze coins restamped with عدل قندهار. The British Museum collection contains about 20 coins of Babar and Humáyún, this one has altogether 124 coins. In the British Museum collection one mint only is represented, but here the mints are mumerous.

Kámrán:—There are only two coins of Kámrán in this collection. They follow the Turkistán types. They were struck at Kábul and Qandahár. A third coin is one of Humáyún's counterstruck by Kámrán. One point about this third coin of Humáyún's and Kámrán's may be noticed. It has an addition to the Kalima* as have Nos. (9), (10), (11) and (17) of Humáyún's silver coins struck at Ágra, Kábul and Qandahár. The Editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul coins says, Humáyún used this addition "once only." The paucity of Humáyún's coins in that collection is responsible for that mis-statement. It may be interesting to know that lately the British Museum has acquired a silver coin of Akbar with the same addition to the Kalima on it. The same addition is said to have been on the margin of the obverse of the 100 mohur piece of Akbar's.

Sher Sháh Súr.—When Humáyún was driven out of India in 946 H., Sher Sháh Súr, his conqueror, took the empire in hand. Where he got his ideas from, we do not know. He took the currency in hand, however, from the very beginning of his rule. He coined rupees of the weight of 175 grains of silver, and copper coins, some of which now weigh over 320 grains, together with coins, halves, eighths and sixteenths of these larger ones which were called *dáms*, and of which forty went to the rupee. He also coined gold coins of a new type. He it was who inaugurated the fiscal reforms with which Akbar is usually credited. He must have coined both in silver and copper to an immense extent, for both his rupees and dáms after nearly three centuries and a half are very common. His rupees had on the obverse the king's name, and titles in Arabic and also in Hindí, sometimes in a square, and sometimes in a circle. In the margin was the mint and year, or sometimes the year was in the square. His mints are Jahánpanáh, (a part of old Dehlí) Ágra, Gwáliár, Sharífábád, Kálpí, Hisár, Biána, Alwar, Lucknow, Shergarh, Nau, Sambhal, Nárnol, Malot, Bunnúr (?), Fort Shergarh and Dehlí. One of his coins No. (109) of the copper is dated 946 H., the last year of Humáyún's first reign. He never seems to have coined in Lahore or Multán or Jaunpúr. Many of his rupees and dáms, however, are without any mint town on them and nearly all his sixteenths of dáms are also. It is strange that no *quarter* dáms have yet been met with. They ought to weigh about 80 grains. The revenue in the reign of Akbar was assessed in dáms. It may be, it was paid in the same coin by the holders of small portions of land. One thing is certain the copper coinage of Sher Sháh must have been most abundant. We must remember that the issues of Fíroz Sháh and Muhammad Tuglaq and of Bahlol and Sikandar Lodí and of Bábar and Humáyún were also still in use and that these with Sher Sháh's new copper issues must have flooded the country with a currency sufficient for the wants

* الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب

i. e. "God is bountiful to whom he pleaseth without measure" Quran Sur. II. 208.

of a teeming population, who could not have been rich enough to possess much silver or gold.

Islám Sháh.—Islám Sháh followed in the footsteps of his father in the matter of coinage. He coined little gold for only one gold coin* of his is known, one found at Amritsar by me many years ago. His rupees are still numerous, but his copper coinage is even now exceedingly common. Most of his rupees and copper coins have no name of any mint town on them. Until lately no mint town had been discovered on any copper coin of his, but in this collection Kálpí, Shergarh known as Qanauj, Gwáliár, Nárnol, Sháhgarh and Malot appear unmistakably on copper coins. I presume his silver coins were issued from the same mints as were those of his father. The copper coins known are dáms, half dáms and eighths of dáms, the half dáms being the least common. Every specimen seen by me was not secured.

Muḥammad Shah Súr, Ibrahím Sháh Súr, Sikandár Sháh Súr.—In the confusion that ensued on the death of Islám Sháh, Fíroz Sháh his son was murdered, but not before he, it is said, struck coins, none of which have yet been found. Muḥammad Sháh ruled a year or so; Ibrahim Sháh and Sikandár Sháh were candidates at the same time for the throne. So we have coins of these three kings all dated 962 H. Muḥammad Sháh's of 960, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are found. His coins are in silver of several types, and his copper coins are numerous and are noteworthy as giving a variety of inscriptions, ابوالمجاهد عادل, ابوالمجاهد, ابو المظفر, ابوالمظفر عادل, ابوالمظفر الرحمن, ابوالمظفر بقائد, all occur as his titles. On No. (20) of his copper coins is his *Kuníyat* ابوالمظفر جمال الدين as on the rupee No. (1). This is the only known copper coin with this inscription on the reverse. Few half dáms and fewer eighths of dáms of Muḥammad Sháh are known.

The silver coins of Ibrahim Súr and Sikandar Súr are exceedingly rare, one eight anna piece of the former and a few rupees of the latter are all that are known. The copper coins of both are rare; I only know of one other eighth of a dám of Sikandar, besides the one in the present catalogue.

It will be seen from the above that the Súrí dynasty during the 16 years' absence of Humáyún from India had effected great changes in the currency of the country. They had coined so extensively in silver and copper that when Humáyún returned there was no immediate need for coin in either metal.

Humáyún restored.—Humáyún returned to India in 962 H. One of his first acts was to coin rupees which bore the date 962 H. He lived on until the beginning of 963 H. Only one rupee of each year is up to the present known. I published the one of 962 in 1880, in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, but parted with it afterwards to General Sir Alexander Cunningham. Some dáms of Nárnol are known bearing the the date 962 H: as they have not the name of a Súrí king on them they probably were coined by Humáyún, but as they fit in with Akbar's currency they are placed by me under Akbar's name. See No. (171) of his copper coins. There are no bronze coins of Humáyún known bearing the dates 962 and 963 H.

Akbar.—When Humáyún met with the accident at Sher Mandal in old Dehlí,

* Since this was written, Brigadier-General M. Gossett, C. B., has written me that a gold coin of Islám Sháh has turned up in Mandalay!

which terminated fatally, the Súrís had been dispersed but not conquered. Akbar was at Kalánaur trying to get hold of Sikandar Súr. But the mints were set to work at once to proclaim Akbar, king. His first issue in Lahore of silver coins was after the Turkistán fashion of Bábar and Humáyún, thin broad silver, with the titles of السلطان الاعظم الخاقان مكرم, but without the title غازي. The first rupees are dated Agra 963 H, and have the title ابوالمظفر. In gold, coins after the Sháh Rukh pattern were certainly struck, but afterwards gold mohurs equal in weight to those which had been issued by Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Giyás-ud-dín Tuglaq, and others, were issued. No. (1) of the gold coins of Akbar weighs only 14 grains. It has no date. No. (2) dated 973 H. weighs 169 grains. In the Indian Museum, Calcutta, is one of 970 H. weighing 168 grains. But in the same collection is one weighing 17·5 and dated 972 H. This could scarcely be regarded as either an eighth or a tenth of a mohur. One gold mohur (No. 11) weighs 186 grains.

As Akbar reigned 50 years and as in his 30th year he founded the Iláhí religion and altered his coins to suit his new profession, his coinage is by this divided into two distinct sections. In the first thirty years the inscriptions shew great monotony. The obverse had as a rule in an area:—with date, جلال‌الدين محمد اكبر باد شاه غازي. In the margin came the name of the mint and some titles of the Emperor. The reverse of the coin had the Kalima in an area, and in the margins the names of the four companions of Muhammad with or without their attributes, and with sometimes رضى الله عنهم. Sometimes the date came along with the Kalima on the reverse as on gold Nos. (4) and (5) and (6) and (8), and on silver No. (9). On No. (6) gold, the mint is محمد اباد عرف اُدَيپور مفتوحه, *i.e.*, "Muhammadábád known as Udipúr, the conquered." Humáyún called Champánír the "Noble City," شهر مكرم, when he conquered it; Akbar was different, he changed the name of the Rájput capital and then stigmatized it as "Conquered." The first *square* coins in this collection are dated 984 H. (No. 55, of the silver). From this date square and round coins were issued indiscriminately from several mints. In 981, a gold mohur, oblong in shape with scolloped ends, was struck at Agra, but only two other coins seem to have kept to this pattern.

The copper coinage of Akbar followed that of the Súrí dynasty in the matter of weight and in the retention of pure metal. Some early coins retained the reverse of those in use by the Súrís, and sometimes had the Kalima. But when the mints had got into order, the inscriptions were, on one side the name of the mint and of the coin, on the other the year in Persian words and figures, with the addition of في تاريخ سنه. Thus a Lahore coin would have on it:—ضرب فلوس دارالسلطنه لاهور and فى تاريخ سنه نهصد هشتاد و پنج ۹۸۵ but as the disc of the copper struck was smaller than the die, only parts of these legends actually appear. There are many types of these coins which exhibit great variety of inscription.

After Akbar had reigned thirty years he abolished the use of the Muhammadan Kalima from his coins. The whole coinage, so far as legends are concerned, underwent a change. The weights and values remained the same. The opening coins of this series, Nos. (80) to (84), show some of the changes. They have the year Iláhí on one side and the name of the Persian month, and on the other Akbar's creed اكبر الله جل جلاله. "Akbar is God! may his brightness shine forth," together with the name

of the mint "Delhi." No. (84) however varies, it has the words اکبر الله on one side, and the year and جل جلاله on the other. At some mints the mint name was inserted along with the name of the Persian month and the Iláhí year. The Kalima still remained on the coins from some mints for a few years. In one case No. (138) the Iláhí year 38, comes along with Akbar's full name and titles. No. (153) has اکبر الله and ۳۹ جل جلاله without الهی. On No. (158) we have a couplet,

همیشه همچو مهر و ماه زر رایج باد فروردی

بغرب و شرق جهان سکه الله ایاد ۴۰

together with the year Iláhí 40, and the Persian month, Fárwardá. No. (211) has the same couplet with year 44 and month Abán, and No. (249) with year 47 and month Ardíbihisht. No. (159) has the same couplet, but without either month or year on it.

On gold mohurs Nos. (12) and (13) we have another couplet

مهر مهر شاه اکبر ابروی این زر است

تا زمین و آسمان را مهر انور زیور است

These two mohurs were struck in the months Dí and Isfandármuz respectively, of the 49th Iláhí year. Mr. Delmerick edited a mohur with this couplet of the 50th year and month Khurdád. Mr. Theobald had one of the 44th year. There are no other couplets on Akbar's coins in this collection.

The copper coins of Akbar demand a more careful analysis. They are called فلوس in the earliest specimens, or سکه فلوس. One small coin is a دمری another a دمرا, the largest copper coins were called *تنکه "Tanka." Halves of these were termed نیم تنکه "Half Tankas"; fourth parts, چهارم حصه; eighth parts, هشتم حصه; and sixteenth parts, شانزدهم حصه. From a comparison of the weights it is evident that the فلوس of about 320 grains was a dám, and that the tanka was two dáms, the half tankas, dáms and so on. The word نیم is often omitted, and hence I at one time called half tankas, tankas. One-eighth part of a tanka was evidently struck on a piece of copper intended for a sixteenth, but No. (239) of the copper coins is an eighth part of a tanka, weighing 73 grains, which I obtained since I sold the collection to the Government of the Punjab, but which I give to make the collection more complete. Mr. L. White King has an eighth part of a tanka of the same size. The coins with نصفی on them were evidently meant to be *half dáms*. One coin in this collection has نیم دام on it, No. (213). It is the only instance of "*dám*" coming on a coin.

There are the coins called táukí (tángí?) or tankí (tangí?) still left. These were struck in different mints :—

	یک تنکی	دو تنکی	چو تنکی
Kábul	60·5 grs.	119	——
Láhore	——	——	242 and 238·5
Agra	——	دو تانکی	چو تانکی
		114, 117·5	243
		113, 115·5	
		115·	

* Or Tanga.

I have had others at different times. In Bombay I saw some of the Aḥmadábád mint in the possession of Dr. Da Cunha, but I did not weigh them. These, if intended to be weights, do not agree with the weights given in the Áín-i-Akbar-í. The editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul Coins, inclines to regard them as fifths of dáms. The fifth of a dám of 320 grains would be 64 grains, however, which is too high. I cannot decide therefore, on this question. Here we have one ٹنکے weighing over 60 grs., two ٹنکے or ٹنکے pieces weighing from 113 to 119 grains, (these are all well-worn coins), and four (*chau* is used in all Panjábí bazars for four) ٹنکے or ٹنکے pieces from 238·5 to 243 grains. They are struck exactly like coins. They have the mint name, the year, and the Persian month on them. There is no historical notice of them except as weights, but the actual weights of these pieces do not tally with the weights given by Abul Fazl, who says they were half tankís, one, two, and five tankís. He does not mention the *four* tankí piece.

The word *fulús* is applied to coins of all sizes from 12 to 320 grains.

The mints given on the coins in this collection are,—*Gold* :—Láhor, Jaunpúr, Ágra Town, the mint Patna, Udípúr or Muḥammadábád, Fatḥpúr, Patna, Kashmír and Ágra. *Silver* :—Láhor, Ágra, Delhí, Jaunpúr, Ujain, Akbarpúr, Aḥmadábád, Patna, Fatḥpúr, Urdú-i-Ẓafar Qarín, Súrat, Tatta, Allahábád, Multán, Kábul, Burhánpúr Srínaggar, Lahrí Bandar, Bairát, Sítpúr, and perhaps Bhakkar. *Copper* :—Láhor, Bairát, Ágra, Saháranpúr, Urdú-i-Ẓafar Qarín, Dogám or Adogám, Dehlí, Sarhind, Aḥmadábád, Multán, Chaitaur, Hiṣár Fíroza, Ajmír, Illahábás, Fatḥpúr, Lucknow, Kábul, Nárnol, Chunár, Gobindpúr, Attock Banáras, Kálpí or Muḥammadábád, Jaunpúr, Málpúr, Sherpúr, Alwar, Burhánpúr, Fort Gwáliár, Qanauj, and Bandar Sháhí.

There are many other mints mentioned on coins of Akbar in other collections. Two unassigned, dateless, square rupees may be of Akbar's Bengál mints. There can be no doubt that steady scientific research would bring to light many more coins. It is owing to my own steady search for many years, that the different copper coins of Akbar have been brought to light. But much requires to be done yet before many questions can be settled.

One thing is peculiar about the copper coins of Akbar. They are scarcely ever found now in bazaars of towns in the plains, but they abound in some of the bazaars of the lower hills. At Hiṣár the people have no tradition even of a mint ever having been there, and no one there had ever seen a coin struck at Hiṣár, either of Sher Sháh's or Akbar's.

There are many coins of Akbar mentioned in the Áín-i-Akbarí of which I have not been able to obtain a specimen. On the other hand, there are many coins in this collection of which no mention is made in the Áín-i-Akbarí. We are bound however to take the coins as we find them, and to disregard the incorrect statements of the historian who did not take the trouble perhaps to gather materials for his work by painful and laborious research. I may add that during the time I was Archæological Surveyor I did not collect coins for myself, but for Government. The coin lists I appended to my reports were never published. They give many novelties of Akbar not in this collection.

A complete collection of Akbar's coins should shew specimens of each year from

every mint in the metals in which coins were issued by the different mints. After the 30th year, they should give the different Persian months of each year. Throughout the reign the various sizes and weights of gold, silver and copper coins should be obtained. The present collection contains many novelties not heretofore published.

Jahángír.—The coinage of Jahángír is much more varied than that of Akbar. He began by altering the weights of both gold and silver coins and by re-introducing the Kalima. The weight of his first gold coins was from 202 to 218 grains; of his silver from 203 to 220. He used couplets on his coins to an inordinate extent, and in these couplets were often interwoven the names of the Persian months and the mint town. The workmanship of the coins was superb. At one period of his reign the name of his beautiful wife Núr Jahán comes on his coins, in a couplet. At another period, he placed on the reverses of his mohurs and rupees the signs of the zodiac. The dies for these must have been the work of some European artist. Some of the images have the stars of the constellation on them. Again, Jahángír placed his portrait on some of his coins; in two of these portraits he is represented as raising a wine cup to his lips. On some coins he put the Hijrí year along with the regnal year. Many coins have only the Iláhí year on them. His calling *his* year Iláhí shows that he too laid claim to divine honors. He almost states this claim in the couplet—

حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر
ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر

"The letters in Jahángír's name, and in that of God the greatest
From the first day have one value had, and shall have to the latest."

See coin (10) of the gold.

The Kalima was soon discarded and the Persian months reintroduced. He returned also to the weights in use by his father in both his gold and silver coins.

Coins bearing the word نثار were first struck by Jahángír. They were intended, as the word shows, for distribution on great days.

The word جلوس meaning accession, was first used by Jahángír on his zodiacal coins. On (122) of the silver, we have سنه ۱۲ جلوس. Previous to that time the word سنه appears alone, along with the year. On the coins of the first four or five years, the years ۱, ۲, ۳, ۴, ۵ appear, without the word سنه. On some coins both سنه جلوس and سنه هجری occur.

The copper coins of Jahángír are not numerous. He re-struck some Súrí coins with his own name, but so badly that the Súrí legends are still legible on some coins. He retained the use of the word فلوس and introduced other names, such as *rawáne* روانے; *rawán*, روان; 'Adl عدل; *ráij* رایج; and half *ráij* نیم رایج.

On one silver coin the name of Jahángír comes along with his name as prince, Salím Sháh, and on the reverse of this coin is خلد الله ملکه ابدًا.

As the use of couplets is one of the chief features of Jahángír's coins, it may be as well to give here those which occur on coins in this collection.

روی زر را ساخت نورانی بونگ مهر و ماه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه — No. (2), gold, &c.

در مه ابان باگره سکـــه زد ظـــل الله شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه	No. (4), gold.
سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتي پناه شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه	No. (5), gold.
بفروردین زر آگره فیروزان گشت چون اختر ز نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر	No. (6), gold.
شبیه حضرت شاه جهانگیر قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر	No. (10), gold.
حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبـــر ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر	No. (10), gold.
زد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه	No. (11), gold.
سکه مندوز نام جهانگیر شاه پرتو دهد بنور جهاني چو مهروماه	No. (12), gold.
الهي تا جهان باشد روان باد بشرق و غرب مهر احمداباد	No. (16), gold.
زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه بدهلي زد از فیض لطف الله	No. (17), gold.
بنـــام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور	No. (18), gold.
یافت در آگره روی زر زیور از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبـــر	No. (19), gold.
بدهر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور بنام شاه جهانگیر سکه لاهور	No. (19), silver.
سکه زد در احمداباد از عنایات الله شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه	No. (22), silver.
بدور شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر زر لاهور شد درباه بهمن چون مه انور	No. (25), silver.
دراسفندارمز این سکه درلاهور زد برزر شهنشاه اعم شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکـــبر	No. (26), silver.
دراسفندارمز این سکه را در آگره زد برزر شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر	No. (28), silver.
بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشک مه انور ز نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبـــر	No. (31), silver.
سکه زد در شهر کابل خسرو گیتي پناه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه	No. (32), silver.

مه اردي بهشت اين سكه درلاهور زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر — No. (37), silver.

بماه تير در لاهور زد اين سكه را برزر
ملك دين پناه شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر — No. (38), silver.

جهان فيروز *باجمير گشت سكه زر
ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اكبر — No. (77), silver.

ز نام شاه جهانگير شاه اكبر نور
هميشه بادا بر روى سكه لاهور — No. (116), silver.

سكه قنـــدهار شد دلخـــواه
از جهانگير شاه اكبـــر شاه — No. (120), silver.

بهفت كشور اين زر هميشـــه باد روان
ز نقـــش نام جهانگيـــر بادشاه جهـــان — No. (122), silver

سكه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دين پناه
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه — No. (161), silver.

ز نام شاه جهانگير شاه اكبر باد
هميشه نور زر و سكـــه الله اباد — No. (163), silver.

زر احمـــدابار را داد زيور
جهانگير شاه شهنشاه اكبـــر — No. (164), silver.

سليم شاه سلطان شاه اكبر
مالك الملـــك سكه زد بر زر — No. (172), silver.

In order to make this part of my subject more complete, I give the following additional couplets which I have seen on Jahángír's coins, not in this collection:

سكه آگره داد زينـــت زر
از جهانگيـــر شاه شاه اكبـــر — On a Taurus coin.

بفتحپور فيروزنده گشت سكه زر
ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اكبر — On a Capricornus coin

جهان فيروز گشت بكشمير سكه زر
ز نور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اكبر — On a Gemini coin.

در خورداد ماه زد اين سكه لاهور برزر
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن بادشاد اكبـــر

سكه زد درشهر پتنه خسرو عالم پناه
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه

* بكشمير comes instead of باجمير on a zodiacal rupee (Gemini) belonging to J. H. Durkee Esq. of New York, U. S. A.

زد باگره سکه شاهي بزر درمهر ماه
شاه نور الدين جهانگير بن اکبر بادشاه This is in the British Museum,
۱۰۱۹

On large gold coins the following two couplets are said to have been struck :—

بخـــط نور بر زر کلـــك تقدير
رقم زد شاه نور الدين جهانگير

شد چو خور زين سکه نوراني جهان
آفتـاب مملکـــت تاريخ آن

The above couplets are 37 in number. I have no doubt there are many more in existence, but they have not been sought out.*

The mints of Jahángír are not so numerous as those of Akbar. He reigned only 23 years, his father 50. He coined little copper as there was no need for it, his predecessors having coined so much.

The mints in *gold* are Lahore, Delhi, Agra, Ajmir, Mandú, Aḥmadábád.

Silver:—Patna, Agra, Akbarnaggar, Láhor, Aḥmadábád, Tatta, Elichpur (?), Kashmír, Kábul, Qandahár, Ẓafarnagar, Aḥmadnaggar, Burhánpúr, Dehli, Ajmír, Súrat, Jalair, Jahángírnaggar, Allahábád, and Panjnaggar.

Copper :—Agra, Kábul, Qandahár, Bairát, and Dehli.

In the " Tozuk-i-Jahángírí " many coins are mentioned which have not come down to our time. If all accounts are correct there must be much hidden treasure stowed away somewhere. Small ' finds ' are constantly taking place. Some day a big 'find ' may astonish the numismatic world.

Sháh Jahán.—Sháh Jahán when he ascended the throne brought back the Kalima to his gold and silver coins, but along with it he retained the word الهي for his year of accession and the Persian month. On some coins however of his first year, to mark his return to the bosom of Islám, he omitted the الهي and the Persian month and inserted the word هجری He also used the word احد for his first year and that is the first use of that word in India. His full name and titles on his coins were شهاب الدين صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه جهان باد شاه غازی. This on many coins occupies the whole field. The majority of his coins, however, have شاه جهان بادشاه غازی in a square, and the rest in the margins, together with the mint and the regnal year.

The Kalima was sometimes in a square, sometimes in a circle, or some other kind of area. The margins were nearly always occupied with the names of Muḥammad's four companions. The variations are, however, numerous.

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are not numerous. There was no need for more copper in circulation. Nothing new occurs on them. They are only interesting from their great rarity.

There are more nisárs of Sháh Jahán known than of any other Mogul Emperor.

* Since writing the above, my friend Mr. L. White King, F.S.A., has secured a rupee bearing the following couplet :—

در اجمير زد سکه فتح بر زر ۱۰
جهانگير شاه شهنشاه اکبر ۱۰۲۴

The mints in the present collection, in *gold* are:—Súrat, Akbarábád and Daulatábad. In *silver*:—Burhánpúr, Ágra, Fatḥpúr, Láhor, Dehlí, Tatta, Patna, Akbarnaggar, Multán, Akbarábád, Jahángírnaggar, Ujain, Bhakkar, Súrat, Aḥmadábád, Qandahár, Kábul, Kashmír, Daulatábad, Bhílsa, Junagaṛh, Sháhjahánábád, Ẓafarábád, Ẓafarnaggar, Cambay. In *copper*: Bairát, Akbarábád, Dehlí, and Udípúr.

Rupee No. (55) is one of great beauty. It is a broad flat piece, 1·36 in diameter.

Coin No. (73) has on it the couplet:—سکهٔ شاه جهان اباد رایج در جهان
جاودان بادا بنام نامي صاحب قران

This seems the only couplet on Sháh Jahán's coins.

Murád Bakhsh.—The rupees struck by Murád Bakhsh follow the style of those of Sháh Jahán. There are only two in this collection.

Aurangzeb, 'Álamgír.—This king is one by himself so far as his coins are concerned. He abolished the Kalima from both mohurs and rupees, as he considered it too holy to be in the hands of idolaters. At first he put on his coins زیب عالم گیر بهادر بادشاه غازی ابو الظفر محیی الدین محمد اورنگ. This soon gave way to his couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر
شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر

On most of his rupees مهر is changed to بدر, but those of Akbarnaggar retain مهر as do some issues of Lahore, Multán and Ẓafarábád. Niṣárs are somewhat numerous, as are the copper coins. On one type of rupees struck at Akbarábád and Junagaṛh parts of the first inscription given above are in squares. Aurangzeb invented for the reverses of his coins the formula

سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس

along with which almost invariably comes the name of the mint. In the present collection the mints are,—In *gold*:—Malikanaggar, Muḥammadábád, Kulburga, and Kábul. In *silver*: Aḥmadnaggar, Akbarábád, Tatta, Burhánpúr, Súrat, Golconda, Burhánpúr, Akbarnaggar, Junagaṛh, Aurangábád, Multán, Aḥmadábád, Sháhjahánbád, Patna, Láhor, Bhakkar, Cambay, Kábul, Lucknow, Ujain, 'Álamgírpúr, Murádábád, Sholápúr, Ḥaidarábád, Ẓafarpúr, Nárnol, Ettáwá, Islámábád, Barellí, Sarhind, Chínápatan, Ajmír, Jahángírnaggar, Khujasta Bunyád, Naṣratábád, Bíjápúr, Kashmír, Makhṣuṣábád, Murshidábád, Ázimábád, Imtiyázgaṛh and Ẓafarábád. In *copper*:—Súrat, Multán, Sháhjahánábád, Láhor, Cuttack, Akbarábád, and Nárnol.

The silver coin No. (107), square, deserves notice. It is a "legal drachm," and is perhaps the only one known of this Emperor.

Had I been possessed of funds I could easily have secured many more mohurs of this Emperor, and a vast number of rupees of years from different mints. My object was to secure one rupee of every year, and one rupee from every mint that I could obtain. The names of the mint towns in this collection are nearly twice as many as those in the British Museum, which does not possess one copper coin of this Emperor.

Sháh 'Álam I, Bahádur Sháh.—Shah 'Álam ascended the throne under depressing circumstances. The disintegration of the empire had set in. Some mints began to close, but still the names of the mints on the coins shew where the Emperor's power

was still recognized. The inscriptions on the coins are varied both on obverse and reverse. On No. (4) we have a couplet*:—

سکه مبارک درهفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه
شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

I have never seen a copper coin of this king. I infer from their absence that there was no need for them. The thick copper dáms of the Súrís and of Akbar did not easily wear down.

The mints on the coins in this collection are,—*Silver*:—Sarhind, Láhor, Ẓafarábád, Tatta, Ujain, Burhánpúr, 'Aẓímábád, Ettáwá, Chínápatan, Barellí, Cambay, Khujasta Bunyád, Nárnol, Elichpúr, Kábul and Súrat. Chínápatan was Madras, Elichpúr is a long way south, Kábul is in the far north: 'Aẓímábád is Patna; Tatta is in Sind. The Empire was therefore still extensive.

Jahándár Sháh.—Jahándár Sháh reigned only part of a year. In this collection there is no gold coin of his although they are not uncommon. He adopted a couplet which appears on his coins with considerable variations. He used also a second couplet.

در افاق زد سکه چون† مهر و ماه
ابو الفتح غازي جهاندار شاه — On coin (1).

سکه زد بر ماه چو صاحب قران
جهاندار شاه‡ بادشاه جهـــان — On coin (2).

The mints in this collection are Mustaqir-ul-Mulk (Patna), Cambay, Lucknow Láhor, Sháhjahánábád and Burhánpúr.

Farrukh Siyar.—Farrukh Siyar's coins are dated from 1124 H. to 1131 H. He adhered religiously to one couplet:—

سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر
بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر

The only variations which occur on his coins are those of the disposal of the words, the position of the Hijrí year, and the names of the mints. Farrukh Siyar's gold coins are common. In this collection are two only, both of the Sháhjahánábád mint. His rupees are common, many more might have been added to the present collection had funds been available. The mints shown in *silver* are:—Sháhjahánábád, Khujasta Bunyád, 'Aẓímábád, Tatta, Sarhind, Cuttack, Láhor, Lucknow, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk, Murshidábád, Súrat, Burhánpúr, Ettáwá, Ujain, Islámábád, Multán, Akbarábád, Barellí, Gwáliár and Arkot.

Coin No. (33) silver, is another "*legal drachm*," of which one has already been given in the coins of Aurangzeb.

* Another couplet was on No. (5). I have since obtained another rupee which has parts of a third couplet on it, although "Orders were given that in the coinage of rupees and *ashrafis* no verse should be used." Elliot's Historians of India, Vol. VII, p. 404

† Sometimes بر for چون as on (7).

‡ Sometimes شه for شاه as on (5.)

There are no copper coins of this king in the present collection.

Rafi'a-ud-Daraját.—This king reigned only a few months. Two gold coins however are in this collection from the Kábul and Multán mints, both of which are unrepresented in the British Museum collection in either gold or silver. The *silver* mints in the present collection are Gwáliár, Láhor, Akbarábád, Zínat-ul-Balád, and Ettáwá.

The couplet on the coins of this king, both in gold and silver, is—

سکهٔ زد بهند با هزاران برکات
شاهنشاه بحرو بر رفیع الدرجات

Rafi'a-ud-Daulat, Sháh Jahan II.—This king reigned only a few months of the same year in which Farrukh Siyar died, 1131 H., and in which Rafi'a-ud-Daraját reigned and died. His coins are not uncommon. In the present collection one gold coin comes from the Sháhjahánábád mint, and in *silver* the following mints are represented :— Láhor, Islámábád, Tatta, Barellí, Sháhjahánábád, and Indarpúr.

Muḥammad Nekosiyar.—This king may have struck the coin on which comes the couplet

سکهٔ زد در جهان بلطف الله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

Who struck the coin with the following variant of this couplet is uncertain :

سکه زد از فضل الله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

The last line being the same would seem to suggest the same king, but this second coin seems to favour Muḥammad Sháh whose coins we are going to discuss.

Muḥammad Sháh.—Muḥammad Sháh coined very extensively in gold, silver and copper. The present collection has, however, no gold coins of his. The silver might have been increased indefinitely. After the first year the Dehlí coins have on them سکهٔ مبارک صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه بادشاه غازي with the Hijrí year. Aurangzeb's formula with the regnal year and mint occupy the reverse. Other mints besides Dehlí omit صاحب قران ثاني. The mints on the *silver* coins in this collection are 'Aẓímábád, Láhor, Akbarábád, Gwáliár, Ajmír, Sarhind, Sháhjahánábád, Burhánpúr, Akhtarnaggar Oudh, Barellí, Korá, Aḥmadábád, Kashmír, Muḥammadábád Banáras, Sháhábád Qanauj, Pesháwar, Multán, Ettáwá, Jaipúr, Dera, Attock, Farrukhábád and Islámábád. In copper the mints are Multán, Kábul, Kashmír, Bhakkar, and Pesháwar.

Muḥammad Ibrahím.—This king is represented in the present collection by only one rupee of the Sháhjahánábád mint. On it comes portions of a couplet :—

سکهٔ زد در جهان بفضل کریم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهیم

as this couplet has been rendered differently more specimens are required.

Aḥmad Sháh Bahádur.—Aḥmad Sháh began to reign about the same time as his formidable rival Aḥmad Sháh Durrání. He is known on his coins by the title "Bahádur," whilst the Durrání Aḥmad had a Persian couplet on his coins. There

are no gold coins of Aḥmad Sháh in this collection, neither are there any in copper. The mints of the *silver* coins are Sarhind, Muḥammadábád Banáras, Láhor, Sháhjahánábád, Islámábád, Sarhind, Farrukhábád, Kálpí and Jaudhpúr.

'Álamgír II.—'Álamgír II, coined in gold, silver and copper. His gold and silver coins exhibit several varieties of inscriptions. One is a couplet:—

بزر زد سکهٔ صاحب قراني
بهادر شاه عالم گیر ثاني

See coin (3).

the common legend is—سکهٔ مبارک بادشاه غازي عالم گیر. See coin (1). On coin (8) we find the Kalima once more on the reverse and with it the Hijrí year, and the names, &c., of Muḥammad's Four Companions. On the obverse is:—

سکهٔ مبارک ابوالعدل غزیز الدین بادشاه غازي محمد عالم گیر

and in the margins the mint name and year of accession. The mints named in the present collection, are Sháhjahánábád, Akbarábíd, Sarhind, Burhánpúr, Kashmír, Muḥammadábád Banáras, Aḥmadnaggar, Farrukhábád, Najíbábád, Indarpúr, and Láhor. On the copper coins are only Láhor and Sháhjahánábád.

Sháh Jahán III.—This king is represented by two coins in this collection, one in gold from the Indarpúr mint and one in silver from the Ahmadnaggar-Farrukhábád mint. The former is dated 1174, the latter 1173.

Sháh 'Álam II.—In the time of Sháh 'Álam II, who reigned nominally nearly 49 years, the empire founded by Bábar, went altogether to pieces. Coins were nevertheless struck in his name in the three metals in many parts of the Empire. There is great variety in the inscriptions. One gold in the present collection from the Sháhjahánábád mint has the following couplet:—

سکهٔ صاحب قران زد ز تائید الله
حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

In the silver coin No. (1), this is changed for

سکهٔ زد بر هفت کشور آیهٔ فضل الله
حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

which is sometimes changed to سایهٔ. See coin [17]. Some coins have no couplet, but simply سکهٔ مبارک شاه عالم بادشاه غازي. (See coin [12] silver.) The mints mentioned on the *silver* coins are Akbarábád, Muḥammadábád Banáras, Sháhjahánábád, Patna, Aḥmadnaggar-Farrukhábád, Indarpúr, Murádábád, Muḥammadnaggar, Díngarh, Gorá, Dár-ul-Bart, Jummún, Najafgarh, Barellí, Saháranpúr, Najíbábád, Hardwár, Muzaffargarh, Jaipúr, Arcot, and Maisore. In *copper* the following mint names come, Najibábád, Sháhjahánábád, Bindrában, Mominábád, Saháranpúr, Kachrowlie, Baroda, Shakkar, Islámábád and Akbarábád.

Many of the coins of Sháh 'Álam II are of remarkable beauty. The East India Company struck coins in his name, but only a few of these are given in this collection, those like the native issues of previous kings.

Bedár Bakht.—This king made an attempt to reign in 1202–3. There is only one

coin of his in this collection, a gold one of 1203 from the Muḥammadábád mint, and bearing the following couplet:

بزر سکه زد ولي تاج و تخت
شاه جهان محمد بیدار بخت

Akbar II.—Akbar II had for his empire the Fort of Dehlí, nevertheless he issued coins, and coins were issued bearing his name by rulers of Native States. In this collection are two beautiful mohurs from the Sháhjahánábád mint. The *silver* coins are from the mints, of Sháhjahánábád, and Brij Indrapúr; the *copper* coins have these mints: Sháhjahánábád, Jaipúr, Aḥmadábád, and Fírozpúr. The broad rupees issued by the king are of great beauty and rarity.

Bahádur Sháh II.—The last of the house of Bábar who sat on the throne in Dehli, coined but a few rupees in the Dehlí fort. There is only one in this collection which was struck in the sixth year of his reign in 1258 H. = 1842 A. D. Native princes coined in his name. I have seen no copper coins of this Emperor; none were needed, as the country was flooded with the *paise* of the East India Company.

The number of coins in the present collection is somewhat large. They may be classified thus:—

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bábar	—	32	6
Humáyún	2	22	62
Kámrán.	—	3	—
Mírza Sulaimán	—	1	—
Sher Sháh	—	11	09
Islám Sháh	—	12	91
Muḥammad Sháh	—	2	28
Ibrahím Sháh	—	—	1
Sikandar Sháh	—	—	3
Akbar	13	296	84
Jahángír	20	191	22
Sháh Jahán	3	105	13
Murád Bakhsh	—	2	—
Aurangzeb	4	107	24
Shah 'Alam I	1	18	—
Jahándár Shah	—	9	—
Farrukh Siyar	2	33	—
Rafí'a-ud-Daraját	2	6	—
Rafí'a-ud-Daulat (Sháh Jahán II)	1	7	—
Nekosiyar	—	2	—
Muḥammad Sháh	—	53	0
Muḥammad Ibrahím	—	1	—
Aḥmad Sháh	—	21	
'Alamgír II	—	18	5
Sháh Jahán III	1	1	
Sháh 'Alam II	1	70	49

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bedár Bakht	1	—	—
Akbar II	2	19	10
Bahádur Sháh	—	1	—
Unassigned	—	3	—
	53	1,046	717

Grand Total, 1,816 coins, of which 1,559 are Mogul coins and 257 Súrí.

In the absence of mint records the coins themselves afford ample information as to where the mints were and the kind of coins struck in each, so that the title of this catalogue might be "Coin Records of the Mints of India from the time of Bábar to the extinction of the Mogul Empire." The description of coins not in this collection would be out of place here somewhat, as it belongs more to a general history of the numismatics of the Moguls. Hence it is I do not give the lists of coins, said to have been struck, given by the Ain-i-Akbarí and Tozuk-i-Jahángírí.

The mint names on the coins taken together with the years make the coins a good guage of the extent of the Mogul Empire at different stages of its existence. Were any one to collect all the years he could, which occur on different mints, he would have a perfect guage. In the present collection something like this was attempted, but the means were not at hand whereby so large and perfect a collection could be made.

Many of the names of the mints are well known. Others are not now known at all. Often, as we see from the coins, the names of places were changed, thus Udípúr was called Muḥammadábád and so was Kálpí. Amongst the mints of Akbar, Gobindpúr, Sherpúr, and Akbarpúr are uncertain. Lahrí Bandar is the name of an old port in Sind. Sítpúr is the name of an old town in the Muẓaffargarh District of the Panjáb. Shergaṛh'urf Qanauj is quite correct, there is a fort of Shergaṛh near Qanauj. Some of Jahángír's mints are not known, such as Jalair, Ẓafarnagar, Panjnagar. 'Ẓafar' meaning victory, any place where a battle was won might be called Ẓafarnagar, Ẓafarpúr or Ẓafarábád. Nearly all the mints of Aurangzeb are known. Alamgírpúr was probably in the Montgomery District, for it was the name of a Pargganna in the Bárí Dúáb made by Aurangzeb. (See *Gazette of Panjáb*, Montgomery District, p. 29.) The "Zínat-ul-Balád" has no town's name attached to it on the coin of Rafí'a-ud-Daraját, so it is not known. Of Islámábád the idea is that, it is another name for Chittagong, but it is also another name for Mathura. (Arch. Reports, Vol. XX, p. 39). But Chákná was also called Islámábád (Elliot, Vol. VII, p. 263). It is almost impossible to decide which is the Islámábád of the coins. I incline to Mathura, for it is almost impossible for rupees struck at Chittagong to have found their way into the Panjáb.

The titles given to towns are noteworthy. I have already noticed that Champánír was called Shahr-i-Mukarram and Jaunpúr Khiṭṭa-i-Mutabarak. Dehlí was called Ḥaẓrat, and Dár-ul-Mulk Ḥaẓrat, and Dar-ul-Khiláfat Sháhjahánábád; Láhor was called Dár-us-Sultanat; Kábul Dár-ul-Mulk; Burhánpúr was called Dár-us-Sarúr

and Baldat-i-Fákhira; Ujain, Dár-ul-Fath; Bíjápúr, Dár-uz-Zafar; Surat, Bandar-i Mubárak; Jaudhpúr, Dár-ut-Tusawwir; Ágra, Mustaqir-ul-Khiláfat Akbarábád; Patna, Mustaqir-ul Mulk 'Azímábád; Banáras was called Muhammadábád; Dár-ul-Khiláfat was used with Láhor, Ágra, Sháhjahánábád, Jaunpúr, Lucknow, and Dogám, which latter place was also called Dár-ul Islám. Multán, Ágra and Jummún were all styled Dár-ul-Amán. Dár-us-Sultanat was given to Fathpúr and Ahmadábád as well as Láhor. Dár-ul Zarb, goes with Patna and Kálpí and Ahmadábád.

There are many minor points which might be taken up and worked out. Those already noticed, however, will suffice to show that the study of the coins of the Moguls is one full of interest. To the student of the history of the period it is one of necessity, not only for the sake of illustration and confirmation of facts, but for clear and distinct views about the fluctuations of the extent of the Empire. To the numismatist pure and simple, it is one of absorbing interest from the amount of information each coin gives.

This collection having been made by one man who possessed but little wealth and had little time at his disposal, and who had, moreover, few chances of travelling from one city to another, shows what may be done in the matter of the coinage of the Moguls. The coinage of other dynasties who have ruled at different times in various parts of India needs to be treated similarly.

AMRITSAR,
December 1892.

CHAS. J. RODGERS,
Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India.

NOTE.

The following is a catalogue of the Mogul and Súrí coins collected by Mr. Chas. J. Rodgers, Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India, and sold by him to the Panjáb Government of India. These Mogul and Súrí coins form about one-fifth of the whole collection numerically. There are amongst them many coins altogether new to numismatics. The collection is especially rich in copper coins; the silver coins are about five-ninths of the whole. Many mint towns are represented in this collection. The collection cannot vie with that in the British Museum in the matter of gold coins, but it has seventeen times more copper coins in it, and considerably more silver coins. The many varieties of copper coins, the number of couplets on the silver and gold coins, and the great number of mints will deepen the interest of numismatists in the coinage of one of the largest empires of the world.

The collection was made by a private individual in his leisure hours, during a residence in Amritsar of more than a quarter of a century. It is a pleasure to him to know that these numismatic treasures will find a home in the New Museum at Láhor, and perhaps be studied by the intelligent students who year by year are leaving the Panjáb Colleges, and of whom many are taking a deep interest in the History of India, and especially of that most historic province of India, the land of their birth, that of the five rivers—the Panjáb.

THE

MOGUL AND SÚRÍ SULTANS OF INDIA.

N. B.—The first number (in antique) shows the number of each coin in the cabinets; the second, the weight in grains; the third, the size in inches or decimal parts of an inch.

I. BABAR.

932–7 H.; 1525–30 A. D.

899 H., 1494 A. D. in Turkestán.

932–7 H., 1526–30 A. D. in India.

SILVER.

1 730·5 1·09	In a small circle:— ٩٠٦ سنة فى سمرقند ضرب Margin سلطانة السلطان... الاعظم ظهير الدين... The whole in a circle, with one of dots outside.	In ornamented quadrilateral, the Kalima. In margin ابوبكر الصديق عمر الفاروق على المرتضى.....
2 77·0 1·0	With loop. In 8 foil area:— بابر بادشاه الغازے ظهير الدين محمد Margin:— السلطان الاعظم والخاقان المكرم ٩٣٥ خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب كابل (Kábul 935 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. In margins:— ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان على المرتضى

3		
72·0	Above :—السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم	In a circle, the Kalima.
0·95	In Mihrábí area with a knot in each side, ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي ٩٣٥ Below :—خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب جونپور (Jaunpúr, 935 H.)	In margin as on (2).
4		
72·0	In circle :—	In circle, the Kalima.
0·97	٥ ظهير الدين محمد ٣ با و باد ٩ شاه غازي In margin as on (2), but date and mint omitted. (935 H.)	Margins as on (2) partly legible.
5		
71·0	As on (4), but margin nearly all	In quatrefoil, the Kalima.
0·95	gone. (935 H.)	Two margins cut, two illegible
6		
73·0	Above as on (3).	In circle, the Kalima.
0·97	In Mihrábí area as on (3) but, year ٩٣٦ Below as on (3) but mint لاهور (Láhor 636 H.)	Margins :— ...عثمان العفان على...
7		
72·5	As on (6)	As on (6) all four margins partly le-
1·05	(Láhor 936 H.)	gible.
8		
72·0	As on (6)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins
0·98	(Láhor 936 H.)	almost illegible.
9		
72·5	As on (3) but date ٩٣٦	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins
1·05	(Jaunpúr 936 H.)	nearly deleted.
10		
77 0	With loop. As on (6) but mint	In circle, the Kalima.
0·95	ضرب آگره (Agra 936 H.)	Margins ... عثمان العفان على ...
11		
73·0	Covering the whole surface, no area.	In quatrefoil, the Kalima.
1·0	السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب كابل ٩٣٦ (Kábul 936 H.)	Margins ... ابابكر الصديق عمر The whole in a circle, with dots inside.

12 72·5 1·0	Like (6), mint is almost deleted. It is (Láhor 936 H)	
13 67·5 1·0	As on (6) but date ۹۳۷ (Láhor 937 H.) This coin is perforated.	In circle, the Kalima. Margins deleted.
14 72·0 0·98	As on (3) but date ۹۳۷ and mint آگرہ (Agra 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ...
15 72·0 1·08	As on (14) but mint :— ضرب اردو (Urdú, the Camp, 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima, three margins partly legible.
16 73·5 1·02	Very good duplicate of (15).	Margins about the same as on (15).
17 73·5 0·98	As on (3) but year ۹۳۷ and mint deleted (—— 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins ... ابوبکر الصدیق
18 77·5 1·01	With loop. As on (3), but no unit figure. (Jaunpúr 93– H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. ... عمر الفاروق .....
19 73·0 1·0	In circle :— ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاه غازي السلطان الاعظم ..... خلد الله تعا لی ملکه و سلطانه Mint illegible, no year.	In quatrefoil the Kalima. Margins, two partly legible.
20 71·0 1·1	As on (19).	As on (19).
21 71·0 1·0	do.	do.
22 72·5 0·92	do.	do.

23 71·5 0·91	As on (19).	As on (19).
24 78·0 0·92	With loop, do.	do.
	This coin is double struck on both sides.	
25 77·0 0·85	With loop. In circle as on (19). No part of margin left.	As on (19). Margin المرتضى.....
26 70 0 0·86	In 11 foil :— ظهير الدين محمد بابر غازي to r of ظ in field is ز over ے of غازي m. (14).	In a square, the Kalima. Margins as on (2) nearly full.
27 72 5 1·9	As on (3) very full : date ۹۳۸ and mint لاهور (Láhor 938 H.) Bábar it is well known died in 937 H.	In circle, the Kalima. First and last margins as on (2).
28 71 5 1·02	Poor duplicate of (6), mint almost illegible.	As on (6).
29 67·5 1·0	A poor coin. It seems to have on it only, in a double circle with one of dots outside :— ظهير الدين محمد بابر In margin ..... بدخشان Badakhshán mint.	In 8 foil, the Kalima. Margins nearly all deleted.
30 70·5 0·88	In a circle as on (19). In margin .. قان المكرم... Counterstruck, in an oblong with corners cut off ۹۶۱ عدل كابل	
31 60·5 0·97	A plated coin. On one side it is like (6) Láhor 936 H., with mihrábí area. The other side is like the obverse of (19), but the margin seems to be nonsense. It is evidently a forgery of the time of Bábar and two dies both of the obverse of different coins were used in striking it. The plating is worn through in places.	

32		
69·0 0 9	An electrotype of a coin. The original was probably one of Sháh Rukh's. It has been twice counter-struck. One striking is illegible, the other is in a heart-shaped area and reads ظهير الدين محمد بابر.	

Nearly all these 32 silver coins are new to Numismatics. Thomas gives two coins, both without mint and date. (No. 323 and 4, Plate V, No. 172 and 3), Marsden has none. In J. A. S. B. Vol. XLIX, Part I, 1880, Pl. VI, fig. 9, is one like No. (14) of the present list.

COPPER.

1			
143·0 0·7	بدار الضرب قلع آگرة	(Fort Agra).	Ornament. ٩٣٦ في تاريخ سنة (year 936 H.)
2			
141·0 0·7	دار الخلافة ضرب آگرة	(Agra).	As on (1). (936 H.)
3			
139·0 0·67	In a circle ضرب آگرة In margin, arabesques.	(Agra).	In Mihrábí area :— في تاريخ ٩٣٦ (936 H.) سنة Arabesque above and below.
4			
138·0 0·66	As on (3).		As on (3).
5			
141·0 0·7	As on (1). (Fort of Agra).		As on (1) but year ٩٣٧ (937 H.)
6			
143 0 0·7	do.		do.

II. HUMA'YUN.

937–46 and 962–3 H.; 1530–40 and 1554–5 A. D.

GOLD.

1		
12·0 0·45	خلد الله تعالى بادشاه غازى همايون	In a circle :—the Kalima.

2 7·5 0 4	Parts of above.	Fragments of the Kalima.

SILVER.

1 72·5 1·12	In area :— محمد همايون غازى Above, السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان To right, المكرم To left, خلد الله ٩٣٧ Below, تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب دهلي (Dehlí 737 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins عثمان العفان على المرتضى
2 73·5 1·04	As on (1).	In a small circle, the Kalima. Margins :— ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ...
3 63 5 0·1	Cut. As on (1) but year ٩٣٩. ٩٣٩ (Dehlí 939 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margin :—.....عمر الفاروق .....
4 72·5 0·97	As on (3).	In circle, the Kalima. Margins cut, but nearly all legible.
5 72·5 0·95	As on (1) hut year is just below the area ٩٤١ and mint is آگره (Agra 941 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins : .....على المرتضى.....
6 71·5 0·96	As on (5).	As on (5). Margins quite deleted.
7 72·0 0·94	In area محمد همايون غازى Below, السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم Above, خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب چنپانير ٩٤٢ (Champánír 942 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margin :— ابابكر الصديق ..... على المرتضى
8 72·0 0·98	In area as on (7). Everything is illegible except date ٩٤٢ (942 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins illegible.

9 72·0 0·98	As on (1) but date ۹۴۳ and mint آگره (Agra 943 H.)	In a circle the Kalima and الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب "God is bountiful to whom He pleaseth without measure." Qurán Súra II, 208. Margins, illegible.
10 78·5 0·94	As on (9).	As on (9). Margins بحياى عثمان بعلم علي.....
11 72·0 1·05	In oblong area, with angular projection in middle of each side:— محمد همايون بادشاه غازى The rest of the coin as on (1) but ۹۵۲ and mint كابل (Kábul 952 H.)	In pentagon with 3 curves in each side, the Kalima, *and addition* as on (9). Margins, nearly all legible. بصدق ابابكر بعدل عمر بحياي عثمان بعلم على
12 71·5 1·04	In square formed by ل of تعالى, thus :— تعالى محمد همايون بادشاه غازى ۹۶۲ The other parts of legend as on (1) but ضرب لاهور. (Láhor 962 H.)	In circle, the Kalima alone. Margins as on (11).
13 72·0 1·05	In mihrábí area, with projections at sides, as well as ends:— همايون محمد غازى The rest of legend is thus disposed السلطان الاعظم المكرم الخاقان تعالى خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه ضرب لاهور (Láhor no year). In lower side projection m. 15.	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, as on (2), the last two gone.
14 72·0 1·0	Similar to (13) but last line almost entirely cut away.	Similar to (13), but margins quite illegible.
15 72·0 1·06	Similar to (14).	Similar to (14).

1 6		
72·0 1·0	Similar to (13) mint لاهور very plain. No date.	In a circle, the Kalima, one margin ...عمر الفاروق...
17		
53·0 1 05	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان ٩ In six foil, with a small bud on each leaf point :— محمد همايون غازى To left خلد الله To right, legend obliterated Right part of lower line illegible, left part, ضرب قندهار (Qandáhar 9 ... H.) There are perhaps remains of ٥٣ to right of six foil, which would make the date 954 H.	In pentagon, each side of which is composed of two curved lines, the Kalima, *and addition* as on (11). Margins, the first three of those on (11).
18		
45·0 0·94	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان خلد الله المكرم تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب قندهار In area : محمد همايون غازى No date. (Qandahár).	In area, the Kalima only. Margins no on (11).
19		
37·0 0·85	Legends as on (18) but over خ of خلد ٦. No other figure visible. Qandahár (٩٥?) ٦. Perhaps 956 H. The name is in a six foil as on (17).	In circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (2), but almost illegible.
20		
72·0 0·9	As on 2, but no mint or date.	As on (2), 1st and last margin legible.
21		
71·5 0·92	Legend arranged as on (7). Date may be ٤٢ So it may be a duplicate of (7). (Champánír ? (9) 42 H. ?)	As on (7).
22		
42·5 0·93	The area in which comes the king's name is different to all the other areas. The inscriptions are nearly all illegible. No mint, no date.	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins illegible. A poor coin.

COPPER.

1 140·0	دارالعدل	(Dár ul Adl).	..... في ۹۴۳ تاريخ سنه	(943 H).
2 141·0	دارالخلا فـــــه ضرب آگره	(Ágra, Dár ul Khiláfat).	Arabesque. في ۹۳۷ تاريخ سنه	(937 H).
3 135·0	do.	Poor.	do.	
4 139·0	do.		في ۹۳۸ تاريخ سنه Arabesque (938 H.)	
5 133·0	do. But over ضر m. 9.		As on (2). (937 H.) This side is counterstruck by a small 8 foil die. In the area made by it is عدل قندهار 'Adl i Qandahár, which shows where it was restruck.	
6 115·0	This coin is plain on both sides, but it is the size of Humáyún's coins. I judge from its light weight that it had all the original inscriptions taken off. It is counterstruck on one side in a quatrefoil area:—عدل قندهار. On the other side it is twice counterstruck, once in an 8 foil area, the legend of which is not legible, for it is covered with a square area, with عدل شاه in it. "*Sháh*" was what Tahmásp Sháh was usually termed. This coin must have an interesting history.			
7 141·0	As on (2).		As on (4).	(938 H.)
8 132·0	As on (5).		As on (4), but arabesque. At the top, bottom one gone.	(938 H.)
9 135·0	As on (5).		As on (4).	(938 H.)
10 132·0	do.		As on (8).	(938 H.)

11 139·0	As on (5).		As on (8), but year ۹۳۹,		(939 H.)
12 139·0	do.		do.	do.	(939 H.) Parts of arabesque at both top and bottom.
13 134·0	do.		As on (12) but year ۹۴۰.		(940 H.)
14 117·0	do. (Poor).		do.	do.	do.
15 133·0	do. Scarcely legible, no mark.		do.	do.	do.
16 138·0	do.		This side is scarcely legible.		
17 138·5	دارالامان ضرب آگرہ	(Dár ul Amán. Agra.)	Arabesque في ۹۴۰ تاريخ سنة		
18 139·5	دار الامان ضرب آگرہ	(Dár ul Amán Agra).	Arabesque فی ۹۴۳ تاریخ سنه		(943 H.)
19 134·0	الامان اگرہ ضرب دار	do.	تاریخ فی ۹۴۳		(943 H.)
20 134·0	do.	do.	do.		do.
21 135·0	As on (17).	do.	As on (17), but year ۹۴۲		(942 H.)
22 135·0	الامان آگرہ ضرب دار	duplicate of (19). do.	تاریخ فی ۹۴۳		(943 H.)
23 137·0	do.	do.	do.		do.

24					
137·5	حضرت دهلی دار الملك ضرب	(Dehlí).	في تاريخ ٩٤٠ سنه		(940 H.)
25					
139·0	do.	do.	do.	But year ٩٤٢	(942 H.)
26					
141·0	do.	do.	As on (24).		(940 H.)
27					
135·0	Only top line of 24.	do.	As on (25).		(942 H.)
28					
138·8	دارالخلافه ضرب لاهور	(Láhor).	Arabesque في ٩٣٩ تاريخ سنه		
		(Very good and full)	Arabesque.		
29					
139·0	do.	do.	do.	But year ٩٣٨	(938 H.)
30					
138·0	do. but ﻻ for ﻟ	do. (very good)	do.	do.	do.
31					
140·0	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
32					
139·0	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

(These three coins (30)–(32) are all from different dies).

33			
130·0	As on (28), but not so good.	As on (28), but inverted as in type.	(939 H.)
34			
128·0	As on (28), but inverted as in type.	As in (29), but inverted as in type.	(938 H.)
35			
141·0	بدارالضرب مدت برک جونپور خطه	(Jaunpúr).	Arabesque. ٩٣٧ فی التاریخ سنه Arabesque.	(937 H.)

36				
136·0	بدارالضرب متـــــــبرک جونپور خطه Star under نپو	(Jaunpúr).	Arabesque. ٩٣٩ في التاريخ سنه Arabesque.	(939 H.)
37				
136·0	do. m. 2, under نپو	do.	do.	do.
38				
131·0	do.	coarse.	do.	But year ٩٤٣, very coarse. (943 H.)
39				
142·0	do.	do.	do.	year ٩٤- (94- H.)
40				
134·0	do.	rubbed.	do.	year ٩ - - worn on this side.
41				
141·0	ضرب د د مندو	(Mandú).	فی تاریخ ٩٤٢ سنه m. 2, in خ of تاریخ.	(942 H.)
42				
136·0	do.	do.	Eaten away.	
43				
139·0	ب ضـــر شهر مکرم = ضرب شهر مکرم (Struck at the noble city).	(Champánír).	نیر ریخ چنپا بتا ٩٤٢ چنپانیر بتاریخ ٩٤٢ (Champánír in 942 H.)	
44				
134·0	do.		do.	date omitted.
45				
134·0	دارالخلا فـــــــه ح ضر...	(Dár al Khiláfat).	Arabesque. فی ٩٤٠ تاریخ سنه	(940 H.)

46				
139·0	دار الخلافة فـــــه		فی - ۹۴ تاریخ سنة Arabesque.	(94– H.)
47				
135·0	As in 46. ضر		في ۹۴۱ تاريخ سنة	
48				
137·0	Only as in 46.		Arabesque. في ۹۴۲ تاريخ	(942 H.)
49				
136·0	As on (46) upper line omitted.		Very poor, year ۹۴۱.	(941 H.)

These four coins have no mint on them, except Dár ul khiláfat. The ر of ر comes along with a sign ⌄ in an enclosure on the top of the فـــه. They may be of tl Ágra mint.

50				
66·0	فلوس ضرب آگرة	(Ágra).	فی تاریخ ۹۴۳ سنة	(943 H.)
51				
69·0	فلوس ضرب آگرة	(Ágra).	فی بتاریخ (?) ۹۴۶ سنة	(946 H.)
52				
61·0	do.	do.	do. year ۹۴	(94– H.)
53				
62·0	As on (50).	do. poor.	As on (50)	(943 H.)
54				
67·0	In elongated quatrefoil area :— ضرب آگرة (Ágra). In margin ..... فلوس		فی بتاریخ (?) ۹۴۶ سنة	(946 H.)
55				
69·0	As on (54), lower margin بخیر باد.....		As on (54).	(946 H.)
56				
69·0	In mihrábí area, as on (54). Margins illegible. (Ágra).		As on (54), unit figure gone.	(94- H.)
57				
63·0	As on (56) فلوس above.	do.	Deleted.	

58			
65·0	As on (56). Margins quite gone. (Agra).	As on 54, ۹۴۶.	(946 H.)
59			
68·0	فی تاریخ بهصد چهل و و (د ?) (942 (?) H.).	فلوس ب ضرب مندو	(Mandú).
60			
72·0	do.	do.	do.
61			
68·0	do.	do.	do.

The unit of the year on these Mandú coins is not plain. As, however, the large coins were struck there in 942 it is probably these were also. There is some doubt also about the word Mandú. On comparing the three coins, I think the name must be Mandú. They are new to numismatics.

62		
162·0	فتح	ضرب
0·65	نیر	شهر
	چنپا بتاریخ ۹۴۲	مکرم

This unique coin was found by me in Amritsar in November 1892. I give it to the collection to make it more complete. It records the fact that Champánír was conquered in 942 H.

KAMRA'N, (not in India).

SILVER.

1		
59·0 1·05	Oval, punched السلطان الاعظم... بادشاه غازی خلد الله المکرم محمد کامران ملکه و سلطانه ضرب کابل ۹۵۱ (Kábul 951 H.)	In a square, with knots at the corners, the Kalima, Margins :—ابابکر الصدیق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان علی المرتضی
	Both sides in double circles, with dots between.	
2		
60·0 1·02	In ornamented quatrefoil محمد کامران بادشاه غازی Round it as on (1) but ضرب قندهار (Qandahár).	In a circle, the Kalima : Margins as on (1).

3			
71·0 0·95	This coin was one of Humáyún's, whose name in the area is still legible. On the left of the coin, it is counterstruck, with a quatrefoil in which is:— عدل کامران بادشاه غازی . The reverse, has the Kalima, with Humáyún's addition to it, in a circle. Margins are illegible.		

MIRZA SULÍMÁN, (not in India).

SILVER.

1			
68 1·05	In a circle:— سلطان سلیمان بادشاه غازی ۹۳۹ Margin ...الله تعالی ملکه ضرب قندز ۹۳۹ ه... (Qunduz 939 H.)		In a square; the Kalima Margins as on Kamran's (1). Unique.

Neither of these rulers reigned in India, but as they were connexions of either Bábar or Humáyún, I give them here.

SHER SHÁH SUR.

946–52 H.; 1539–45 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
175·0 1·01	In square area:— شاه شیر السلطان خلد الله ملکه ۹۴۷ श्री सेरसाही Margins illegible.	(947 H).	In square area:— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله السلطان العادل Top margin ابوبکر, right and bottom ——, left علی.
2			
171·0 1·05	In square area:— شاه السلطان شیر خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه ۹۴۸ श्री सेर साही Margins illegible.	(948 H.)	As on (1). Only r, margin عمر.

3 173·0 1·07	As on (2), but left margin جهانپناه. Over س of سلطان m. 52. (Jahánpanáh mint).	As on (1). Only l. Margin legible علی
4 176·5 1·18	In square area :— ٨ سلطان ٩٤ شیر شاه خلد الله ملکه की बेरसाह Left margin السلطان العادل, upper one ابو المظفر فرید right one الدنیا و الدین lower one ضرب آگره. (Ágra 948 H.)	In square area :— The Kalima. Lower margin ابابکر الصدیق, Right one علی المرتضی Rest illegible.
5 175·0 1·1	In double circle :— شاه سلطان شیـر خلد الله ملکه شریفا باد In margin की बेरसाही فرید الدنیا و الدین ابو المظفر ٩٤٩ (Sharífábád 949 H.)	In double circle :— The Kalima. In margin ابوبکر عمر عثمان علی السلطان العادل
6 170·0 1·1	As on (5), but "و سلطانه" instead of "شریفاباد." Margin is divided into halves by the use of two marks like m. 2. (949 H.)	As on (5) At the end of العادل m. 2.
7 172·0 1·22	In circular area :— شاه السلطان شیر خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه ٩٤٩ Margin as on (5), but after المظفر, جهانپناه. M. 52 over س of السلطان. (Jahánpanáh, 949 H.)	In circular area :— The Kalima, in the middle of which m. 53. Margins m. 2 ابابکر عمر عثمان m. 2 علی السلطان العادل
8 174·0 1·06	In circular area as on (7), but without date. Margin as on (5), but year ٩٥٠	In circular area. The Kalima. Margins illegible.

9		
174·0	In circular area as on (8).	In circular area :—
1·26	In margin no Hindí, after ابوالمظفر ۹۵۰, and m. 54. (950 H.)	The Kalima. Margins as on (7).
•10		
168·0	In circular area as on (8).	As on (8).
1·06	Margin as on (8), but year ۹۵۱	
11		
175·0	In square area	In square area :—
1·06	سلطان شیر شاه خلد الله ملکه	The Kalima. Margins as on (4).
	Margins as on (4), but lower one ضرب گوالیار (Gwáliár 951 H.)	

COPPER.

With year, but no mints.

1			
314·0	ابوالمظفر	فی عهد	
average	شاه السلطان	الامیر الحارس	
2 coins	شیر	لدین الدنیا	
0·8	خلد ملکه	۹۴۷	
		سنه	(947 H.)
2			
311·0	do.	do.	do.
average			
2 coins			
0·85			
3			
319·0	do.	do.	(948 H.)
average	From different dies.	۹۴۸	
2 coins			
0·9			
and			
0·95			

4			
315·0	ابوالمظفر	فی عهد	
0·1	شاه سلطان	الامیر الحالمی	
304·0	شیر	الدین الدنان	
0·96	خلد الله ملکه	year ۹۴۹	
317·0	All from different dies.	One has لدنان	(949 H.)
0·9		for الدنان	
5			
319·0	ابوالمظفر	فی عهد	
average	شاه	الامیر الحامی	
2 coins	سلطان شیر	لدین الدنان	
0·96	خلد الله ملکه	۹۵۰	(950 H.)
6			
318·0	do.	do. but year ۰۵۹	
0·9		inverted as in type.	
			(950 H.)
7			
308·0	do.	As on (5), but	
0·91	but omitting الله	۹۵۱	
		سنه	(951 H.)
8			
320·5	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0·91	سلطان	فی عهد	
	شاه	الامیر	
	شیر	الحا ۹۵۱ می	
	ابوالمظفر	Margins illegible.	(951 H.)
	Margins illegible.		
9			
319·5	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0·96	شاه سلطان	فیعهد	
	شیر	المیرة	
	خلد الله	الحالمی	
	Lower margin ملکه	Upper margin العادل	
		Right margin ۹۵۰ سنه	(950 H.)
10			
319·0	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0·95	سلطان	فیعهد	
	شیر شاه	المیرة	
	خلد الله	الحالمی	
	Margins illegible.	Above ح of الحا a five rayed star.	
		Margins illegible.	(—— H.)

11 318·0 0·95	As on (10).	As on (10), but star six rayed. Right margin سنة ٩٥١. (951 H.)
12 318·0 0·95	ابوالمظفر شير شاه السلطان خلد لله ملكه	في عهد الامير العالم الدين لدنان ٩٥٠ Above بن a swástika. (950 H.)
13 319·0 0·95	do.	As on (12), but lower line ٩٥٠ فريد الدين و الدنا (950 H.) Under ٩٥٠ a swástika.

Kálpí mint.

14 313·5 0·95	In square area:— سلطان شاه شير ضرب كالپي (Kálpí). Upper margin ابوالمظفر Right do. خلد الله, bottom ملكه Left do. و سلطانه	In square area:— في عهد (950 H.) الامير العالم Six rayed star above ج of العا ٩٥٠ Right margin سنة Lower do. الدين, rest illegible.
15 320·5 0·95	In square area; as on (14), no margins legible.	In square area, as on (14), but no star: Upper margin العادل.
16 307·0 0·93	As on (14), but right and bottom margin only legible.	As on (14), but small circle instead of star. No year.
17 315·0 0·91	السلطان العادل ابو المظفر شير شاه السلطان	خلد الله ملكه ضرب ٩٤٩ كالپي (Kálpí 949 H.)
18 318·0 0·9	do.	do. (Kálpí 949 H.)
19 314·0 0·85	do.	do. do. But year below.

20 319·0 average 2 coins 0·95	السلطان العادل ابوالمظفر شيرشاه السلطان	خلدالله ملكه ———— but year ٩٥٠ between كالپي and ضرب (Kálpí 950 H.)

Ḥiṣár mint.

21 316·0 average 2 coins 0·93	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ب ر ضر حصا No margins legible.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحالمي Margins gone. Over الحا a swástika.
22 317·0 0·86	As on (21).	As on (21), but six rayed star in place of swástika.
23 315·0 0·93	ابوالمظفر السلطان in thin letters. شير شاه خلد الله ملكه حصار	في عهد sic الامير الحالا ——— ...يد الدين و الدنيا...

Gwáliár mint.

24 317·0 average 0·95 2 coins	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب گواليار Margins illegible.	في عهد الامير الحامي ٩٥٠ & ٩٥١ (950 H. & 951 H.) Margins illegible.
25 315·0 average 0·97 and 0·94 2 coins	do.	do, both ٩٥١ (951 H.)

26 312·0 0·95 and 0·85	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب گوالیار Margins illegible.	في عهد الامير الحامي ٩٥٢ Margins illegible.	(952 H.)

Bíána mint.

27 317·0 0·9	فی عهد امیر العادل ابوالمظفر فرید الدنیا و الدین	In double circle with dots between. خلد الله ملکه سلطان شیر شاه ضرب بیانت سنه ٩٥١	(951 H.)
28 317·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.
29 317·0 0·92	do.	do.	do.
30 317·0 0·88	do.	do.	no date.
31 318·0 average 0·95 and 0·92 2 coins	do.	*do.*	*(951 H.)*
32 313·0 0·91	do.	do.	do.

33 313·0 0·92	فريد الدنيا و الدين (ابو) المظفر السلطان (العادل)	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكه سلطان شير شاه ضرب بيانت سنه ٩٥١	(951 H.)
34 314·0 0·93	do. full.	do.	do.
35 316·0 0·93	do. do.	do. ٩٥٠	(950 H.)
36 315·0 0·88	فريد الدنيا والدين (ابو) المظفر السلطان (العادل) with parts omitted.	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكه سلطان شير شاه ضرب بيانت سنه ٩٥١	(951 H.)
37 314·0 0·87	do. do.	do. no year	——
38 315·5 0·95	As on (27).	do. ٩٥١	(951 H.)

Agra mint.

39 313·0 0·95	In a square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب آگره Lower margin ابوالمظفر	في عهد الامير الحاسي ٩٥١ Margins illegible.	(951 H.)
40 316·0 0·98	As on (39). Margins gone.	do. year ٩٥٠	(950 H.)

41 314·0 0·95	As on (39), and left margin خلد الله	As on (40) and lower margin السلطان	(950 H.)
42 311 0 0·98	As on (40).	As on (40).	(950 H.)
43 316·0 0·95	As on (41), left margin only left.	As on (39).	(951 H.)
44 314·0 0·9	As on (39), but right margin only السلطان	As on (39).	do.
45 317·0 0·96	As on (39), and right margin السلطان	do.	do.

Alwar Mint.

46 317·0 0·85	سلطان شاه شير ضرب الور	As on (39) but no year legible.	
47 319·0 0·94	do. and lower margin ابو المظفر and left خلد الله	As on (39).	651 H.
48 307·0 0·96	do. do.	As on (40). Lower margin السلطان Left do. parts of العادل	950 H.
49 319·0 0·85	As on (46) and right margin السلطان	As on (47) and lower margin السلطان	951 H.
50 319·4 0·95	As on (46). Margins gone.	As on (48).	950 H.

Lucknow Mint.

51 317·0 0·86	ابوالمظفر شاه سلطان شير ـــ و ضرب خلد الله لكهنو (ملكه)	في عهد الامير الحامي (فر) يد الدنيا و الدين	No year.
52 317·0 0·92	do.	do.	do.

Shergaṛh Mint.

53 311·0 0·1	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب شير كده Lower margin السلطان Left do. ابوالمظفر	In square area :— في عهد ا لامير الحامي Upper margin العادل Right do. ٩٥١, star	(951 H.)
54 320·0 1·05	do. do.	do. no year. Left margin الدين	
55 320·0 0·92	do. Margins illegible.	In square area as on (53), and year ٩٥٠. Margins bad.	950 H.
56 320·0 0·9	As on (55).	As on (55), but year ٩٥١, in square.	951 H.
57 320·0 0·98	As on (55), but Upper margin ابوالمظفر, and Right do. خلد الله	As on (55), year ٩٥٠, Lower margin الدين Left do. و الدنيا	950 H.
58 318·0 0·9	As on (53). No margins.	As on (56).	951 H.

Nau Mint.

59 291·0 0·95	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب نو Margins illegible.	In square area :— في عهد ا لامير الحامي Margins illegible.

Sambhal Mint.

60 318·0 0·9	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب سنبهل Upper margin ابوالمظفر Left do. السلطان	In square area :— في عهد ا لامير الحا ١٥١ مے Lower margin فريد الد	(951 H.)
61 323·5 0·95	As on (60), but no margins.	As on (60). Upper margin السلطان Right do. العادل	(951 H.)
62 322·0 0·9	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)
63 317·0 0·98	do. poor.	do. do.	do.
64 323·0 0·94	do.	do. do.	do.
65 321·0 0·88	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)

66			
326·0 0·95	As on (60) but right margin خلد الله lower margin و ملكه	As on (60) left margin الدنيا	(951 H.)

Nárnol Mint.

67			
323·0 0·93	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير نارنول ضرب Margins illegible.	In square area :— فى عهد الامير العالمي Margins gone.	
68			
321·0 0·9	As on (67), lower margin خلد الله	As on (67) upper margin العادل, right margin ٩٥٠, knot.	(950 H.)
69			
320·0 0·94	As on (68), and right margin و سلطانه	As on (68), no upper margin, in right margin ٩٥١.	(951 H.)
70			
322·0 0·84	As on (69).	As on (67), right margin ٩٥٢ knot.	(952 H.)
71			
315·0 1·02	As on (68) and left margin ملكه	As on 68, but lower margin الدين aud left الدنيا	(950 H.)
72			
307·0 0·87	As on (68) poor.	As on (70).	(952 H.)
73			
300·0 0·95	do. do.	As on (71), but no year.	——

Malot Mint.

74			
298·0 1·0	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب ملوت Upper margin ابوالمظفر right do. و سلطانه	In square area :— فى عهد الامير العالمى Date in right margin probably ٩٥٢. Margins bad.	

75 316·5 0·96	As on (74).	As on (74). Upper margin العادل, rest illegible.
76 320·0 0·95	As on (74), no right margin.	As on (74), but margins illegible.
77 318·0 1·05	As on (74), but only top. Margin legible.	As on (74), lower margin الدين
78 319·0 1·0	As on (74). Lower margin reads from inside و سلطانه Left margin خلد الله	As on (74). Right margin الدين, rest gone.

ınnúr Mint. (?)

79 325·0 0·92	In a square area :— سلطان عادل شير شاه Lower margin :— ابوالمظفر فر— Left do. يد الدنيا و	In a square area :— الامر الغازے فی عهد Right margin :— (? Bunnúr) عرفه نور
80 327·0 0·95	do. but no left margin.	do. but only نور
81 325·0 0·9	do. but only upper Margin .....ين	As on (79), but lower margin, only, فی ۹۵۱ (951 H.)
82 326·0 0·88	As on (78), but no margins.	As on (79), no margins.
83 321·0 0·98	As on (78), but parts of upper and right margins.	As on (79), but lower margin only فی ۹۵۲ (952 H.)
84 334 (!) 0·95	As on (78), margins || خلد الله تعالی || ملکه || و سلطانه ||	As on (79) but lower margin فی ۹۵۱ and left margin .... ضرب 951 H.

Fort Shergarh Mint.

85 313·0 average 1·0 and 0·97 2 coins	السلطان العادل شـــــــاه شـــــــير خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (?)	قلعه دارالضرب شيرگدّه ٩٥١ one undated.	(951 H.)
86 313·0 average 0·92 2 coins	do.	do. one Dated ٩٥٠	(950 H.)
87 315·0 average 0·92 2 coins	do.	do. Both dated ٩٥١	(951 H.)
88 315·0 average 0·95 and 0·86 2 coins	do.	do. Both dated ٩٥١	(951 H.)
89 312·0 0·9	do.	do. ٩٥١	(951 H.)
90 325·0 0·9	المظفر ابو quatrefoil شاه شـــــــير السلطان خلد الله ملكه	فى عهد الامير الحاجب لدولت و الد ٩٥٠	(950.)
91 314·0 0·93	In square area :— Reversed as in type سلطان شاه شير ضرب شير گدّه Margins illegible.	In square area :— فى عهد لامير الحامى No date, no margins.	

Half Dáms.

92 151·0 0·78	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب حصار (Ḥiṣár mint). No margins.	In square area :— فى عهد الامير الحالمى Swástika over الحا. No margins.
93 151·0 0·76	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب كالپي (Kálpí mint). Margins illegible.	In square area as on (92), but six rayed star over الحا In right margin ٩٥٠, rest illegible. (950 H.)
94 154·0 0·75	As on (93). (Kálpí mint).	As on (95), but lower margin الدين.....
95 154·0 average 0·74 2 coins	السلطان ابو شير شاه المظفر السلطان	خلد (الله) ملكه ٩٤٩ ضرب كالپى (Kálpí, 950 H.)
96 146·0 average 0·75 and 0·72	do. but smudged	do. but year ٩٥٠ (Kálpí, 950 H.)
97 148·0 0·73	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب گواليار (Gwáliár mint). Margins gone.	In square area :— فى عهد الامير الحامى Margins gone.

98		
144·0 0·73	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب آگره (*Agra* mint). Margins gone.	As on (97).
99		
148·5 average 0·8 and 0·73	ابوالمظفر شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير العالم .....
100		
156·0 0·7	As on (99) but top line gone. Underneath, ... ضرب.	امير ——— ين ن ٩٥١ الله (951 H.)
101		
151·5 average 0·76 0·65 4 coins	Portions of legends of (99).	Portions of legend of (97). Three coins are dated 950 H.
102		
154·0 0·75	As on (99).	في عهد لامير العالم لدين الدنان ٩٤٩ (949 H.)
103		
148·5 average 0·7 2 coins	In square area :— سلطان شاه شير خلد الله No margins.	In square area :— فيعهد اليرة العالم
104		
147·0 0·7	In square area :—like (79). سلطان عادل Right margin, illegible.	In square area :— الامر الغاز في) عهد . no margins.

105 159·0 0 71	In square area :— سلط(ان) عاد (ل) (شاه)شير, right margin السلطان	In square area :— الاعز الغازے ..... In upper margin ...قلعة

8ths of Dáms.

106 45·0 average 0·5 3 coins	السلطان الزمان خليفة	شاه شير العادل ٩٤٧. (947 H.
107 39·8 average 0·5 17 coins	Varieties of legend on (106).	Legend as on (106). But no date.

16ths of Dáms.

108 23·5 0·4	شاه شير السلطان	خليفة الزمان ٩٤٧ (947 H.)
109 21·5 0·4	شاه شير السلطان	خليفة الزمان ٩٤٦ (946 H.)

ISLA'M SHA'H SÚR.
952–60 H.; 1545–52 A. D.

SILVER.

1 175·0 1·27	In square area :— اسلام شاه ابن شير شاه سلطانة خلد الله ملكه ٩٥٢ (952 H.) वीरसलामसाही Left margin السلطان العادل Upper do. ✡ ٨٨ ... ا Rest, illegible.	In square area, the Kalima. Lower margin ابوبكر الصديق Left do. عمر الفاروق Top do. عثمان العفان Right do. علي المرتضى

* While these sheets were passing through the press, I obtained a new coin in copper of Sher Sháh which I give to the collection. It weighs 63 grains. The legends on both sides are similar to those on 108 and 109, but they are enclosed in a hetagon with incurving sides and the date is apparently ٩٤٥ (945 H.) This coin is too light for a quarter of dám. It is not rubbed or worn at all. It would do for the fifth of a dám. Its early date would indicate that it was struck before Sher Sháh had made his coinage system.

2 173·5 1·18	In square areas as on (1) but بن left margin as on (1) top margin, جلال الدنيا و الدين rest illegible. Year ٩٥٢ runs down the coin.	As on (1). A six-rayed star in left hand lower corner of square.
3 173·0 1·05	As on (2), but year ٩٥٣ runs down the coin. No margins legible. (953 H.)	As on (1). In lower left hand corner of the square, m. 2.
4 169·0 1·2	As on (1), but year ٩٥٣ (954 H.)	As on (1), all margins mutilated.
5 175·0 1·16	As on (1), but no year in square area, and Hindí only श्रीदसलामस... In lower margin ٩٥٢, rest illegible. (952 H.)	In square area, the Kalima. Margins poor.
6 173·0 1·2	As on (1), but year ٩٥٥. (955 H.)	As on (1), but upper and right margins visible.
7 173·0 1·1	In square:— شاه سلطان اسلام شاه ع شير خلد الله ملكه Name of king in Hindí. The word ابن is inverted as in type, and runs up the left hand side of the square. Margins illegible.	In square, the Kalima, and in lower left hand corner ٩٥٦. (956 H.) Margins illegible.
8 171·0 1·25	As on (1), but year ٩٥٧. It is evident the right margin is جلال الدنيا, the lower one و الدين ابوالمظفر (957 H.)	As on (1), but margins somewhat cut.

9			
172·5	In square area:—		In square area, Kalima only.
1·1	شاه بن اسلام شاه سلطان شير خلد الله ملكه ٩٥٧		Left and top margins partly legible.
	King's name in Hindí.		
	Lower margin ضرب گوالیار (Gwáliár mint 957 H.)		
	This coin helps us to determine the mint of (2) and (3) as Gwáliár.		
10			
173·0	As on (1), year ٩٥٨.	(958 H.)	As on (1).
1·25			
11			
167·0	As on (1), but year ٩٥٩.	(959 H.)	As on (1).
1·3			
12			
174·5	As on (1), but year ٩٦٠		As on (1).
1·23			

COPPER.

1			
316·0	ابوالمظفر		فی عهد الامیر الحاکم
0·9	اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خلد الله ملكه		لدین الدنان سنه ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
2			
314·0	do.		As above, but lower line جل لدین الدنان (sic) سنه ٩٥٣ (953 H.)
0·94			
3			
317·5	do.		As above, but lower line ین الدنان ٩٥٣ (953 H.)
0·95			
4			
307·0	.....		.....
0·87	بن اسلام شاه سلطان شيرشاه ضرب كا (لپي) (Kálpí mint).		الامیر الحا ٩٥٣ الدین الد (953 H.) .....

5 317·0 0·95	Nearly all of legend on (1).	..... لامير الحا ——— ٩٥٣ الدنان.....	(953 H.)
6 318·0 0·87	اسلامشاه بن شير شاه سلطان Swástika ملكه...	في عهد الامير الحا ——— لدين الد... ٩٥٣	(953 H.)
7 316·0 0·94	As on (1).	As on (4), but في عهد clear and only ٩٥٣ below the line.	
8 311·0 0·9	As on (1).	في عهد الامير الحاسي الدين الدنان ٩٥٤	(954 H.)
9 316·0 0·95	As on (1), but بن plain in second line.	..... الامير ..... ——— الدين..... ٩٥٤ سنه	(954 H.)
10 316·0 0·93	As on (1), omitting first line, a trefoil over خلد	As on (9), but a little fuller.	(954 H.)
11 317·0 0·9	(ابو) المظفر (very good) اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه كره (Either Agra or Shergarh).	لامير الحا في عهد مه ٩٥٤ لدين الدنان سنه	(954 H.)

12 317·0 0·95	As on (1), but a swástika after سلطان	....مير الحا ٩٥٥ الدين الدنان	(955 H.)
13 297·5 0·9	..... اسلام..... سلطان شاه سير ضرب گوا(يار) (Gwáliár mint).	As on (12).	(955 H.)
14 315·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر بن شاه اسلام شير شاه سلطان	As on (12), but year ٩٥٦.	(956 H.)
15 316·0 0·96	As on (1).	As on (14).	(956 H.)
16 316·0 0·94	do.	do.	do.
17 313·0 0·9	do. cut.	do.	do.
18 315·0 0·85	ابوالمظفر شاه quatrefoil سلام سلطان بن	....مير الحاج ين الدنان ٩٥٧	(957 H.)
19 321·0 0·9	..... اسلام شاه شير شاه سلطان (خلد الله ملكه	As on (18).	do.

20 312·0 0·92	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن سلطان شاه شير خلد الله ملكه Quatrefoil over second شاه	..... امير الحاج الدين و الدنان ٩٥٤ ضرب...	(954 H.)
21 313·0 0·9	As on (19).	في عهد الامير الحاج ٩٥٨	(958 H.)
22 305·0 0·93	In square area :— اسلامشاه شاه سلطان شير خلد الله ملكه No margins. Swástika over اسلا	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحاج لدين ٩٥٩	(959 H.)
23 304·0 0·85	do. No Swástika.	do.	(959 H.)
24 319·0 0 87	As on (19).	As on (6), but year ٩٦٠	(960 H.)
25 317·0 0·86	do.	do.	(960 H.)
26 317·0 0·87	do.	do.	do.
27 316·0 0·87	As on (20).	As on (20), but ٩٥٠ for ٩٦٠ and ب only of ضرب	(960 H.)
28 316·0 0·91	In square area, شاه سلطان اسلام ساه شـــر خلد الله Right margin :—الدين	In square area في عهد الامير الحاج الدين الدنان No year.	———

29 320·0 0·8	As on (28), no margins.	In square area فی عهد Star المیرة الحالمی No margins, no year	———
30 316·5 0·9	In square area :— As on (22).	In square area :— As on (28), no year.	———
31 318 0 0·91	do.	do.	———
32 311·0 0·85	do.	do.	———
33 288·0 0·88	In square area :— شاه اسلام بن سلطان شیر شاه خلدالله ملکه	In square area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله No margins.	———
34 317·0 0·96	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه (?)	فی عهد لامیر الحامی لدین الدنان ۹۵۲	(952 H.)
35 306·0 0·95	As on (34), but in a cursive hand.	As on (34), but injured and no date.	———
36 319·0 0·92	As on (1).	فی عهد لامیر الحامی ۹۵۲ لدین الدنا...	(952 H.)
37 318·0 0·95	do.	As on (36), but year ۹۵۲ below.	(952 H.)

38 320·0 0·94	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان خلدالله ملکه و سلطانه	فی عهد لامیر الحامی جل الدین و الدنیان ۹۵۳ سنة	(953 H.)
39 322·0 0·9	As on (38).	As on (38), omitting lowest word سنة	(953 H.)
40 317·0 0·95	As on (1); poor.	الامیر الحامی لدین الدنان ۹۵۴ سنة	(953 H.)
41 319·5 0·85	ابوالمظفر شاه اسلام سلطان شیر شاه خلدالله...	العادل سلطان عهد الحامی ...و۵۴ (۹)	(954 H.)
42 317·0 0·92	As on (20).	As on (20), but no ضرب	(954 H.)
43 320·0 0·82	As on (41).	As on (41), but year ۹۶۶.	(955 H.)
44 319·3 average 0·96 and 0·9 2 coins.	As on (10).	As on (10), but year ۹۶۶	(955 H.)
45 317·0 average 0·9 2 coins.	As on (1).	As on (14).	(956 H.)

46 318·0 0·93	As on (1).	As on (18).	(957 H.)
47 317·0 0·9	As on (1).	do.	do.
48 320·0 0·95	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان شیر شاه خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه	العادل السلطان فی عهد امیر الحالمین ین و ۵۷ الدنیا و	(957 H.)
49 320·0 0·86	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ۹۵۹	(959 H.)
50 322·0 0·88	As on (20).	As on (49).	(959 H.)
51 320·0 0·85	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ۹۶۰	(960 H.)
52 321·0 0·85	do.	do.	(960 H.)
53 320·0 0·85	ابوالمظفر 5 rayed star اسلام السلطان	do. and perhaps ضرب شاه گڑه (Perhaps *Sháhgaṛh* mint).	(960 H.)
54 320·0 0·85	As on (1).	As on (51), but year ۹۶۰	(960 H.)
55 322·0 0·85	do.	do. but last line ۹۶۰ سنه	(960 H.)

56 322·0 0·9	As on (53), but fuller.	As on (53), but no year, and mint unsatisfactory.	

Malot mint.

57 316·0 1·03	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شير خلد الله ملكه six rayed star above م of اسلام	في عهد الامير الحاجب لدين الدنان ضرب ملوت ٩٥٢	(952 H.)
58 313·0 1·0	do.	في ع—ه—د الامير الحاجب لدين الدنان (ضر)ب ملوت no year. Star above ى of مير	
59 313·0 1·02	do.	As on (57), but year ٩٥٢	(952 H.)

Shergaṛh, *i. e.*, Qanauj mint.

60 318·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان ضرب شير گرة عرفه قنوج	....مير الحا knot ٩٥٥ ... ين الدنان	(955 H.)
61 318·0 0·92	do.	do.	do.
62 319·0 0·9	do.	do. but there is only one cross line with knot in the middle.	do.

63		
319·0 0·95	المظفر اسلام شاه گرّه شیر سلطان شیر ضرب عرفه	As on (60), but year ٩٥٦ (956 H.)
64		
318·0 0·95	As on (63), but omitting ضرب and عرفه and with قنوج left of گرّه	As on (63). do.
65		
318·0 0·93	As on (64), but only ق of قنوج	do. do.
66		
286·0 0·96	اسلام شاه بن سلطان خلد الله گرّ (٥) فعد حا میر ..... (An unsatisfactory coin.)	As on (60), but only ٩٥— of date. (95– H.)
67		
317·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان خلد الله ملکه ضرب گرّه قنوج (شیر)	فی عهد لامیر الحامی ...٩٥٣ ..... (953 H.) This early Qanauj coin has no knot on this side.
68		
140·0 0·75	اسلام شاه خلد الله ملکه گرّ(٨) شیر قنو(ج)	Double line with knot in middle and ٩٥٥ لدین الد..... (955 H.)
69		
149·5 0·7	Somewhat similar to (68), but عرفه is plain.	میرالحا Double line, with middle knot date not clear. .....

These ten Shergarh coins are now published for the first time.

Kálpí mint.

70 307·0 0·9	بن اسلام شاه شير شاه سلطان ضرب كالپي	في عهد لامير الحاجي ٩٥٦ لدين الدنان	(956 H.)
71 316·0 0·9	As on (70), but with top line ابو المظفر	do. indistinct	do.
72 318·0 0·9	do.	As on (70), but part of legend gone and year ٩٥٥ and below all the word سنة	(955 H.)
73 315·0 0·85	do.	في عهد مير الحاجي (in middle of this line a knot) ٩٥٣ الد	(953 H.)

Sháh Garh mint.

74 321·0 0·86	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن سلطان شاه شير	مير الحاجي بن الدنان شاه گرة.....	———

Nárnol mint.

75 319·0 0·9	(اسلام شاه) شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه ضرب نارنول	في عهد لامير الحاجي لدين الد ٩٥٦	(956 H.)

76		
319·5	As on (75), but upper part of legend	do. indistinct.
0·9	indistinct.	Year plain. do.
77		
320·0	As on (75), good.	As on (75) do.
0·85		

Uncertain mints.

78		
316·0	.....	.....
0·95	سلطان	میر الحامی
	شیر	دین الدنان
	خلد الله ملکه	۹۵۵ (955 H.)
	ضرب گو (الیار) (Gwáliár?)	
79		
315·0	As on (20).	.....
0·9		الامیرا ...
		لدین الد...
		۹۵۵ (955 H.)
		ضرب
		.....
80		
318·0	do.	As on (79), but year and lower
0·86		legend not plain.
81		
320·0	(دارالضرب)	(المتوکل علی)
0·22	عهد المالك	(الرحمن ابو
	star	ســـاه
	ـــــ (?)	المظفر اسلام سلطان
	العادل اسلام	خلد الله
	بوهاندیه (?)	ملکه و سلطانه
	۹۵۵	
82		
320·0	do. One has the upper	Parts as above.
average	line plain.	
0·86	No date.	
2 coins		

83 319·0 average 0·88 2 coins	(دارالضرب) عهد المالک star فـــــا (?) العادل اسلام بوهاندیه (?) One has the upper line very plain. Neither has a date.	Parts as above.	

(The name of the mint, and the legends on both obverse and reverse of the above five coins are not satisfactorily read. Dr. Hoernle concurs somewhat in the above decipherment. The coins are undoubtedly dáms of Islám Sháh, for all the dates I have yet seen fall within his reign.)

Half Dáms.

84 150·0 0·68	..... بن اسلام شاه شیر سلطان شاه	..... میر الحا ——knot—— ...۹ الدنان	
85 149·0 0·7	do.	میر ا ا... ——— ...۱۹۵۳ ... بن	(953 H.)
86 157·0 0·7	...سلام سلطان شیر... ...الله...	میر ا ——— ۹۵۵ الد لدین	(955 H.)
87 152·0 average 0·75 to 0·72 3 coins	..... بن سلام شاه شیر سلطان شاه One has top line ابوالمظفر	لا میر الحامی ...۹۵۶	(956 H.)

88 151·0 average 0·75 and 0·7 2 coins	The larger coin has the legend in a square as on (22), the smaller one ابوالمظفر (?) السلام سلطان	The larger one is similar to (22). The smaller one has ..... لامير ٩٥٩ (959 H.)
89 154·5 average 0·7	..... سلام... سلطان شير	ميرالحا ٩٦(٠) الد (960 H.)
90 149·4 average 0·7 5 coins	Legends fragmentary as in all above half dáms.	Legends fragmentary, no legible dates though odd figures are legible.

Eighths of Dáms.

91 37·0 average 0·5 10 coins	الزمان خليفة العادل	بن اسلام شاه شير شاه سلطان

(None of these eighths of dáms have the whole of these legends on them, neither has any one a date. They are now very rarely met with.)

MUḤAMMAD SHÁH, 'ÁDIL, SÚR.
960–4 H.; 1552–54 A. D.

SILVER.

1 174·5 1·3	In square area:— سلطان محمد عادل خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه على احسانه चौसुल्तानमह In margin मद ✻ Right margin ٩٦١ Upper do. مبارز الدنيا و الدين Left do. ابوالمظفر	In square area, the Lower margin صديق Left do. عمر الفاروق Upper do. عثمان العفان Right do. على المرتضى
2 171·5 1·25	Poor, worn, battered duplicate of (1).	

Dáms.

COPPER.

1				
320·0	ابو المجاهد	في عهد		
0·85	سلطان	لامير ا		
	محمد شاه			
	.....	٩٦٠ الد		(960 H.)
		.....		
2				
316·0	.....	.....		
0·88	سلطان	لامير الحا		
	محمد شاه			
	خلد الله ملكه	٩٦٠ الد		(960 H.)
		الدين		
3				
316 0	ابوالمجاهد	في.....		
0·91	سلطان	الامير الحاجي		
	محمد شاه	٩٦٠		do.
	خلد الله ملكه	لدين الدنان		
4				
320·0	do.	do.	but year ٩٦١	(961 H.)
0·9				
5				
319·5	As on (1).	do.		do.
0·85				
6				
317·0	As on (3), cut.	do.		do.
0·9				
7				
320·0	As on (2), last line cut.	do.	Omitting last line.	do.
0·81				
8				
315·0	As on (2).	As on (1), but year ٩٦٢		do.
0·86				
9				
318·5	.....	.....		
0·85	سلطان	...مير...		
	(محمد)د شاه			
	...الله...	٩٦٢		do.
		...ين...		

Dáms.

10 321·0 0·9	ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه عاد (ل) خلد الله ملكه		..... مير الحا --- ٩٦٢ الدنان	(962 H.)
11 325·0 0·95	ابوالمظفر محمد * شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه		في عهد الامير الحا --- ٩٦٢ لدين الد...	(962 H.)
12 322·0 0·85	do.		في knot عهد لامير الحا --- ٩٦٣ لدين الدنان	(963 H.)
13 320·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر محمد * شاه سلطان		في عهد الامير الحا ...٩٦٣	do.
14 314·0 0·93	do.	Top line not on the coin.	do.	do.
15 319·0 0·84	..... سلطان محمد شاه عادل خلد الله ملكه		في..... ...مير الحا --- ٩٦٣ الد.	do.
16 308·0 0·85	(ابو) المظفر بتاييد (الرحمن) محمد * شاه		مير لحا --- دين لا ٩٦٣	do.

17 318·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	فى عهد الامير الحامى ٩٨٤ الدنان	(964 H.)
		a knot over مي of مير	
18 312·0 0·9	As on (10).	فى عهد الامير الحا الدين الـ...	no year.
19 312·5 average 0·85 2 coins	As on (16), but in second line لرح plain.	do.	do.
20 318·5 0·87	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه عاد (ل) سلطان خلد الله ملكه (Unique).	فى عهد لامير الحا ٩٦- مبارز الدين و ا ا This is the only copper coin known of this king with مبارز الدين on it.	(96- H.)
21 323·0 0·85	In square area :— سلطان محمد شاه ضرب گواليار Margins illegible.	In square area :— فى عهد الامير الحامي Margins illegible.	
22 323·0 0·86	do.	do.	corroded.

Half Dáms.

23 151·0 0·78	ابو... محمد * شاه سلـ(طان) خلد الله	فى عهد لامير الحا ٩٦٢ الـدـن	(962 H).

24			
143·0	ابو...	في عهد	
0·67	محمد * شاه سل(طان)	لامير الحا	
	خلد الله	———	
	(corroded).	٩٦٢	(962 H.)
		ن الد-	
25			
153·0	* شاه محمد	لامير الحـ	
average	سلطان	———	
0·67	خلد الله ملكه	٩٦٤ الد	(964 H.)
2 coins		.....	
26			
147·0	(ابوالمظفر)	.....	
0·7	بتايد ال	مير الحاج	
	محمد ×	١١١١	(no year).
	.....		

8ths of a dám.

27			
37·0	عادل	السلطان	
0·5	محمد شاه	خليفه	
	السلطان	ددنو ?	
28			
39·5	do.	الزمان	
0·52		خليفه	
		اشر...	

(*d*) IBRAHIM SHAH, SUR.

962 H.; 1554 A. D.

Dám.

1			
321·0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
0·9	سلطان ابراهيم	لامير الحا	
	خلد الله ملكه	———	
		٩٦٢	(962 H.)
		لدين الدنان	

(e) SIKANDAR SHÁH, SÚR.

962–3 H.; 1554–5 A. D.

Dáms.

1 320·0 0·93	المتوكل على الله سكندر شاهي السلطان شاهي	في عهد لامير الحاج الدين الدنان ٩٦٢	(962 H.)
2 316·0 0 97	do.	do.	do.

8th of a Dám.

3 30·0 0·48	سلطان سكندر شاه ٩٦٢	الزمان الخليفه ٩٦٢ +	do.

III. AKBAR.

963–1014 A. H.; 1556–1605 A. D.

GOLD.

1 14·0 0·45	اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدين	In a circle, the Kalima.

There is no date on this coin. It was struck early in Akbar's reign for; its weight and size correspond with the weight and size of Sháh Rukh's gold coins.

2 169·0 1·06	(السلطان الاعظم) خلد(الله) (با) د شاه غ(از) (٩) ٧٣ جلال الدين محمد اكبر لے نعا ملكه و سلطانه ضرب لاهو(ر) (Lahor, 973 H.)	The Kalima in a Pentagon with three curves in each side. Over م of محمد m. 1. Margins, cut and illegible.

3

169·0
1·04

As above, but mint
ضرب جونپو(ر)
and year ۹۷۷ (Jaunpúr, 977 H.)

The Kalima, in a pentagon with curved sides. M. 2 over د of محمد
Margins, not so much cut as on No. 2, but only partly legible.

4

162·0
1·3
×
0·75

Mihrábí shaped.
خلد ملكه
بادشاه غازي
محمـــد
جلال الدين اكبر
ضرب بلده آگره (Agra Town).

لا اله الا الله رسول الله
محمـــد
۹۸۱ ابي بكر عمر عثمان علي
(981 H.)
Over د of محمد m. 3.

5

168·0
0·86

In double Mihrábí shaped area with dots between :—
بادشاه غازي اكبر
جلال الدين محمد
In lower margin :—
دارالضرب پتنه (Patna mint).

The Kalima, in a double square with dots between. In lower left hand corner ۹۸۳.
Only names of the four companions in margin. (Two legible عمر and عثمان)
(983 H).

6

168·5
0·9

In lined circle, with one of dots outside :—
بادشاه غاز
جلال الدين محمد اكبر
مفتوحه
ابا د عرف اديپور
محمـــد
ضرب

The Kalima, in a square formed thus :—
محمد م
لا اله الا الله
محمد
رسول الله
بعلم ۹۸۴

The field of both sides of this coin is covered with volutes of vines with flowers and leaves. It was struck at "Muhammadábád, known as Oodípúr the Conquered" in 984 H. This most beautiful coin is perfect. Duplicate in B. M.

7

166·0
0·86

In ornamented area .—
محمد اكبر بادشاه غاز
جلال الدين ۹۸۶
ضرب فتحپور (Fathpúr, 986 H.)
Margins gone.

The Kalima, in ornamented area.
Margins cut.

8		
166·0 0·73 square	In double square with dots between : بادشاه غازي اكبر جلال الدين محمد In lower margin :— پتنه (Patna).	In double square with dots between, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner (۹)۸۷ (987 H.) Margins almost gone.
9		
169·5 0·68 square	In a square :— الله اكبر Rosettes in each corner.	In a square :— ۴۳ الهی جل جلاله
10		
168·0 0·05 square	——— محمد اكبر بادشاه غاز جلال الدين ——— ۹۹۹ ضرب كشمير (Kashmír, 999 H.)	The Kalima, in a diamond shaped area, made with letters from names and titles of the four companions of Muhammad as on No. 6. *Unique.*
11		
186·0 0·77	In double square, in a circle, outside which is a dotted circle with another lined circle outside it :— الله اكبر Snakes in segments : three rosettes in field of coin.	In double square, &c., as on obverse. جل جلاله Snakes in segments. This beautiful and extraordinary mohur has neither mint nor date on it. It was probably struck at Lahor.
12		
166·0 1·1	In double circle, with dots between : مهر مهر شاه اكبر ابروي اين زر است ضرب آگره	In double circle, with dots between :— تا زمين و آسمان را مهر انور زيور است دي ۴۹ الهی
	"The sun-stamp of Akbar is the honour of this gold While from the earth and sky, the sun doth drive the cold." Struck at Agra in the month Dí, 49th Ilahí year.	
13		
165·5 1·1	Similar to (12). Worn on both sides.	Similar to (12), but month اسفندارمز, Isfandármuz.
	Both sides of both these coins have vines in volutes, with leaves and flowers.	

SILVER.

1 69·0 1·13	In double Mihrábí area, with a small semi-circle in each side :— ٩ ٦٣ اكبر بادشاه محمد جلال الدين Above السلطان الاعظم الخاقان To left خلد الله to right المكرم Below تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب لاهور (Láhor, 963 H.)	In square, each side of which has three curves :— The Kalima. Margins : بصدق ابي بكر به دل عمر بحياي عثمان بعلم علي رضي الله عنهم
	It will be noticed that the word غازي is absent from this coin, which in weight and style follows the silver coins of Bábar and Humáyún. *Unique.*	
2 172·0 0·975	In a square :— اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدين (963 H.) Right margin ابوالمظفر Lower do. ضرب آگره (Agra.)	In a square, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner m. 16. Lower margin ابابكر الصديق Right do. على المرتضى
3 175·0 0·92	As on (2), but year ٩٦٤ (Agra, 964 H.)	As on (2), but no mark along with Kalima.
4 169·0 1·05	In oblong area, with a small arc in the middle of each side. محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي جلال الدين ٩ in ن of دين ٦ in د of لد and ٤ over ج of جلال Below ضرب حضرت (دهلي) (Dehlí, 964 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (1), but mostly illegible.
5 166·0 1·01	In a square, as on (2), but year ٩٦٥ Upper margin السلطان, right one العادل, others illegible.	In a square, with buds at corners, the Kalima. Margins, lower ابابكر الصديق, left عمر الفاروق, rest gone.

6		
176·0	In area, similar to that on (4).	In a circle, the Kalima.
1·05	Inscription as on (4), but over ج of جلال ه. Below, ضرب لاهور. Remains of legend as on (1), السلطان الاعظم &c. (Láhor, 965 H.) ۹۶۵ (965).	Margins, probably as on (1), only partly legible.
7		
171 0	In a circle, اكبر بادي محمد شاه غاز جلال الدين	In a square, the Kalima.
1·3	Margin, illegible but something like آگرة. (Agra, 965 H.)	Signs of only upper margin.
	This is the only rupee with the obverse in a circle.	
8		
162·0	Above ... *(نا)صر الد و الد	In ornamented area, the Kalima.
1·2	In Mihrábí area :— محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي جلال الدين Below ضرب جونپور بوالفتح (ا) in ل of جلال m. 17.	Margins illegible. *This reads ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر on a rupee of ۹۷۵ since obtained.
9		
176·5	In a square, as on (7).	In a square, the Kalima.
1·04	Margins gone.	In lower left hand corner ۹۶۶ (966 H.) Margins illegible.
10		
175·5	In a square :—	In a square, the Kalima.
1·16	As on (2), but date ۹۶۶ Margins :—right السلطان الاعظم Upper :—المكرم الشاقان, left خلد الله, lower آگرة ضرب سلطانه و, تعالى ملكه (Agra, 966 H.)	Margins, upper, بصدق ابي بكر left, بعدل عمر lower, بحياي عثمان right, بعلم علي
11		
168·0	As on (8), but year ۹۶۶	As on (8).
1·12	Lower line ضرب جونپور only. (Jaunpúr, 966 H.)	Margins were as on (10), but are now only legible in part.
12		
174·0	As on (10), but date ۹۶۷	As on (10).
1·2	(Agra, 967 H.)	Margins very good indeed.! Over second الله m. 18.

13		
176·0 1·07	In a plain square :— اكبر باد غازي محمد شاه جلال الدين Left margin السلطان, upper, العادل : right, ابوالمظفر, lower gone.	In a plain square :— The Kalima with ٩٦٧ in lower left hand corner and over second الله m. (19). (967 H.) In margin الفاروق عثمان العفان.....
14		
174·0 0·95	In square with an arc in each side اكبر باد زي محمد شاه غا ٩٦٧. جلال الدين Over ح of جلال, m. 20. Margins illegible.	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
15		
174·0 1·05	In oblong, with a scollop in each side :— محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي ٩ ٦ ٨ جلال الدين Above, السلطان الاعظم To right المكرم, to left (دهلي) Below, ضرب حضرت (Dehlí, 968 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins were as on (1), only last one left.
16		
100·0 0·75	..... جلال الدين ! ضرب اجين (Ujain, 968 H.)	The Kalima.
17		
175·0 1·05	As on (14), but over ج of جلال reading from outside ٩٦٩. In lower left hand corner m. 21. Margins illegible.	In a square, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
18		
80·0 0·86	As on (2), but year ٩٦٩, no mint legible. (969 H.)	Kalima. Over second الله m. (22).

19		
175·5 1·12	In ornamented area with double lines:— خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازي محمـــد ٩٧٠ جلال الدين Margins cut, but mint is certainly Láhor. (970 H.)	In double pentagon, each side of which has 3 curves, the Kalima. Over د of محمد m. (23). Margins illegible.
20		
175·5 1·03	Above الاعظم..... middle as in 15, but year ٩٧٠ Below ضرب حضرت دهلي (Dehlí, 970 H.)	Kalima, in a circle. Margins as on (1).
21		
177·5 1·34	In 12 foil area. خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازي محمـــد ٩٧١ جلال الدين Margins gone, but mint Láhor. (971 H.)	As on (19), but m. (2).
22		
174·0 1·1	In 12 foil area ٩٧١ (971 H.) خلد الله rest as on (21). Margins illegible.	In pentagon with curved sides, the Kalima; m. (2), over د of محمد. Margins as on (1), but cut.
23		
175·0 1·11 looped	In Mihrábí area اكبر باد شاه محمد غازي جلال الدين ٩٧١ Below ? اكبر پور باند Over ب of اكبر m. 24. (Akbarpúr, 971 H.)	In ornamented quatrefoil, the Kalima. No margins.

24		
175·0 1·07	In 12 foil area as on (22), but year ٩٧٢ (972 H.) Margins gone.	As on (22).
25		
169·0 1·13	Above as on (8). In mihrábí area with projections at sides as well as ends, as on (8), but year ٩٧٢. Below :— دارالخلافه جونپور (Jaunpúr 972 H.)	In pentagon, each side of which has four curves, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
26		
174·0 1·07	Similar to (23), but year ٩٧٣ (Akbarpúr 973 H.)	As on (22).
27		
159·5 1·15	٣ As on (20), but year ٩ ٧ (Dehlí 973 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (1), fairly legible.
28		
173·5 1·05	Above ...(?) حلا...(ن)سلطا ٩ ٧٣ باد شاه اکبر محمد جلال الدین تعالے ملکه و سلطانه (No mint, 974 H.)	In pentagon with curved sides the Kalima. Over د of محمد m. (25). Margins as on (1), much cut.
29		
176·0 1·15	In 12 foil area as on (21), but year ٩٧٣. In left upper margin ضرب لاهور (Láhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
30		
177·0 1·13	As on (29), but from another die, لاهور very plain. In this coin ٩ comes in و of محمد, ٧ in ن of دین, and ٣ over م of محمد. In (29) ٩ comes in د of محمد, ٧ in ن of دین, and ٣ over د of الد. (Láhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
31		
172·0 1·15	As on (22), but year ٩٧٥. (975 H.) Margins illegible.	As on (22).

32		
177·0 1.06	In square as on (2), but year ٩٧٦. To left السلطان الاعظم. To right ضرب... Below حضرت دهلي (Dehlí 976 H.)	In square, with curves in sides, the Kalima. Margins as on (10), but mostly cut.
33		
177·0 1·12	As on (21), but year ٩٧٦. (Láhor 976 H.)	As on (21), but m. (23).
34		
176·0 1·13	As on (21) but no area visible and year ٩٧٧. Margin quite gone. (Láhor 977 H.)	As on (21), no mark visible.
35		
174·5 1·11	Above (?) صرالدابو والد As on (25), but year ٩٧٧ (Jaunpúr 977 H.) Legend above is ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر	As on (25). m. (2), over د of محمد Margins as on (1), partly legible.
36		
177·0 1·1	As on (35). (Jaunpúr 977 H.)	As on 35.
	(35) and (36) are from different dies, though of the same mint and year and resembling each other very much.	
37		
175·0 1·05	In a square:— اكبر بادشاه غاز ٩٧٧ (977 H.) محمـــد جلال الدين Margins illegible.	In quadrilateral with curved sides the Kalima. Margins as on (10), partly legible.
38		
175·0 0·95	In a square as on (2), but year ٩٧٨. Margins illegible. (978 H.)	As on (37), but m. (4), over د of محمد
39		
177·0 0·98	As on (21), but year ٩٧٨. (Láhor ? 978 H.) No margins visible.	As on (21), but m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins quite gone.

40		
172·0 0·98	As on (25), but year ۹۷۹. (Jaunpúr, 979 H.)	As on (25).
41		
177·0 0·95	In plain square:—As on (2), but year ۹۷۹. Margins quite illegible. (———, 979 H.)	As on (37), but m. (27), over د of محمد. No margins.
42		
175·0 0·97	As on (40).	As on (40).
43		
170·0 0·95	Above, illegible. In mihrábí area:— ۹۸۰ بادشاه غازي محمـــد جلال الدين اكبر Below: ضرب احمد اباد (Aḥmadábad 980 H.)	In a square, the Kalima, m. (28), over د of محمد.
44		
157·0 0·88	Above خلد الله تعالى rest as on (43). (Aḥmadábád 980 H.)	As on (43), but five leaved flower over د of محمد.
45		
176·5 0·95	In a square:— اكبر بادشاه غازي محمـــد ۸۰ جلال الدين Margins illegible, but in left one, probably لاهور. (Láhor 980 H.)	As on (37), m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins gone.
46		
177·0 1·1	In 12 foil area:— خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازي محمـــد ۹۸۱ جلال الدين Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In pentagon, with curved sides over د of محمد m. (29). Margins as on (1), but almost illegible.

47		
176·0 1·1	As on (46), but area made all of curves.	As on 46.
48		
178·0 1·08	In quadrilateral, with five curves in each side, as on (2), but year ٩٨١. Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In quadrilateral with three curves in each side. Over د of محمد m. 30. Margins illegible.
49		
86·0 0·84	As on (46), but no area, and no margins. (981 H.)	As on 46. Margins all cut except two which are partly legible.
50		
139·5 1·04	In double square, with dots between as on (2), but year reading from inside ٩٨٢. (982 H.) Right margin بدارالضرب Lower do. احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád).	In double square, with dots between, the Kalima, m. (31), over د of محمد. Margins as on (10).
51		
181·0 0·93	As on (45), but year ٩٨٣. Margins illegible. (983 H.)	The Kalima, and over د of محمد, m. (26). The whole of the side covered with rust.
52		
175·5 1·05	In square, as on (2), but year ٩٨٤ Upper margin خلد الله تعالى ملكه Right do. وسلطانه ضرب آگرة (Agra)	As on (48), m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins much cut.
53		
175·5 0·94	In square as on (2), but year ٩٨٣ parallel to ج of جلال Left margin خلد الله تعالى Upper do. ملكه و سلطانه Right do. بدارالضرب Lower do. پتنه (Patna, 983 H.)	As on 52. Only names of عثمان, عمر ابي بكر and على in margins.
54		
173·0 0·9	Similar to (53), but margins illegible.	Similar to (53).
55		
170·5 0·77 square*	In a square اكبر باد شاه غازي محمد ج جلال الدين No margins. (9)84 H.)	The Kalima, and m. (26), over د of محمد

* The earliest square coin of Akbar's in B. M. Collection is dated 986 H.

56		
173·0 0 95	In a double square with dots between, as on (2), but date ۹۸۴ reads from inside. No signs of margin. (984 H.)	The Kalima as on (55), in a double square with dots between. Margins gone.
57		
172·5 1·0	As on (50), year ۹۸۴ as on (56). Lower margin احمد ابادا... (Aḥmadábád 984 H.)	As on (50), but m. (2), over د of محمد. Margins as on (10), but only partly legible.
58		
175·0 1·0	In a square, as on (53), but date ۹۸۵. Lower margin (?) ضرب بهکر. Other margins illegible. (Bhakkar ? 985 H.)	As on (48), m. (32), over د of محمد. Margins illegible.
59		
174·0 0·96	As on (57), but year ۹۸۵. No margins, but (Aḥmadábád 985 H.)	As on (50), but m. (33), over د of محمد.
60		
176·5 0·9	As on (25), but year ۹۸۴. (Jaunpúr 984 H.)	As on (25), over د of محمد, m. (26).
61		
173·0 0·72 square	خلد الله تعالا ملکه ۷ محمد اکبر بادشاه جلال الدین غازے ضرب دارالسلطنه فتحپور (Fatḥpúr).	In a square formed by letters from the names or qualities of the four companions the Kalima; ۹۸۵ comes to the left of بعلم. The whole in a double square with dots between. (985 H.)
62		
176·0 0·88	In a square, as on (53), year ۹۸۵. Lower margin حضرت دهلي (Dehlí 985 H.)	As on (48), with m. (26), in its usual place. Margins as on (10), poor.
63		
167·0 0 9	As on (62).	As on (62). Margins gone.
64		
171·5 1·0	In a square as on (2), but ۹ in ن of دین and ۸۶ over ج of جلال reading from outside. Margins gone. (986 H.)	As on (48), but m. (1), over د of محمد. Margins illegible.

65 171·0 0·95	As on 57, but year ٩٨٩. (Aḥmadábád 986 H.)	As on (59).
66 175·0 0·98	In plain square as on (2), but year ٩٨٩. Right margin خلد الله تعالى. Lower do. ضرب آگرة ملكة و سلطانة (Agra, 986 H.)	As on (48), but m. (1), over د of محمد. Margins missing.
67 167·0 0·78 square	As on (61). (Fatḥpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but with ٩٨٩ in the middle of coin over محمد. Margins cut.
68 175·0 0·8 square	As on (16), but with date ٩٨٩ over اكبر (Fatḥpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61).
69 174·0 0·8 square	As on (61), but lower line ضرب پٹنة (Patna, 987 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but with ٩٨٧ over محمد in middle of coin. Margins missing.
70 174·5 0·75 square	As on (68), but ٩٨٧ over اكبر. Bottom line ضرب جونپور (Jaunpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but over ح of محمد, m. (1) and m. (34). Fragments of margins.
71 72·0 0·62 square	As on (70). Bottom line illegible. It is not "Jaunpúr." (987 H.)	The Kalima, &c., as on (61), m. (1) over د of محمد.
72 174·0 0·75 square	As on (61), but ٩٨٨ over اكبر (Fatḥpúr, 988 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), no mark. Fragments of two mar
73 177·5 0·75 square	As on (72), but over اكبر, ٩٨٩ (Fatḥpúr, 989, H.)	Kalima as on (61). A three leaved spray and four dots over ح of محمد. One margin ...بحياي عثمان...

74		
170·0 0·8 square	As on (61), but ٩٨٩ over اكبر and bottom line ضرب دارالسلطنة لاهور (Láhor, 989 H.)	Kalima as on (61). Over د of محمد m. (1).
75		
174·5 0·77 square	As on (61), but upper line gone and ٩٩٠ over اكبر, and bottom line ضرب اُجين (Ujain, 990 H.)	Kalima as on (61). ٧٠٠ over ح of محمد.
76		
175·0 0·71 square	As on (61), but ٩٩١ over اكبر Bottom line illegible. (991 H.)	The Kalima as on (61).
77		
170·0 0·7 square	As on (76), but ٩٩٢ over اكبر No mint. (992 H.)	The Kalima and m. (33), over د of محمد.
78		
176·0 0·81 square	As on (77), but year ٩٩٣ over اكبر Upper line gone. Bottom line دارالضرب احمد اباد (Aḥmadabad, 993 H.)	The Kalima, &c., as on (77).
79		
90·5 0·92	In multifoil area as on 21. No mint, no date.	As on (21). No margins.
80		
174·5 0·68 square	In square, with dots outside,... ٣٠ الٰهی ماه دي (30th year Ilahí, month Dí).	اكبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلي The whole in double square with dots between. (Dehlí). *Unique.*
81		
178·0 0·68 square	As on (80) ٣٠ الٰهی ماه اسفندارمز (30th year I., month Isfandármuz).	As on (80). (Dehlí). *Unique.*
82		
164·5 0·7 square	As on (80) ٣٠ الٰهی ماه ابان (30th year I., month Abán).	As on (80). (Dehlí). *Unique.*

83

175·5 grs. 0·7 inch square

As on (80) ۳۰ الٰهی / ماه بهمن

(30th year I., month Bahman).

As on (80).

(Dehlí). *Unique.*

84

172·5 grs. 0·7 inch square

As on (80) ۳۰ الٰهی / جل جلاله

(30th year Ilahí, no month).

In square
الله
اکبر
(no mint).

Unique.

85

175·0 grs. 0·75 inch square

۹۹۴
(۱) کبر باد شا(ه)
(جلا)ل الدین غ(ازي)
اجین...
(Ujain, 994 H)

Kalima, in a square, m. (33) over ۵ of محمد.

86

88·0 grs. 0·58 inch square

In double square with dots between
۳۲ الٰهی
جل جلاله

As on obverse.
الله
اکبر

Vines on both sides.

32nd year Iláhí. No mint, but probably Láhor.

87

167·0 grs. 0·7 inch square

Full rupee similar to (86), *i. e.*, of the 32nd Ilahí year. No mint.

88

43·0 grs. 0·41 inch square

In double square, with dots between
۳۳ الٰهی
جل جلاله
33rd I. year.

In double square with dots between
الله
اکبر
a four anna piece.

89

175·0 grs. 0·72 inch square

As on (88).
Vine and flowers in field.
This is a very fine coin.

As on (88).
Vine and flowers in field.

90

87·0 grs. 0·55 inch square

As on (89).
Fresh as from the mint.

As on (89).
An eight-anna piece.

91 168·7 0·7 square	——— ٩٩٥ اکبر باد... (ج)لال الدین... ضرب دارالـ ... احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád 995 H.)	Kalima in square, as on (61). No margins.
92 171·5 0·65 square	In double square with dots between الله اکبر Vine and flowers in the field.	As on obverse :— ٣٤ الٰهی جل جلاله Vine and flowers. 34th I. year.
	The square with inscriptions does not coincide with the square of the coin.	
93 177·5 0·73 square	As on (92). Here both squares coincide.	As on (92). A fine coin. 34th I. year.
94 63·0 0·55 square	As on (92), rubbed. An eight-anna piece, much worn down.	As on (92). 34th I. year.
95 43·0 0·47 square	As on (92). A four-anna piece, worn a little.	As on (92). 34th I. year.
96 165·0 0·72 square	الله اکبر جل جلاله Vine and flowers in field.	٣٥ الٰهی خورداد Khurdád month, 35th I. year.
97 165·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	٣٥ الٰهی تیر Tír month, 35th I. year.
98 175·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	٣٥ الٰهی امرداد Amardád month, 35th I. year.

99 179·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	٣٥ الهٔ شهريور Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
100 174·5 0·7 square	As on (96).	٣٥ الهٔ مهر Mihr month, 35th I. year.
101 175·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	٣٥ الهٔ ابان Abán month, 35th I. year.
102 174·0 0·72 square	As on (96).	٣٥ الهٔ اذر Azr month, 35th I. year.
103 176·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	٣٥ الهٔ دي Dí month, 35th I. year.
104 88·0 0·55 square	الله اكبر — * — جل جلاله A beautiful eight-anna piece.	٣٥ الهٔ شهريور Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
105 41·0 0·48 square	اكبر الله جل جلاله A worn four-anna piece.	As on (104). Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
106 42·0 0·46 square	In double square with dots between, as on (105).	As on obverse :— ٣٥ الهٔ خورداد Khurdád month, 35th I. year.

From the style of the lettering and from the ornaments, it is probable that these eleven coins (96)–(106) were struck in the Lahore mint. They are all exceptional beauty.

107
171·0
0·65
square

اکبر الله
جل جلاله

بهمن الهے
۳۶
ضرب لاهور
Láhor, Bahman month, 36th I. year.

108
164·0
0·75
square

As on (107).

As on (107), but month دي
Láhor, Dí month, 36th I. year.

109
87·0
0·59
square

In double square with dots between as on (107).
An eight-anna piece.

In double square, &c.
۳۶ الهے
تير
Tír month, 36th I. year.

110
86·5
0·52
square

As on (107).
An eight-anna piece.

ابان الهے
۳۶
ضرب لاهور
Láhor, Abán month, 36th I. year.

111
18·0
0·35

In circle with dots outside.
As on (107).
Very little worn.

۳۶ الهے
تير
Tír month, 36th I. year.

This round coin must be a *dasá*, or tenth of a rupee. Akbar is known to have coined such. It is the only one now known.

112
175·5
0·66
square

اکبر الله
جل جلاله
ضرب دهلے (Dehlí).

۳۷ الهے
ماه فروردي
Farwardí month, 37th I. year.

113
167·0
0·63
square

اکبر الله
جل جلاله
Vines and flowers in field.

اردی بهشت الهے
۳۷ ضرب لاهور
Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 37th I. year

114
174·5
0·65
square

As on (113).

۳۷ الهے
اردي بهشت
Ardíbihisht month, 37th I. year.

115
168·0
0·65
square

As on (113).

۳۷ الهے
خورداد
Khúrdád month, 37th I. year.

116

176·0 grs. 0·7 square

As on (113).

دی الٰہی
۳۷ ضرب لاهور
Láhor, Dí month, 37th I. year.

117

175·0 grs. 0·7 square

As on (113).

اسفندارمز الٰہی
۳۷ ضرب لاهور
Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 37th I. year

118

39·5 grs. 0·41 square

As on (113).
Rubbed on this side.

In lined square :—
۳۷ الٰہی
اردی بہشت
Ardíbihisht month, 37th I. year.

119

42·0 grs. 0·4 square

As on (113).

۳۷ الٰہی
خور داد
Khurdád month, 37th I. year.

120

41·0 grs. 0·42 square

As on (113).

دی الٰہی
۳۷ ضرب لاهور
Láhor, Dí month, 37th I. year.

121

38·0 grs. 0·45 square

As on (113).

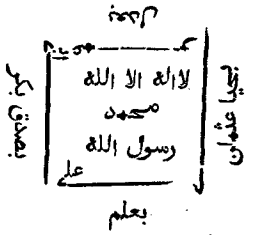
بہمن الٰہی
۳۷ ضرب ملتان
Multán, Bahman month, 37th I. year.
Unique.

122

170·5 grs. 0·9 square

In double square with dots between :
خلد الله تعا ملکه لے
الف
محمد اکبر بادشاه
جلال الدین غازے
ضرب اردو ظفر قرین

In double square with dots between :



الف =1000 H., the 37th year of Akbar. Mint, Urdu i Ẓafar Qarín, *i. e.*, the Victorious Camp of the Emporor.

123

85·5 grs. 0·6 square

As on (122).
An eight-anna piece like the rupee (122).

As on (122).

124 42·5 0·45 square	In double square with dots between: اکبر الله الف = 1000.	As on obverse:— قرین ظفر اردوی
	A four-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.	
125 22·3 0·38 square	As on (124).	As on (124).
	A two-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.	
126 173·0 0·67 square	اکبر الله جل جلاله Sprays and dots for ornaments.	مهر الهی ۳۸ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Mihr month, 38th I. year.
127 173·0 0·7 square	In square as on (126).	مهر الهی ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 38th I. year.
128 174·5 0·7 square	——— اکبر ۹۹۸ باد (جلا) ل الدین ———	The Kalima. This rupee should have come as No. (96).
129 176·0 0·7 square	اکبر الله جل جلاله	امرداد الهی ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 38th I. year.
130 174·0 0·69 square	As on (129).	ابان الهی ۳۸ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 38th I. year.

131
172·0
0·7
square

As on (129).

اذر الهى
۳۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Azr month, 38th I. year.

132
173·0
0 65
square

As on (129).

۳۸ الهى
دي
Dí month, 33th I. year.
In a circle

133
175·2
0·95

In a circle with dots outside as on (129). A beautiful scroll on the field. The letters stand out very finely.

دي الهى
۳۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Dí month, 38th I. year.

134
171·0
0·6
square

As on (129).

۳۸ الهى
بهمن
Bahman month, 38th I. year.

135
171·5
0·96
square

In double circle with dots between.
As on (129).

In double circle as on obverse,
بهمن الهى
۳۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Bahman month, 38th I. year.

136
170·0
1·0

As on (35).

As on (135).
اسفندارمز الهى
۳۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 38th I. year.

137
171·0
0·67
square

In lines square with dots outside, as on (129).

جان الهى
۳۸ صورت
ضرب
Ṣúrat, Ján month, 38th I. year.

This is a strange rupee. Súrat is generally spelt سورت not صورت. No month *Ján* is known.

138
164·5
0·7
square

...الله تعا...

٣٨
(محمد) اكبر باد ...
جلال الدين

The Kalima.
No mint. 38th I. year.

This rupee is curious by reason of its having on it, the Kalima, but the year, 38th Ilahí.

139
42·0
0·45
square

As on (129).
A four-anna piece.

خورداد الهى
٣٨ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Khúrdád month, 38th I. year.

140
43·5
0·45
square

As on (129).
A four-anna piece.

٣٨ الهى
مهر
Mihr month, 38th I. year.

141
9·0
0·31

اكبر الله
جل جلاله
ضرب دهلي (Dehlí).

In double square, with dots between :—
٣٨ الهى
اردي بهشت
Ardíbihisht month, 38th I. year.

This little coin is very little worn and must be a *Súkí*, or twentieth part of a rupee.

142
175·0
0·75
square

As on (129).

اردى بهشت الهى
٣٩ احمد اباد
ضرب
Aḥmadábád, Ardíbihisht month, 38th I.

143
172·0
0·68
square

As on (129).

خورداد الهى
٣٩ احمد اباد
ضرب
Aḥmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. yr.

144
177·0
0·7
square

As on (129).

تير الهى
٣٩ احمد اباد
ضرب
Aḥmadábád, Tír month, 39th I. year.

145		
176·5 0·9	As on (133).	In a circle :— امردات الهی ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 39th I. year.
146		
173·5 0·91	As on (133).	In double circle with dots between :— شهریور الهی ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 39th I. year.
147		
175·0 0·9	As on (133), but letters are stiff.	اذر الهی ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 39th I. year.
148		
173·0 0·6 square	As on (129).	۳۹ الهی اذر Azr month, 39th I. year.
149		
174·0 0·9	As on (147).	دی الهی ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Dí month, 39th I. year.
150		
175·0 0·85	As on (147).	بهمن الهی ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Bahman month, 39th I. yr.
151		
171·5 0·62 square	As on (129).	۳۹ الهی بهمن Bahman month, 39th I. year.
152		
175·0 0·65 square	As on (129). A vine as a volute.	In square, with dots outside اسفندار الهی ۳۹ تته ضرب Tattah, Isfandár month, 39th I. year.

153		
175·0 0·66 square	In double square with dots between الله اكبر	In double square with dots between جل ۳۹ جلاله 39th year, I. No mint, no month
154		
88·0 0·72	In lined circle with one of dots outside :— اكبر الله جل جلاله An eight-anna piece.	In lined circle :— اسفندارمز الهی ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 39th yr. I.
155		
43·0 0·42 square	As on (14). A two-anna piece.	خورداد الهی ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. year.
156		
21·5 0·38 square	As on (154), in a square. A two-anna piece.	اذر الهی ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 39th I. year.
157		
17·5 0·4	As on (154). A tenth of a rupee, or *dasá*.	In double circle, with dots between :— تیر الهی ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Tír month, 39th I. year.
158		
175·0 0·86	In a circle, with one of dots outside : همیشه همچو مهر و ماه زر رایج باد فروردي	In a circle, with one of dots outside :— بغرب و شرق جهان سکه الهی اباد ۴۰ *Unique.*

This couplet is the only one known on rupees of Akbar. It has been translated thus :—

"For ever sun and moon rise in the East,
Course through the sky and in the West take rest,
So may this coin of Allahábád shine on,
From the world's East, unto the far far West."

The mint is Allahábád, year 40th, month Farwardí.

159	
173·5 0·87	A rupee like (158) but with no year, or month on it.

160		
177·0	As on (147), letters stiff.	تیر الٰہی
0·87		۴۰ احمد اباد
		ضرب
		Aḥmadábád, Tír month, 40th I. year.
161		
175·0	In double circle with dots between :—	As on obv. :—
0·75	اکبر اللہ	۴۰ الٰہی
	جل جلالہ	ماہ امرداد
	(ضرب دہلے)	Dehlí, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
	This is the only round Dehlí Ilahí rupee known of Akbar's. *Unique.*	
162		
173·5	In double square with dots between :	As on obv. :—
0·68	اکبر اللہ	امرداد الٰہی
square	جل جلالہ	۴۰ تتہ
		ضرب
		Tattah, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
163		
169·5	As on (162).	مہر الٰہی
0·65		۴۰ تتہ
square		ضرب
		Tattah, Mihr month, 40th I. year.
164		
177·0	As on (160), very good.	ابان الٰہی
0·82		۴۰ احمد اباد
		ضرب
		Aḥmadábád, Abán month, 40th I. year.
165		
169·0	As on (154).	اذر الٰہی
0·92		۴۰ لاہور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Azr month, 40th I. year.
166		
167·0	As on (162).	ابان الٰہی
0·66		۴۱ تتہ
square		ضرب
		Tattah, Abán month, 41st I. year.

167 175·0 0·61 square	A very good duplicate of (164).	
168 175·0 0·89	As on (154) worn.	امردداد الهی ۴۱ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 41st I. year.
169 177·0 0 81	As on (164), letters cut to left.	اذر الهی ۴۱ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 41st I. year.
170 175·5 0·65 square	In square, with one of dots outside: اکبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلی (Dehlí).	In square, with one of dots outside: ۴۱ الهی ماه ابان Month, Abán, 41st I. year.
171 177·0 0·6 square	As on (170). (Dehlí).	۴۱ الهی ماه بهمن Month, Bahman, 41st I. year.
172 177·5 0·9	As on (154).	بهمن الهی ۴۱ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 41st I. year.
173 174·0 0·83	As on 160, letters not quite so stiff.	سفندارمز الهی ۴۱ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Isfandármuz month, 41st I. year.
174 83·0 0·58 square	In double square, &c.:— الله اکبر An eight-anna piece.	In double square, &c.:— ۴۱ الهی جل جلاله No mint, no month, 41st I. year.

175 39·0 0·43 square	In double square :— اكبر الله جل جلاله	۴۱ الهی تير Tír month, 41st I. year.
176 176·0 0·61 square	As on (170). (Dehlí).	۴۲ الهی ماه فروردي Farwardí month, 42nd I. year.
177 175·5 0·61 square	do. A good duplicate of (176).	۴۲ الهی ماه فروردي
178 172·0 0·89	As on (154), very bold letters.	فروردين الهی ۴۲ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 42nd I. year.
179 178·0 0·6 square	As on (176). (Dehlí).	۴۲ الهی ماه اردي بهشت Ardíbihisht month, 42nd I. year.
180 176·0 0·87	اكبر الله جل جلاله The letter ج badly made.	اردي بهشت الهی ۴۲ ملتان ضرب Multán, Ardíbihisht month, 42nd I. year.
	This is the only *round* Múltán rupee of Akbar's known. All his Multán rupees are rare. This is *unique*.	
181 175·0 0·63 square	As on (176). (Dehlí).	۴۲ الهی ماه خورداد Khúrdád month, 42nd I. year.
182 175·0 0·64 square	As on (176), (Dehlí).	۴۲ الهی ماه تير Tír month, 42nd I. year.

183 174·5 0·6 square	As on (166).		الٰہی ۴۲ تتہ ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 42nd I. year.
184 174·0 0 8	Akbar's Kalima.		امرداد الٰہی ۴۲ پتنہ ضرب Patna, Amardád month. 42nd I. year.
185 174·0 0·84	As on (173).		امرداد الٰہی ۴۲ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Amardád month, 42nd I. year.
186 176·0 0·6 square	As on (182).	(Dehlí).	۴۲ الٰہی ماہ امرداد Amardád month, 42nd I. year.
187 178·0 0·61 square	do.	(Dehlí).	۴۲ الٰہی ماہ شہریور Shahrewar month, 42nd I. year.
188 174·5 0·6 square	do.	(Dehlí).	۴۰ الٰہی ماہ مہر Mihr month, 4– I. year.
189 173·0 0·85	As on (178).		ابان الٰہی ۴۲ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.
190 172·5 0·89	As in (189), rubbed.		بہمن الٰہی ۴۲ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.

191 176·0 0·6 square	As on (188).	(Dehlí).	الٰہی ۴۲ ماہ اسفندار مز Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
192 175·0 0·83	As on (190).		اسفندار مز الٰہی ۴۲ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
193 175·0 0·7 square	In double, square, &c. اللہ اکبر		الٰہی ۴۲ جل جلالہ No mint, no month, 42nd I. year.
194 21·5 0·39 square	اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ A two-anna piece.	Letters cut.	In double square, &c. فرور دین الٰہی ۴۲ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 42nd I. year.
195 40·0 0·43 square	As on 194, in square. 9 drill holes. A four-anna piece.		In square:—الٰہی ۴۲ تیر Tír month, 42nd I. year.
196 173·0 0·88	As on (192), letters bold.		فرور دین الٰہی ۴۳ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 43rd I. year.
197 176·0 0·8	As on (185), top letters cut.		خورداد الٰہی ۴۳ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Khúrdád month, 43rd I. year.
198 175·0 0·68 square	As on (191).	(Dehlí).	الٰہی ۴۳ ماہ تیر Tír month, 43rd I. year.

199 173·0 0·95	As on (192), oxydized.	In double circle, with dots between :— امرداد الهی ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 43rd I. year.
200 173·0 0 75	In a square, in a quatrefoil, in a circle :— اکبر الله جل جلاله	In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a circle :— اذر الهی ۴۳ آگره ضرب Agra, Azr month, 43rd I. year.
201 170·0 0·65 square	As on (198). (Dehlí).	۴۳ الهی ماه بهمن Bahman month, 43rd I. year.
202 173·0 0 68 square	As on (184).	اسفندار الهی ۴۳ تته ضرب Tattah, Isfandár month, 43rd I. year.
203 84·5 0·69	As on (199), rubbed. An eight-anna piece.	دی الهی ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 43rd I. year.
204 44 0 0·62	As on (199). A four-anna piece.	مهر الهی ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 33rd I. year.
205 177·0 0·93	As on (199), letters fine. A fine coin.	فروردین الهی ۴۴ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.
206 175·0 0·95	As on (205), letters quite unworn. Whole coin in excellent condition.	فروردین الهی ۴۴ آگره ضرب Agra, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.

207		
177·5 0·92	As on (205).	خورداد الهی سنه ۴۴ اُجین ضرب Ujain, Khúrdád month, 44th I. year.
208		
173·0 0·6 square	As on (202). Poor.	تیر الهی سنه ۴۴ تته ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 44th I. year.
209		
174·0 0·9	As on (205). Very good.	شهریور الهی سنه ۴۴ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar, 44th I. year.
210		
175·0 1·0	As on (206), excellent. A capital specimen.	شهریور الهی سنه ۴۴ آگره ضرب Agra, Shahrewar month, 44th I. year.
211		
175·0 0·85	As on (158), but month ابان	As on (158), but year ۴۴ Allahábád mint, Abán month, 44th I. year. *Unique.*
212		
85·0 0·69	As on (209). An eight-anna piece.	ابان الهی سنه ۴۴ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 44th I. year.
213		
85·0 0·65	As on (209), good.	ابان الهی سنه ۴۴ کابل ضرب Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.
214		
85·0 0·67	Duplicate of (213).	ابان الهی کابل سنه ۴۴ ضرب Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.

215 174·5 0·83	As on (209), very good.	فرور دین الٰہ ۴۵ لاهور ضرب Láhor. Farwardín month, 45th I. year.
216 174·0 0·85	As on (215), good.	اردی بہشت الٰہ ۴۵ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 45th I. year.
217 175·5 0·62 square	As on (208).	خورداد الٰہ ۴۵ تته ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
218 174·0 0·82	As on (215).	شہریور الٰہ ۴۵ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 45th I. year.
219 174·0 0·6 square	As on (217).	شہریور الٰہ ۴۵ تته ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
220 174·0 0·61 square	As on (217).	مهر الٰہ ۴۵ تته ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
221 177·0 0·82	As on (218), fine.	ابان الٰہ ۴۵ برهانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Abán month, 45th I. year.
222 177·0 0·61 square	As on (220).	ابان الٰہ ۴۵ تته ض(ب) Tattah, Abán month, 45th I. year.

223		
178·0	As on (221), poor, worn.	اسفندرمز الهٰ
0·78		۴۵ برهانپور
		ضرب
		Burhánpúr, Isfandármuz month, 45th I. year.
224		
86·0	As on (218), good.	In double circle, with dots between :—
0·67	An eight-anna piece.	مهر الهٰ
		۴۵ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
225		
87·0	As on (224).	اذر الهٰ
0·66	An eight-anna piece.	۴۵ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Azr month, 45th I. year.
226		
85·0	A somewhat worn duplicate of 225.	
0·65		
227		
89·0	As on (224).	دی الهٰ
0·66	An eight-anna piece.	۴۵ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Dí month, 45th I. year.
228		
89·0	As on (224), bold letters.	دی الهٰ
0·7	An eight-anna piece.	کابل ۴۵
		Kábul, Dí month, 45th I. year.
229		
171·0	As on (197), letters rubbed.	فروردی الهٰ
0·83		۴۶ احمد اباد
		ضرب
		Aḥmadábád, Farwardí month, 46th I. year.
230		
163·0	As on (218), worn.	فروردین الهٰ
0·83		۴۶ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Farwardín month, 46th I. year.

231 176·5 0·8	As on (230), very good.	اردي بهشت الهٰ ۴۶ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 46th I. year.
232 173·5 0·77	As on (230), poor.	اردي بهشت الهٰ ۴۶ اجين ضرب Ujain, Ardíbihisht month, 46th I. year.
233 174·0 0·82	As on (230).	خورداد الهٰ ۴۶ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.
234 174·0 0·8	A good duplicate of (233).	
235 168·0 0·6 square	As on (222).	خورداد الهٰ ۴۶ تتة ضر(ب) Tattah, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.
236 170·0 0·8	As on (233).	تير الهٰ ۴۶ لاهور ضر(ب) Láhor, Tír month, 46th I. year.
237 176·0 0·6 square	As on (222).	تير الهٰ ۴۶ تتة ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 46th I. year.
238 174·0 0·8	As on (233), rubbed.	(ا)مرداد الهٰ سري نگر (ضر)ب Srínaggar, Amardád month, ...

This is Srínaggar, the capital of Kashmír.

239 175·0 0 6 square	As on (237).	مهر الهی ۴۶ تتهٔ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 46th I. year.
240 177·0 0·75	As on (229), good.	اذر الهی ۴۶ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 46tn I. year.
241 174·0 0·61 square	As on (239).	دي الهی ۴۶ تتهٔ ضرب Tattah, Dí month, 46th I. year.
242 89·0 0·65	As on (236). An eight.-anna piece.	دي الهی ۴۶ لاه(ور) ضر(ب) Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.
243 44·0 0·55	As on (242). A four-anna piece.	دي الهی ۴۶ لاهو(ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.]
244 78·0 0·68	As (236). An eight-anna piece.	دي الهی ضرب کابل ۴۶ Kábul, Dí month, 46th I. year.
245 177·0 0·85	In a square, in a quatrefoil, in double circle, with dots between. As on (200). This is a very beautiful rupee.	In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a double circle, &c. تیر الهی ۴۷ احمد اباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Tír month, 47th I. year.
246 174·0 0·75	As on (245), worn.	As on (245). تیر الهی ۴۷ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Tír month, 47th I. year.

247		
176·5	As on (242), bold letters.	۴۷
0·8		اذر الهی
		ضرب
		لهري بندر
		Lahrí Bandar, Azr month, 47th I. year.
	Lahrí Bandár, an old sea-port of Sind. This rupee is *unique*.	
248		
172·5	As on (241).	ابان الهی
0·6		۴۷ تته
		ضرب
		Tattah, Abán month, 47th I. year.
249		
175·0	As on (158).	As on (158), but no year on this side.
0·82	But year ۴۷ to left of زر, and month اردي بشت below.	Allahábád, Ardíbihist month, 47th I. year. *Unique.*
250		
86·0	As on 246).	فروردين الهی
0·7	An eight-anna piece.	۴۷ پتنه
		ضرب
		Patna, Farwardín month, 47th I. year.
251		
86·5	As on (250).	ابان الهی
0·62		۴۷ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Abán month, 47th I. year.
252		
87·0	As on (250), bold letters.	اذر الهی
0·65		۴۷ لاهو (ر)
		ضرب
		Láhor, Azr month, 47th I. year.
253		
175·0	As on (245), good.	As on (245).
0·8		فروردين الهی
		۴۸ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Farwardín month, 48th I. year.

254		
167·0	As on (253), worn.	خورداد الهی
0·84		۴۸ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Khúrdád month, 48th I. year.
255		
175 0	As on (253), fair only.	تیر الهی
0·77		۴۸ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Tír month, 48th I. year.
256		
175·0	اکبر الله	ماه
0 67	جل جلاله	امرداد الهی
	Some letters cut.	۴۸ بیرا(ت)
		ضر(ب)
		Bairát, Amardád month, 48th I. year.
	This is a very rare rupee. Bairát usually minted copper.	
257		
173·5	As on (348).	اذر الهی
0·62		۴۸ تته
square		ضرب
		Tattah, Azr month, 48th I. year.
258		
171·0	In a square, in a quatrefoil.	مهر الهی
0·82	As on (256). Poor.	۴۸ سیتپور
		ضرب
		Sítpúr, Mihr month, 48th I. year.
	Sítpúr is an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb.	
259		
175·0	As on (257).	بهمن الهی
0·6	Leaves in addition to vine. A per-	۴۸ تته
square	fect specimen.	ضرب
		Tattah, Bahman month, 48th I. year.
260		
170·0	As on (257).	As on (259), poor.
0·6	In ordinary, poor condition.	
261		
87·0	In double circle, with dots between.	In double circle, &c. :—
0·69	As on (256). Volute. Fine. An	تیر الهی
	almost perfect eight-anna piece.	۴۸ پتنه
		ضرب
		Patnah, Tír month, 48th I. year.

262

83·0 As on (200), good.
0·65 An eight-anna piece.

As on (200), poor.
مهر الهی
۴۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.

263

83 0 As on (262), very good and clear.
0·65 A good eight-anna piece.

As on (262).
ابان الهی
۴۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Abán month, 48th I. year.

264

87·5 As on (262) remarkably good.
0·62 A very good eight-anna piece.

As on (262), on one side :—
اذر الهی
۴۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.

265

87·0 As on (261).
0·67

As on (261) :—
(۱) ذر الهی
کابل ۴۸
Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.

266

86·0 As on (261), very good.
0·7 A very good duplicate of (256).

As on (261).
اذر الهی
ضرب کابل ۴۸
Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.

267

87·5 As on (200), perfect.
0·65

As on (200), exquisite.
دی الهی
۴۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Dí month, 48th I. year.

268

44·0 In a plain circle as on (256), good.
0·45 A pretty four-anna piece.

مهر الهی
۴۸ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.

269		
43·5	As on (268), not so good.	مهر الهی
0·52	A fair duplicate of (268).	۴۸ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.
270		
41·5	As on (268), cut at top.	اذر الهی
0·5	A fair four-anna piece.	۴۸ لاهو (ر)
		ضرب
		Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.
271		
175·0	As on (200), very full.	As on (200), very good.
0·81		فروردین الهی
		۴۹ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
272		
172·0	As on (256).	ماه
0·77		فروردی الهی
		۴۹ بیرات
		ضرب
		Bairát, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
273		
168·0	As on (259), poor, perforated.	اردي
0·6 square		بهشت الهی
		۴۹ تته
		ضرب
		Tattah, Ardíbihisht month, 49th I. year.
274		
175·0	As on (200), perfect.	As on (200), perfect.
0·78		بهشت
		اردی الهی
		۴۹ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 49th I. year.
275		
175·0	As on (274), not so good,	As on (247), not so clear.
0·78		خورداد الهی
		۴۹ لاهور
		ضرب
		Láhor, Khúrdád month, 69th I. year.

276 175·0 0·6 square	As on (259), very fair.	تیر الهی سنه ۴۹ ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 49th I. year.
277 175·0 0·78	As on (274), poor.	As on (274), poor. امرداد الهی سنه ۴۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 49th I. year.
278 175·0 0·75	As on (258), but no signs of the square.	مهر الهی سنه ۴۹ سیتپور ضرب Sítpúr, Mihr month, 49th I. year.
279 176·5 0·8	Akbar's Kalima and in the field many leaves. A very pretty coin.	ماه ابان الهی سنه ۴۹ برهانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Abán month, 49th I. year.
280 175·0 0·78	As on (229), poor, letters at top cut.	بهمن الهی سنه ۴۹ احمد ابا (د) ضرب Aḥmadábád, Bahman month, 49th I. year.
281 85·0 0·65	As on (200), fair only. An eight-anna piece.	As on (200). ابان الهی سنه ۴۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year.
282 87·0 0·7	As on (266). An eight-anna piece.	As on (261). دی الهی ضرب کابل سنه ۴۹ Kábul, Dí month, 49th I. year.

283		
86·5	As on (200), pretty good.	As on (200), pretty good.
0·6	An eight-anna piece.	دی الهٰ ۴۹ لاهو(ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
284		
43·0	As on (268).	ابان الهٰ
0 52	A four-anna piece.	۴۹ لاهو(ر) ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year.
285		
44·0	As on (284).	دی الهٰ
0·52	A four-anna piece.	۴۹ لاهو(ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
286		
43·0	In double circle, with dots between :	دی الهٰ
0 53	As on (284). Good duplicate of (285).	۴۹ لاهو(ر) Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
287		
16·8	As on (284), letters much cut.	اسفند(ارمز الهٰ)
0·38	A dasá or tenth of a rupee.	۴۹ لاهو(ر)
square		(ضر) ب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 49th I. year.
288		
175·0	In 8 foil :—	In 8 foil :—
0 92	اکبر الله جل جلاله This rupee is in most exquisite condition.	امرداد الهٰ ۵۰ آگره ضرب Agra, Amardád month, 50th I. year.
289		
169·0	As on (200), excellent.	As on (200), very good.
0·79		شهریور الهٰ ۵۰ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 50th I. year.

290 171·5 0·6 square	As on (276), fair.	مهر الهی ٥٠ تتة ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 50th I. year.
291 87·5 0·71	As on (286). An eight-anna piece.	تیر الهی ضرب کابل ٥٠ Kábul, Tír month, 50th I. year.
292 40·0 0·55	As on (285). This coin is copper-plated and therefore a forged eight-anna piece.	مهر الهی ٥٠ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 50th I. year.
293 166·0 0·75	Akbar's Kalima poor.	اذر الهی ... اجین Ujain, Azr month, ...
294 15·0 0·33	As on (293). A dasá or tenth of a rupee.	... الهی خورداد Khúrdád month, ...
295 177·0 0·95	In quadrilateral with arcs in sides : اکبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدین Above ... الاعظم To right المکرم No date, or mint.	In circle, the Kalima, margins, cut.
296 172·5 1·0	In oblong with arcs in sides and ends, as in (295), No year, or mint.	In multifoil area, the Kalima, margins as on (1) separated by elaborate knots.

Láhor Mint.

COPPER.

1 290·0 0·81	لاهور دارالسلطنة فلوس		7 (ه)فت 70 (ه)فتاد 900 نهصد	(977 H.)
2 315·0 0·8	لاهور ضرب فلوس	(Láhor).	..... هفتاد نهصد في تاريخ	(97– H.)
3 315 0 0·88	do.	do.	نهصد ٩٨٠ في تاريخ	(980 H.)
4 302 0 0·85	لاهور دارالسلطنة فلوس	do.	هشتاد نهصد في تاريخ ٩٨٠	(980 H.)
5 310·0 0·83	(لاهور) السلطنة فلوس دار ضرب	do.	..... هشتاد نهصد ٩٨٣ في تاريخ	(983 H.)
6 317·0 average 0·9 2 coins	لاهور دارالسلطنة فلوس ضرب Over س of لسلطنة m. 2.	do.	هفت هشتاد و ٩٨٧ نهصد و	(987 H.)
7 3 coins average 156·6 0·74	As on (6).	(Láhor).	As on (6).	(987 H.)

8 158·0 0·75	As on (6).	Láhor.	As on (6), but year ۹۸۸	(988 H.)
9 318·0 0·87	لاهور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۶ الهی شهریور	Shahrewar month, 36th I. year.
10 309·0 0·81	do.	do.	۳۶ الهی اذر	Azr month do.
11 319·0 0·81	do.	do,	do.	do.
12 303·0 0·84	لاهور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۷ الهی مهر	Mihr, 37th I. year.
13 317·0 0·86	ر لاهو فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۸ الهی اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
14 320·0 0·87	As on (12).	do.	۳۸ الهی امرداد	Amardád, 38th I. year.
15 319·0 0·85	As on (9).	do.	۳۸ الهی ابان	Abán, 38th I. year.
16 318·0 0·85	As on (12).	do.	As on (14).	Amardád, 38th I. year.
17 38·0 0·46	ر لاهو فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۸ الهی اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
18 314·0 0·85	As on (13).	do.	۳۹ الهی فروردین	Farwardín, 39th I. year.

19 37·0 0·45	As on (17).	Láhor.	۳۹ الهی شهریور	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
20 310·0 0·84	As on (9).	do.	۳۹ الهی ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
21 304·0 0·83	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹ الهی اذر	Azr, 39th I. year.
22 310·0 0·85	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹الهی ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
23 317·0 0·76	As on (12).	do.	۴۰ الهی تیر	Tír, 3– I. year.
24 320·0 0·8	As on (12).	do.	۴۰ الهی امرداد	Amardád, 3– I. year.
25 305·0 0·85	do.	do.	۴۰ الهی	do.
26 319·0 0·9	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۰ الهی بهمن	Bahman, 40th I. year.
27 315·0 0·91	As on (26).	do.	۴۲ الهی فرور دین	Farwardín, 42nd I. year.
28 292·0 1·15	As on (26). (Large fine letters).	do.	۴۳ الهی شهریور	Shahrewar, 43rd I. year.
29 321·0 0·9	As on (26).	do.	۴۸ الهی خورداد	Khúrdád, 48th I. year.

30 308·0 0·84	As on (13).	Láhor.	۳۰ الٰہی بہمن	Bahman, 3– I. year.
31 151·0 0·75	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۰ الٰہی بہمن	do.
32 67·0 0·7	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۳ الٰہی مہر	Mihr, 43rd I. year
33 86·0 0·68	لاهور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۹ الٰہی مہر In double circle, with dots between.	Mihr, 39th I. year.
34 242·0 0·78	اکبر شاهی چوتنکی A four-tanke piece, a weight.	do.	خورداد الٰہی ۴۷ لاهور ضرب Exceedingly rare.	Khúrdád,-Láhor, 47th I. year.
35 238·5 0·81	As on (34). A four-tanke weight.	do.	فروردین الٰہی ۴۷ لاهور ضرب	Farwardín, Láhor, 47th I. year.

Bairát Mint.

36 639·0 1·0	تنکه اکبر شاهی ضرب بیرات	(Bairát).	۴۰ الٰہی اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 4–th I. year.
37 618·0 0·95	تنکه اکبر شاهی	do.	۴۰ الٰہی ابان	Abán, 4–th I. year.
38 317·0 0·92	تنکه اکبر شاهی بیراته نیم ضرب	do. A half tankah.	۴۴ الٰہی ماه تیر	Month, Tír, 44th I. year.

39 319·0 9·9	تنکه اکبر شاه بیراته (نیم) ضرب	(Bairát).	۴۰ الهی ماه اردي بهشت	Month, Ardíbihisht). 4–th I. year.
40 313·0 C·9	تنکه اکبر (شاه) ضرب بیرا (ت نیم)	do.	۴۴ الهی ماه اردي بهشت	Month, Ardíbihisht, 44th I. year.
41 322 0 0·81	تنکه اکبر (شاه) (ضرب) بیرات نیم)	do.	۴۷ الهی ابان	Abán, 47th I. year.

Ágra Mint.

42 321·5 0·92	فلوس دارالخلافه س — — که ضرب آگره	(Ágra).	شصت و نهصد پنج في تاريخ	(965 H.)
43 147·0 0·7	...دار... س —(که) ضرب آگر (ه)	do.	هفت شصت نهصد	(967 H.)
44 320·0 0·96	As on (42).	do.	Same as on (42), but unit word not on coin.	(96– H.)
45 3 coins 157·6 average 0·72	دارالخلافه ضرب آگره	do.	د و (ه)شتا و نهصد m. 2, between د and و of دو.	(982 H.)
46 3 coins 156·8 average 0·75	do.	do.	do.	(982 H.)

These six coins help one another in their inscriptions. No one coin has all of both legends on it.

47 300·0 0·82	دارالخلافه آگره فلوس	Agra.	..... هفتاد نهصد و سنه في	(97- H.)
48 326·0 0·88	دارالخلافه ضرب آگره	do.	ه چهار (ه)شتا و نهصد	(984 H.)
49 325·0 0·83	do.	do.	...سا و نهصد سنه	(98- H.)
50 320·0 0·88	do.	do.	....شتا صد A trisúl over تا	(98- H.)
51 325·5 0·86	do.	do.	do.	do.
52 624·0 1·29	In double circle, with dots between: تنکه اکبر شاهی ضرب آگره (A full tankah).	(Agra).	In double circle, &c. ۴۴ الهی اردي بهشت	Ardíbihisht, 44th I. year.
53 316·0 0·85	تنکه اکبر شاهی ضرب آگره نیم (A half tankah).	(Agra).	۴۰ الهی تیر	Tír, 40th or 45th I. year.
54 243·0 0·82	اکبر شاهی چو تانکی (A four tánka weight).		ابان الهی ۴۶ آگره ضرب	Agra, Abán, 46th I. year.

55				
114·0	اکبر شاهی		ابان الهی	As on (54).
0·7	دو تانکے		۴۶ آگرہ	
	(A two tánke weight).		ضرب	
56				
117·5	do.		اذر الهی	Agra, Azr,
0·62			۴۶ آگرہ	46th I. year.
			ضرب	
57				
113·0	do.		اسفندارمز الهی	Agra, Isfandármuz,
0·64			۴۶ آگرہ	46th I. year.
			(ضرب)	
58				
115·5	اکبر شاهی		۴۰ الهی	Agra, Mihr,
0·72	دو تانکے		آگرہ مهر	
			ضرب	
59			اردی بهشت الهی	
115·0	do.		۴۷ آگرہ	
0·66			(ضرب)	

Saháranpúr Mint.

60				
31 8·0	نپور	(Saháranpúr)	۳۷ الهی	Bahman, 37th I. year.
0·86	سهار		بهمن	
	فلوس			
	In double circle, with dots between.		In double circle, &c.	
61				
319·0	do.	do.	۳۷ الهی	Mihr, 37th I. year.
0·89			مهر	
62				
319·0	do.	do.	۳۸ الهی	
0·85			بهمن	
63				
322·0	do.	do.	۳۸ الهی	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
0·85			اسفندار	
64				
320·0	do.	do.	۳۸ الهی	Amardád, 38th I. year.
0·85			امرداد	

65 320·0 0·87	نپور سهار فلوس	(Saháranpúr).	۳۸ الهی خوردار	Khúrdád, 38th I. year.
	In double circle with dots between.			
66 318·0 0·8	do.	do.	۳۹ الهی ماه اردی بهشت	Ardíbihisht, 39th I. year.

Urdú i Ẓafar Qarín Mint.

67 315·0 0·96	ظفر قرین اردو	In coarse letters. (The Victorious Camp).	فلوس ضرب	No year.
68 316·0 0·98	do.	do.	do.	do.
69 6 coins 36·3 average 0·5	do.		do.	do.
70 7 coins 25·4 average 0·45	do.	Fragments.	do.	do.
71 317·0 0·85	In double circle, with dots between :— قرین ظفر اردو	(The Victorious Camp).	In double circle, with dots between :— ضرب الف فلوس	(1000 H.)
72 305·0 0·8		do. do.	do.	do.
73 315·0 0·82		do. do.	do.	do.

74				
318·0	In double circle, with dots between :—		In double circle, with dots between :—	
0·85	قرین ظفر اردو	(The Victorious Camp).	ضرب الف فلوس	(1000 H.)
75				
314·0	do.	do.	do.	do.
0·85				
76				
315·0	do.	do.	do.	do.
0·85				
77				
146·0	(A half dám)	do.	do.	do.
0·7				
78				
315·0	اردوے	do.	۳۸ الهٔ	38th I. year.
0·85	فلوس ضرب		ظفرقرین	
79				
314·0	do.	do.	۴۲ الهٔ	42nd I. year.
0·8			ظفرقرین	
80				
295·0	As on (79), but inverted as in type.		۴۸ الهٔ	48th I. year.
0·9			ظفر قرین	

Dogám Mint.

81				
313·0	دارالخلافه		(چهار)	
0·85	فلوس		هفتاد و	
	دوگام	(Dogám).	نهصد و	
	(ضرب)		سنه فی	
			۹۷۴	(974 H.)
82				
310·0	دار...		چهار	
0·85	فلوس		هشتاد و	
	دوگام	do.	نهصد و	
	ضرب		سنه فی	(984 H.)
			Over د of نهصد m. 26.	

83				
318·0	As on (82), no last line.		پنج	
0·83			هشتاد و	
			نهصد و	
			سنه فی	
			۹۸۵	(985 H.)
84				
317·0	دارالاسلام		.....	
0·85	فلوس		.....	
	دوگام		نهصد و	
	.....		سنه فی	
			۹۹ –	(99– H.)
85				
319·0	As on (84), but not distinct.		و نود	
0·83		(Dogám).	نهصد	
			سنه فی	(990 H.)
			Over ص of نهصد m.	
86				
317·0	دار...	do.	چهار	
0·85	فلوس		نود و	
	دوگام		نهصد	
	ضرب		سنه فی	(994 H.)
			.....	
			A trefoil over د of نهصد.	
87				
149·0	As on (84), but not distinct.	do.	As on 86.	(994 H.)
0·68				
88				
312·0	تنکه اکبر شاهی		۴۴ الهی	Ardíbihisht,
0·8	ادوگام (نیم)		بهشت	44th I. year.
			اردی	

Here the mint is called Adogám.

I do not know where this place was. It is sometimes styled Dár-ul-Islám and sometimes Dár-ul-Khiláfat, so it must have been a place of great importance.

Dehlí Mint.

89				
307·0	دهلی	Dehlí.	و یک	
0·87	ضرب		هشتاد	
	فلوس		نهصد	(981 H.)
	.....		.....	

87527

90			
319·0	دهلے	do	وسة
0·83	حضرت		هشتاد
	فلوس		نهصد
	ضرب		.....
			Quatrefoil over ش of هشا (983 H.)
91			
313·0	do.	do.	do. but no unit year.
0 85			(98– H.)
92			
319·0	In an area :—		و شش
0·9	دهلے حضرت		هشتاد
	Below فلوس		۹۸۶ (986 H.)
	Above ضرب (?)		نهصد
			Over ت of هشتا M. 2.
93			
320·0	As on (92), line bounding area scarce-		و
0·85	ly visible.		هشاد
			۹۸۷ (987 H.)
			...ص...
94			
314·0	As on (92), ضرب at top plain.		As on (93). (987 H.)
0·9			
95			
319·0	ضرب		و
0·86	حضرت دهلے		هشتاد
	فلوس		۹۸۸ (988 H.)
			نهصد و
96			
314·0	As on (95), fragments		As on (95). (988 H.)
0·85			
97			
325·0	As on (95), good.		As on (95), but upper line
0·85			هشت partly visible. (988 H.)
98			
316·0	فلوس	(Dehlí).	۳۷ الهی Khúrdád, 37th I. year.
0·9	دهلے		خورداد
	ضرب		

99 314·0 0·85	فلوس دهلي ضرب	(Delhí).	۳۸ الهی ماه شهريور	Shahrewar, 38th I. year.
100 314.0 0·86	do.	do.	۳۸ الهی ماه اباه	Abán, 38th I. year.
101 307·0 0·82	do.	do.	۳۹ الهی امرداد	Amardád, 39th I. year.
102 314·0 0·86	do.	do.	۳۹ الهی فروردي	Farwardí, 39th I. year
103 297·0 0·84	do.	do.	۳۹ الهی بهمن	Bahman, 39th I. year
104 311·0 0·8	do.	do.	۳۹ الهی مهر	Mihr, 39th I. year
105 319·0 0·85	do.	do.	As on (102).	Farwardí, 39th I. year
106 314 0 0·85	do.	do.	۴۰ الهی ماه بهمن	Bahman, 40th I. year
107 322·0 0·9	do.	do.	۴۷ الهی بهمن	Bahman 47th I. year (The 4 is not very plain : it may be 3
108 319·0 0·8	do.	do.	۴۸ الهی بهشت اردي	Ardíbihisht 48th I. year
109 37·5 0·45	فلوس دهلے	do.	۴۴ الهی فروردی	Farwardí, 44th I. year.

110				
310·0	تنکه اکبر شاهی	Dehlí.	۵۰ الهی	Amardád, 50th I. year.
0·85	ضرب دهلي نيم		ماه امرداد	
	(A half tanka).			
111				
38·0	تنکه اکبر شاهی	do.	۴۵ الهی	Bahman, 45th I. year.
0·5	شانزدهم حصه		ماه بهمن	
	(ضرب) دهلی	(16th of a tanka).		

Sarhind Mint.

112				
324·5	هنده	(Sarhind).	۳۷ الهی	Bahman, 37th I. year.
0·85	سر		سنه	
	ضرب			
113				
309·0	do.	do.	do.	do.
0·83				
114				
321·0	do.	do.	۴۱ الهی	Bahman, 41st I. year.
0·88			سنه	
115				
322·5	do.	do.	do.	do.
0·85				
116				
306·0	هنده	(Sarhind Town).	.....	
0·9	سر		(ه)شتاد	
	بلده		۹۸۷	(987 H.)
	ضرب		نهصد	
			سنه	
			فی النار..	

Aḥmadábád Mint.

117				
314 0	احمد اباد	(Aḥmadábád).	شش	
0·86	دارالسلطنه		و	
	.....		هشتاد	
	ضرب فلوس		.....	
			نهصد و	
			۹۸۶	(986 H.)

118				
316·0	As on 117, (poor).		.....	
0·83			نود	
			.....	
			– –ɑ	(995 H.)
			.....	
119				
297·0	do.	(much worn).	As on (117), but unit, چهار	
0·94				994 H.)

Multán Mint.

120				
314·0	ملتان		۳۷ الهی	Isfandármuz,
0·86	س		اسفندارمز	37th I. year.
	فلو			
	ضرب			
121				
308·0	do.		۳۷ الهی	Dí, 37th I. year.
0·81			دي	
122				
312·0	do.		۳۸ الهی	Farwardín, 38th I. year.
0·87			فروردين	
123				
309·0	do.		۴۱ الهی	Ardíbihisht, 41st I. year.
0·83			بهشت	
			اردي	

Chaitaur Mint.

124				
314·0	فلوس		(و نه)	
0·8	سکه		نو (د)	
	چیتور	(Chaitaur).	نهصد	
	ضرب		۹۹۹	(999 H.)
			سنه	
			A quatrefoil over ص of نهصد	
125				
313·0	do.	do.	هزار	
0·8			التا ربخ ?	
			۱۰۰۰	(1000 H.)
			سنه	
			Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۰	

126				
304·0	فلوس		هزار	
0·8	سكه		و يك	
	چيتور	(Chaitaur).	۱۰۰۱	(1001 H.)
	ضرب		سنه	
			Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۱	
127				
315·0	do.	do.	هزار	
0·8			و سه	
			۱۰۰۳	(1003 H.)
			سنه	
			Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۳	

Ḥiṣár Firoza Mint.

128				
320·0	فيروزه	(Ḥiṣár Fíroza).	تاريخ سنه	
0·81	حصار		هفت	
	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهصد	(967 H.)
129				
322·0	حصار	(Ḥiṣár).	۳۷ الهی	Isfardármuz,
0·82	فلوس		اسفندارمز	37th I. year.
	ضرب			
130				
317·0	In double circle, with dots between :—		۳۷ الهی	Azr, 37th I. year.
0·85	As on (129).	(Ḥiṣár).	اذر	
131				
319·0	do.	do.	۳۷ الهی	Abán, 37th I. year.
0·85			ابان	
132				
320·0	do.	do.	۳۸ الهی	Tír, 38th I. year.
0·83			تير	
133				
310·0	As on (128), but with فيروزه missing.		تاريخ	
0·8			شش ?	
			شصت	
			نهصد	(966 H. ?)

(Akbar's coins of the Ḥiṣár mint are of the greatest rarity).

Ajmír Mint.

134 322·0 0·85	فلوس سکه اجمیر ضرب	(Ajmír).	هفتاد نهصد و ۹۷۰ سنه Quatrefoil over د of نهصد	(970 H.)
135 320·0 0·8	do.	do.	As on (134) upper line نه year ۹۷۹	(979 H.)
136 313·0 0·8	do.	do.	(و یک) هشتاد نهصد ۹۸۱ سنه	(981 H.)
137 320·0 0·87	do.	do.	As on 136, but top line چهار and year ۹۸۴	(984 H.)
138 310·0 0·85	do.	do.	نود نهصد و ۹۹۰ سنه	(990 H.)
139 309·0 0·78	do.	do.	(ویك) نود نهصد ۹۹۱ سنه	(991 H.)
140 305·0 0·78	do.	do.	(و دو) نود نهصد و ۹۹۲ سنه	(992 H.)
141 312·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	do.

142				
309·0	فلوس		.....	
0·78	سکه		.....	
	اجمیر	(Ajmír).	نهصد	
	ضرب		۹۹۳	(993 H.)
			سنه	
143				
310·0	do.	do.	نود و شش	
0·8			نهصد و	
			۹۹۶	(996 H.)
			سنه	
144				
316 0	do.	do.	نود و چهار	
0·81			نهصد	
			.....	(994 H.)
			All these coins have a quatrefoil over the د of نهصد	

Illahábás Mint.

145				
312·0	الها باس		سنه	31st I. year.
0·8	ضرب		۳۱ الهی	
146				
320·0	do.		do.	do.
0·86				
147				
316 0	do.		do.	do.
0·8				
148				
321·0	do.		do.	do.
0·8				
149				
308·0	do.		سنه	42nd I. year.
0·82			۴۲ الهی	

Fathpúr Mint.

150					
320·0	ضرب			و شش	
0·88	فلوس			هشتاد	
	فتحپور		(Fathpúr).	۹۸۶	(986 H.)
	دارالسلطنة			نهصد فی	
151					
306·0	do.		do.	do.	
0·95				To left of د of نهصد a cinquefoil.	
					(986 H.)
152					
315·0	do.		do.	do.	do.
0·86					
153					
307·0	do.		do.	do.	do.
0·9					
154					
156·0	do.	Fragments	do.	هفت	
0·7				هشتاد	
				۹۸۷	(987 H.)
				.....	

Lucknow Mint.

155					
320·5	دار الخلافه			و ...	
0·89	فلوس			هشتاد	
	لکهنو		(Lucknow).	نهصد و	
	(ضرب)			سنه فی	
				۹۸۳	(983 H.)
156					
318·5	do.		do.	do. But lowest line	
0·88				۹۸۴	(984 H,)
157					
319·0	do.		do.		
0·87				چهار	
				هشتاد	
				نهصد و	
				سنه فی	
				۹۸۴	(984 H.)

158					
314·0	As on (155).	(Lucknow).		As on (155) but lowest line not clear	
0·86				۹۸۴ perhaps	(984 ? H.)
159					
320·5	do.	do.		do.	do.
0·85					
160					
311·5	do.	do.		do.	do.
0·86	With ضرب on it.				
161					
316·0	do.	do.	with ضرب	As on (155), but lowest line	
0·86				۹۸۶	(986 H.)
162					
320·0	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
0·86				All these Lucknow coins have a quatrefoil to left of د of نهصد	
163					
153·0	do.	do.	do.	هشتاد نهصد و سنه فی ۹۸۰	(980 H.)
0·72					

Kábul Mint.

164				
156·0	کابل	(Kábul).	الهی	33rd I. year.
0·72	فلوس		۳۳ سنه	
165				
153·0	do.		do.	do.
0·75				
166				
156·0	do.		do.	do.
0·75				
167				
148·0	do.		do.	do.
0·73				

168				
150·5	كابل		الهى	
0·75	فلوس		۳۳	33rd I. year.
			سنه	
169				
60·5	اكبر شاهى		do.	do.
0·6	يك تنكى		خورداد الهى	Khúrdád, Kábul,
	(A one tanke weight).		ضرب كابل ۴۷	47th I. year.
197				
119·0	اكبر شاهى	(A two tanke weight).	تير الهى	Tír, Kábul mint,
0·68	دوتنكى		ضرب كابل ۴۷	47th I. year.
198				
59·0	كابل	(Kábul).	۵۰ الهى	Khúrdád, 50th I. year.
0·6	ضرب		خورداد	

Nárnol Mint.

170				
322·0	نارنول	(Nárnol).	و دو	
0·87	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهصد	
			۹۶۲	(962 H.)
			في سنه	
171				
325·0	نارنول		و دو	
0·85	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهصد	
			۹۶۲	(962 H.)
			في سنه	
172				
320·0	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۳	(963 H.)
0·88				
173				
322·0	do.	do.	do.	(963 H.)
0·86				
174				
325·0	do.	do.	و چهار	
0·85			شصت	
			نهصد	
			۹۶۴	(964 H.)
			سنه	

175					
318·0	نارنول	(Nárnol).	و چهار		
0·77	فلوس		شصت		
	ضرب		نهصد		(964 H.)
			۹۶۴		
			سنه		
176					
320·0	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۵		(965 H.)
0·81					
177					
320·0	do.	do.	do.		(9 5 H.)
0·85					
178					
320·0	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۶		(966 H.)
0·79					
179					
319·0	do.	do.	Two upper lines missing, year ۹۷۳		
0·82			في سنه		(973 H.)
180					
315·0	do.	do.	(و) یك		
0·85			هشتاد		
			نهصد		
			۹۸۱		(981 H.)
			في سنه		
181					
308·0	do.	do.	Upper two lines missing, year ۹۸۳		
0·8					(983 H.)
182					
314·0	do.	do.	do.	Year ۹۸۶	(986 H.)
0·8					
183					
315·0	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
0 8					
184					
314·0	do.	do.	.....		
0·83			هزار		
			۱۰۰۴		(1004 H.)
			في سنه		

185				
36·0	نارنول	(Nárnol).	و نه	
0·5	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهصت	(969 H.)
	(8th part of a dám).			
186				
12·0	In circle, with dotted circle outside.		In circle, &c.	
0·375	فلوس		نارنول	No year.

Chunár Mint.

187				
312·0	چنار	(Chunár).	و هفت	
0·88	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهصد	(967 H.)
		Unique).		

Gobindpúr Mint.

188				
310·0	تنکه اکبر شاهی		۴۰ الهی	40th I. year
0·8	ضرب گوبند پور نیم	(Gobindpúr).	.....	
189				
310·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الهی	Isfandármuz, 40th I. year.
0·8			اسفندارمز	
190				
320·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الهی	Abán, 40th I. year.
0·8			ابان	
191				
322·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الهی	Ardíbihisht, 40th I. year.
0·8	(On no one coin does the whole of this inscription come, only fragments).		اردی (بهشت)	

Attock Banáras Mint.

192				
312·0	اتك بنارس	(Attock Banáras).	۳۷ الهی	Amardád, 37th I. year.
0·85	فلوس		امرداد	
	ضرب			

193				
313·0	اتك بنارس	(Attock Banáras).	٣٩ الهي	Isfandármuz, 39th I. year.
0·8	فلوس		اسفندارمز	
	ضرب			
194				
310·5	do.	do.	٣٩ الهي	Bahman, 39th I. year.
0·85			بهمن	
195				
320·0	do.	do.	٣٩ الهي	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
0·88			شهريور	
196				
314·0	do.	do.	٤٠ الهي	Farwardín, 40th I. year.
0·81			فروردين	

Coins from this mint are very rare indeed.

Kálpí Mint.

199				
308·0	كالپي	(*i. e.*, Kálpí Muḥam-	چهار	
0·87	محمد اباد عرف	madábád).	شصت	
	دارالضرب		نهصد	
			في	
			٩٦٤	(964 H.)
200				
318·0	do.		do. but	
0·9			في	(964 H.)
201				
306·0	do.		.....	
0·9			نهصد	
			في ٩٦٤	(964 H.)
			(I don't know what the line with the knot is connected with on this coin, perhaps it is the word سنة)	
202				
303·0	كالپي	(Kálpí).	چهار	
0·95	خطة		شصت	
	الضرب		نهصد	
	دار		في	
			تاريخ ٩٦٤	(964 H.)

203 318·0 0·9	خطهٔ کالپی دارالضرب	(Kálpí).	۹۶۶ سنهٔ التاریخ	(966 H.)
204 317·0 0·92	do.	do.	۹۶۵ سنهٔ في التاریخ A star over ت of التاریخ	(965 H.)
205 2 coins 155·0 average 0·76 and 0·7	do.	do.	As on (203).	(966 H.)

Jaunpúr Mint.

206 310·0 0·87	دارالخلافهٔ جونپور فلوس	(Jaunpúr).	هفت هشتاد نهصد سنهٔ فی m. 2, over د of نهصد	(987 H.)

Málpúr Mint.

207 311·0 0·82	فلوس سکهٔ مالپور		پنج هشتاد نهصد و ۹۸۵ m. 26, over ص of نهصد	(985 H.)

Sherpúr Mint.

208 308·0 0·8	پور شیر فلوس (ضرب)	(Sherpúr).	(و سهٔ) هشتاد نهصد ۹۸۳ سنهٔ	(983 H.)

Alwar Mint.

209
308·0
0 83

الور (Alwar). و دو
فلوس هفتاد
ضرب نهصد
۹۷۲ (972 H.)
سنه

Burhánpúr Mint.

210
310 0
0·8

برهانپور (Burhánpúr). (بم)شت ۴۰ الهي Ardíbihisht,
فلوس اردی 40th I. year.
ضرب

Fort Gwáliár Mint.

211
157·0
0·75

گواليار (Gwáliár Fort). هفت
قلع (فلوس) هشتاد
(ضرب) نهصد (987 H.)
A six rayed star to left of ع of قلع

Qanauj Mint.

212
145·0
0·75

خلد و نه
قنو (ج) ۹۶۹ (969 H.)
و ۸ ام شصت
Perhaps ضرب دارالخلافه شيرگده نهصد و
عرف قنوج. A cross in middle of coin. Over ص of نهصد a Swástika.

This is a very unsatisfactory coin, but there can be no doubt that it is a coin of Qanauj.

Bandar Sháhí Mint.

213
149·0
0·74

بندر شاهي (Bandar Sháhí). ۴- الهي Azr, 4-th I. year.
ضرب اذر
نيم دام (Ním dám=½ dám).

(*Unique*). The only coin known with "dám" on it.

Doubtful Mints.

214					
315·0	اكبر...	(Akbarpúr ?)	ويك		
0·83	فلوس		هشتاد		
	ضرب		نهصد		
			۹۸۱		(981 H.)
			في سنة		
215					
306·5	فلوس		(ونه)		
0·8	سكه		هشتاد		
	زر كهر	(Bhakkhar ?)	نهصد		
			۹۸۹		(989 H.)
216					
317·0	الـه	(?)	As on (214).		(981 H.)
0·8	فلوس				
	(ضرب)				
217					
297·0	حمدار	(?)	۹۸۰		
0·8	فلوس ر		هشتاد		
			نهصد		(980 H.)
218					
315·0	حلا...	(?)	.....		
0·8	(ف)لوبا...		هشتاد		
			نهصد		
			۹– –		(989 H.)
219					
293·0	تنكه اكبر شاهي	(Eaten).	الهي	Shahrewar,	—— I. year.
0·86	.....	(?)	شهريور		
220					
312·0	وبدر		چهار		
0·78	سه		هشتاد		
	نكور		نهصد		(984 H.)
221					
313·0	.....		——		
0·8	بعد		۹۹۲		(992 H.)
	.....		——		

222				
296·0	.....		هستای	
0·73	سکه		نهصد و	
	.....		۹۷۳ ?	(973 ? H.)
			A Kitár above د of نهصد	
223				
307·0	هلے	(Dehlí ?)	و یك	
0·77			هشتاد	
	فلوس		نهصد	(981 H.)
224				
299·0	do.	do.	Not any sense in this legend.	
0·85				
225				
155·0	لاهور (?)		۳۹ الهی	Bahman, 39th I. year.
0·7	فلوس	(Láhor ?)	بهمن	

Without Mint Name.

226				
310·0	بادشاه غازي		۹۶۵	
0·88	محمد اکبر		سنه	
	جلال الدین		خلد الله تعالے	
	في زمان	(*Unique*).	ملکه ابو ?	(965 H.)
227				
300·0	غازی		فی عهد الا	
0·9	بادشاه		میر الحامی	This reverse is similar to
	محمد اکبر		بن الله	that on the coins of the
	جلال الدین		لد ۹۷	Súrí kings. (97– H.)
	A Swástika between محمد and اکبر			
228				
155·0	Similar to (227), but in finer letters.		As on (227), but no date, part of عهد	
0·8			in top line.	
229				
273·0	فلوس		.....	
1·02	ضرب		نهصد	
			شصت	
			۳۲۹ Inverted as in type.	
				(963 H.)
230				
102·0	جلاله		۴۶ (الهی)	Shahrewar, 46th I. year.
0·54	ذب		شهریور	
square	.....			

231 98·0 0·55 ×·48 oblong	فلوس حدن	(Perhaps Ujain).	الف M. 2, above ف.	(1000 H.)
232 135·0 0·7 square	الله اكبر	A copy of a rupee.	۳۳ الهی جل جلاله	33rd I. year.
233 313·0 0·86	Unintelligible.		Unintelligible.	
234 109·0 0·67				
235 129·0 0·69				
236 150·0 0·73	do.	(These are evidently copies of Akbar's coins. But dates, &c., are illegible).	do.	
237 132·0 0·7				
238 159·0 0·68	تنكه اكبر شاهی چهارم حصه	4th part of a tanka.	۴۰ الهی ماه دي	Dí, 45th I. year.
239 73·0 0·67	تنكه اكبر شاهی هشتم حصه	8th part of a tanka.	۴۳ الهی اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 43rd I. year.
240 39·0 0·5	do.	8th part of a tanka.	۴۶ الهی ماه ابان	Abán month, 46th I. year.
	This was evidently struck on the 16th part of a tanka, by mistake.			
241 39·0 0·47	تنكه اكبر (شاهی) شانزدهم (حصه)	16th part of a tanka.	۴۴ الهی ماه تير	Tír, 44th I. year.

242		
154·5	نصفی (A half dám).	In double circle, with dots between, a
0·8	۳۱	geometric device surrounding a circle of dots.
	In a double circle, with one of dots between. 31st year of reign.	
243		
153·0	In a circle, with dotted circle outside.	As on (242), but much plainer and better.
0·71	نصفی	
	(۱)۰۱۳ (1013 H.)	(Nisfe, a half).
	Over ص m. 61.	
244		
76·0	In double circle, with dots between.	In double circle, &c.
0·65	دمرا (Damrá).	الهی 33rd I. year.
		۳۳
245		
67·5	do.	do.
0·62		
246		
70·0	do.	do.
0·63		
247		
39 0	In double circle, with dots between.	In double circle, &c.
0·53	دمری (Damrí).	الهی 33rd I. year.
		۳۳
248		
312 0	.....	چهار
0·81	(۱)کبر پور	هشتاد و
	ضرب	Quatrefoil.
	Akbarpúr mint.*	نهصد و
		۹۸۴ (984 H.)

The following small copper coins were inadvertently omitted from the catalogue.

249		
33·0	.....	حاما (?)
0·49	حضرت	۹۶۲ (962 H.)
	ضرب	

* This fine dám was presented to me by my old pupil Munshí Nathú Rám of Majítha in 1892 and I give it to the collection. C. J. R.

250			
35·0	حضرت	۹۶۲	
0·48	ضرب	ستا	
×38		حضر (?)	(962 H.)
251			
37·0	.....	شصت	
0·5	فلوس	نهصد	
	ضرب	في ۹۶۶	(966 H.)
252			
35·0	.....	حاداو	
0·45	حضر	۹۶۲	(962 H.)
	ضرب		
253			
35·0	(د)هلي	(? في تاريخ) = الاه	
0·45	حضر	۹۷۲	(972 H.)
	ض		
254			
32·0	صر	داهو	
0·45	ب	۹۷۲	(972 H.)
	96	سنه	
255			
32·0	? نارنول (Nárnol ?)	.....	
0·52	فلوس	نهصد و	
	ضرب	۹۷۶	(976 H.)
		سنه	
256			
33·5	نار..	.....	
0·45	فلوس	نهصد	
	(ضر)ب	۹۷۸	(978 H.)
		سنه	
257			
38·0	حضرت	في تاريخ	
0·48	ضرب	۹۷۹	(979 H.)
		سنه	
258			
29·0	في تاريخ	في تاريخ	
0·45	۹۷۹	۹۷۹	(979 H.)
		سنه	

259 38·0 0·46	As on (257).		As on (257).
260 39·0 0·45	(فلوس) ضرب		ـــ تاریخ ۹۷ـــ
261 37·0 0·44	As on 260.		As on 260.
262 37 0 0·45	Almost deleted.		do.
263 38·0 0·51	دهلے حضرت	(Dehlí).	..... نهصد سنه
264 25·0 0·45	فلوس ضرب		قرین ظفر اردو
265 38 0 0·45	فلوس		Fragmentary.
266 33·0 0·43	..... ضرب فلوس		Fragmentary perhaps as on 258.

The above 19 coins are evidently 8th of dáms.

267 39·0 0·52	تنکه اکبر شاهی شانزدهم حصه		۴۶ الهی اردي بهشت
268 27·0 0·45	? سصرر فلوس		۴۳ الهی کا ??
269 38·0 0·5	As on (267).		۴۶ الهی امرداد

270 38·0 0·45	As on (267).	۴۷ الٰہی ماہ تیر
271 38·0 0·45	do.	do.
272 38·0 0·42	As on (267), with دهلي above حضر	۴۷ الٰہی ابان
273 39·0 0·48	As on (267).	۴۹ الٰہی امرداد
274 36·0 0·46	do.	do.
275 38·0 0·4	As on (267), but ضرب د(هلي) additional.	۴۴ الٰہی اسفندارمز
276 36·0 0·42	As on (267).	۴۰ الٰہی بهمن
277 37·0 0·42	do.	۴۷ الٰہی ماہ دی
278 26·0 0·46	do.	۴۴ الٰہی بهمن
279 38·0 0·43	تنکه اکبر شاهی شانزدهم حصه (ضرب) دهلي	۴۷ الٰہی ماہ امرداد
280 37·0 0·42	Deleted.	۴۴ الٰہی ? دی
281 38·0 0·5	As on (267).	..... خورداد

282		
38·0	Deleted.	۱۰۴۱ الهٔ
0·5		.....
283		
31·0	As on 267.	Indistinct.
0·43		
284		
37·0	ضرب	۸ - الهٔ
0·44	فلوس	شهریور

IV. JAHÁNGÍR.

1014–1037 H.; 1605–28 A. D.

GOLD.

1		
202·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—
0·9	غازے جهانگیر باد شاه محـــمد نور الدین ا سنه (1st year of reign, Láhor 1015 H.)	الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۵
	On both sides in field of coin, a vine in volutes, with leaves and flowers.	
2		
202·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه
0·9	روي زررا ساخت نوراني بونگ مهرو ماه ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۵ (1st year, Láhor 1015 H.)	ا سنه
	"Struck in Láhor, my golden face, made bright with hues of moon and sun. By Núr-ud-dín king Jahángír, of Akbar king the son." ضرب لاهور is no part of the Persian couplet.	
3		
202·0	No circles.	No circles.
0·76	1st line of couplet, as on (2), below ضرب ۱۰۱۵ دهلی (Dehlí, 1015 H.)	2nd line of couplet, as on (2). No year. *Unique.*

4

210·0 | 0·91 | square

In double square, with ornaments between, and flowers at the corners :—

در ماه ابان باگره سکه زد ظل الله ه

(5th year of reign, Agra.)

شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه ۱۰۱۹

(1019 H.)

"In Abán month, in Agra, the Lord Almighty's shade.
King Núr-ud-dín, Jahangír, king Akbar's son, this mohur made."

This is perhaps the most exquisite of Jahángír's gold coins. (One other known like this.)

5

210·0 | 1·1

In lined circle, with dots outside :—

سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتي پناه

۱۰۱۸ (Agra 1018 H.)

شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه

(5th year of reign).

"King Núr-ud-dín, Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son.
Struck coin in Royal Agra,—refuge, to which all run."

In the field of this beautiful mohur are volutes of vines with flowers and leaves.

6

218·0 | 0·98

Loop attached : In ornamented area, outside of which is a space filled with flowers, surrounded by a lined circle with one of dots outside :—

بفروردین زر آگره فرو زان گشت چون اختر

۶ (Agra, 6th year of reign).

In area, similar to that on obv. :—

زنور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

۱۰۲۰ (1020 H.)

"The gold of Agra, in Farwardín, like stars bright shone.
From coin of Jahángír king, the great king Akbar's son."

Unique.

7

168·0 | 0·975

In ornamented hexagon, in a circle, with lined circle outside, and with 3 leaves in each segment :—

ماه دي الهه

ضرب آگره

۱۰۲۰

سنه

(Agra, 6th year, 1020 H.)

In ornamented 8 rayed star, in a circle :—

نور الدین جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

8 168·0 0·97	In plain octagon, in an ornamented 8 rayed star :— ماه اسفندارمز الهی ضرب ٦ اگرة سنه ١٠٢١ (Agra, 6th year, 1021 H.)	In small circle, as on (7). In outer circle arabesques.
9 168·0 0·94	In circle of dots, outside of which a double circle, with second dotted circle, between :— ضرب اگرة الهی ماه دی ٨ سنه ١٠٢٢ Vines in volutes. (Agra, 8th year, 1022 H.)	In circle of dots, &c., as on obv. :— as on (7). Vines scattered all over the field.
10 165·5 0·82	King, with rayed nimbus, seated on a throne to *l.* with wine cup in his right hand :— شبیه حضرت شاه جهانگیر قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر "The fates have made on this gold coin appear The likeness of his Majesty, king Jahángír."	In a double circle, with one of dots between. حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر با معین The sun in اجمیر سنه ٩ dotted ١٠٢٣ ضرب square. ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر "The letters in Jahángír's name And in that of God the greatest, From the first day have one value had, And shall have to the latest."
11 163·5 0·85	In double circle, with dots between :— زد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه (Ajmír).	In double circle, with dots between :— ١١ شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه ١٠٢٥ (11th year of reign, 1025 H.)
	On both sides, the field is covered with dots :— "The king, religion's refuge, struck in gold, this coin in Ajmír. King Núr-ud-dín, Akbar's son, Jahángír."	

12 167·0 0·82	In double circle with dots between :— سکه مندوز نام جهانگیر شاه ۱۰۲۶ (Mandú, 1026 H.)	پرتو دهد بنور جهاني چو مهروماه سنه ۱۲ 12th year.
	"The coin of Mandú by the name of king Jahángír Gave light to all, like that of moon and sun, quite clear." *Unique.*	
13 168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). ضرب آگره الهٔ (Agra, 12th year, ماه بهمن 1027 H.) ۱۲ سنه ۱۰۲۷ Vine, &c., as on (9).	As on (9). This coin is as fresh as if yesterday from the mint.
14 174·0 0·71 square	In a square :— ماه تیر الهٔ (Agra, 12th year, ضرب آگره 1027 H.) ۱۲ سنه ۱۰۲۷	In a square, as on (9).
15 168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). ماه امرداد الهٔ ضرب آگره (Agra, 13th year, ۱۳ 1027 H.) سنه ۱۰۲۷	As on (9). Quite fresh from the mint.
16 169·0 0·81	In double circle, with dots between :— الهي ذاجهان In Mahrábí area جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه باشد روان باد	In double circle, with dots between :— بشرق و غرب In Mahrábí area سنه جلوس سنه ۱۰۳۳ ۱۸ مهر احمد اباد (18th year, 1033 H.)
	"O God, while earth shall last, may current be In East and West, Ahmadábád's ashrafí."	

17		
167·0 0·77	In double circle, with dots between :— زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه ۲۱ (21st year of reign).	In double circle, with dots between :— بدهلي زد از فیض لطف اله ۱۰۳۵ (Dehlí). (1035 H.)

"King Jahángír, this gold of help and victory
In Dehlí struck, by grace of God most High."
Unique.

18		
183·0 0·79	(Looped) بنام نور جهان In Mahrábí area ضرب احمد اباد باد شاه بیگم زر	بحکم شاه جهانگیر In Mahrábí area سنه ۲۳ جلوس سنه ۱۰۳۷ یافت صد زیور *Unique.*

"By order of king Jahángír, beauty, a hundred fold
By the name of Núr Jahan, Lady King, was given to gold."

19		
152·0 0·8	یافت در آگرہ روي زر زیور (Date از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر 1032 ?)	Gemini (The Twins) standing in the sun.

"In Ágra, the face of gold obtained beauty
From king Jahángír, son of king Akbar."

20		
168·5 0·83	As on (19), year ۱۰۳۲	Sagittarius (The Archer) in the sun.

SILVER.

1		
211·0 0·95	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— غازي جهانگیر باد شاه محمد نور الدین ۱ First year of reign. سنه	In circle, with dotted circle outside :- الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ضرب ۱۰۱۴ پتنه (Pátna, 1014 H.)

Both sides of this beautiful coin are covered with flowers and leaves.

2		
210·0 0·87	No circle :— As on (1).	No circle :— As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۴ آگرہ (Ágra, 1014 H.)
3		
171·0 0·8	As on (2).	As on (2), but (ضرب) ۱۰۱۴ اکبر نگر (Akbarnagar, 1014 H.)

4		
210·0 1·0	As on (1). First year of reign.	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
5		
209·0 0·83	As on (1).	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره (Ágra, 1015 H.)
6		
212·0 0·81	No circle :— As on (1). First year of reign.	No circle : As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 1015 H.)
7		
211·0 0·98	In double circle with dots between :— شاه ابن اکبر باد نگیر نور الدین جها شاه ا سنه First year of reign.	In double circle with dots between :— برنگ مهروماه ے زر را ساخت نورا ے ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۵ رو (Láhor, 1015 H.)
	The inscriptions on this coin read from the bottom; omitting the mint and years, they form a couplet :— روے زر را ساخت نوراني برنگ مهروماه شاه نور الدین جها نگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه "Struck in Lahor, my golden face, made bright by hues of moon and sun, By Núr-ud-Dín, Sháh Jahángír of Akbar Sháh the son."	
8		
210·0 1·0	A good duplicate of (7).	
9		
203·0 0·98	A somewhat worn duplicate of (7).	
10		
211·0 0·9 square	سنه ۲ غاز ے (2nd year of reign). جهانگیر باد شاه محمد نور الدین	The Kalima as on (1), and :— ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
11		
210·0 0·9	As on (1), but سنه ۲	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره (Ágra, 1015 H.)

12 210·0 0·8	As on (1), but the year is ۲ which comes after نور thus : نور ۲ الدین. (2nd year). سنه	As on (2), but ضرب تتة ۱۰۱۵ (Tatta, 1015 H.)
13 210·0 0·96 square	In double square, with dots between :— شاه ابن اکبر ۲ باد (2nd year of reign). نگیـــر نور الدین جها شـــاه The couplet is, as on (7).	As on (17), but date ۱۰۱۶, and words arranged thus :— برنگ مهرو ماه نے ساخت تورا ۱۰۱۶ ے ضرب لاهور روزر را (Láhor, 1016 H.)
14 210·0 0·82	As on (13), but no year. The couplet, as on (7).	The words as on (7), arranged thus :— مهرو ماه نگ ساخت نورا بر روی زر را نے and ضرب ۱۰۱۶ اکبرنگر (Akbárnagar, 1016 H.)
15 175·0 0 75	نور الدین ۱۰۱۶ محمـــد جهانگیر باد شا(ه) ب (No mint, 1016 H.)	The Kalima only.
16 175·5 0·75	As on (15), but last line. ے غاز ضرب(ب) ایلچ perhaps ایلچپور Elichpúr.	As on (15).
17 207·0 0·8	As on (12), but year ۳ (3rd year).	The Kalima and ضرب تتة ۱۰۱۶ (Tatta, 1016 H.)
18 210·0 0·88 square	As on (13), bur year ۳ (3rd year). The couplet, as on (7).	As on (13), but year ۱۰۱۷ (Láhor, 1017 H. 3rd year).

19
220·0
1·02

دور
بود در
تا فلك
باد روان
بدهر ۴ (4th year.

نگیر In double circle with
جهـــا dots between :—
بنام شاه ۱۰۱۷
سکه
لاهور
(Láhor, 1017 H. 4th year).

Flowers and dots for ornaments on both sides.
The inscriptions make the following couplet :—
بدهر باد روان تا فلك بود در دور
بنام شاه جهانگیر سکه لاهور
"In time, as long as sun shall shine, may current be
Coin of Lahor, by name of king who Jahángír doth be."

20
220·5
1·05

باد شاه
اکبـــر
نگیر ابن
جهـــا ۴ (4th year)
نور الدین
شاه

پناه گیتی
اگر خسرو
شهـــر
سکه زد در ۱۰۱۷
(Ágra, 1017 H. 4th year).

The couplet on this coin is :—
سکه زد در شهر اگره خسرو گیتي پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه
"King Núr-ud-Dín Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son
Struck coin in royal Ágra, refuge to which all run."

21
209·0
0·9

As on (12), but year ۴, 4th year.

The Kalima as on (12),
and ضرب تتّه ۱۰۱۸
(Tatta, 1018 H. 4th year).

22
220·0
0·88

As on (20), but no year :
Letters stiff and formal.

الله
ت
(۱) زعنا یا اباد
(۱) حمـــد
سکه زد در
۱۰۱۸
(Aḥmadábád, 1018 H.)

The couplet on this coin runs thus ;—
سکه زد در احمد اباد از عنایات الله
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه
"King Núr-ud-Dín Jahángír, son of king Akbar
Struck coin in Aḥmadábád by the bounties of God."

23

208·0
0·82

As on (12), but year ۵ (5th year).

The Kalima as on (12),
and ضرب تتة ۱۰۱۸
(Tatta, 1018 H. 5th year).

24

209·0
0·85

As on (23).

As on (23), but year ۱۰۱۹.
(Tatta, 1019 H. 5th year).

25

218·5
1·04

In circle, outside of which arabesques.
زر لاهور
ش—د
چون مه انور
در ماه بهمن ۵
(Láhor, 1019 H. 5th year, Bahman month).

In circle, outside of which are arabesques, surrounded by a double lined circle, outside of which is one of dots.
ابن شاه اکبر
نگیر
نور الدین جها
شاه
بدور ۱۰۱۹

The couplet reads thus :—
بدور شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
زر لاهور شد در ماه بهمن چون مه انور
"In Bahman month, gold of Láhor, as the bright moon did shine,
When Núr-ud-Dín, king Jahángír, reigned on, of Akbar's line."

26

219·0
0·9
square

In multifoil area, in a square, with arabesques in the corner :—
زد بر زر
در لاهور
۵
سکـ—ـه
در اسفندارمز ابن

As on obverse :—
اکبر
شاه
جهانگیر ابن
شاه
" شهنشاه اصم ۱۰۱۹

(Láhor, 1019, 5th year, Isfandármuz month).
The couplet runs thus, read from the bottom of the coin :—
در اسفندارمز ابن سکه در لاهور زد بر زر
شهنشاه اصم شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
"This coin in Isfandármuz month, in Láhor was struck in gold,
By Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Ruler of men untold."

27

210·0
0·85
square

Worn duplicate of (26).

28

220·0 | 0·94 | square

In multifoil area, in square, with five-leaved flowers in corners :—

در آگرہ زد برزد
سکہ را
این
در اسفندارمز
۵

As on obverse :—

نگیر ابن شاہ اکبر
جہا
زمان شاہ
شہنشاہ
۱۰۱۹ in minute figures.

(Ágra, 1019 H. 5th year, Isfandármuz month).

The couplet on this remarkably fine coins is as follows :—

در اسفندارمز این سکہ را در آگرہ زد برزر
شہنشاہ زمان شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر

"King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, of that old time the Czár
In Ágra struck this coin in gold, in month of Isfandár."

29

210·5 | 0·81

شاہ
ابن اکبر باد
نگیر
نور الدین جہا

مہرومہ
نگ
(ما) خت نورا
(او) ی زر رانے بر
(ضو) ب
کشمیر ۱۰۱۹

The couplet as on (7). The words are strangely arranged in the first line. (Kashmír, 1019 H.)

30

221·0 | 0·83

As on (22), but year (٦) 6th year.
The ٦ comes in ن of ابن

As on (22), but year ۱۰۱۹
(Aḥmadábád, 1019 H. 6th year).

31

218·0 | 0·96

In double square, with dots between.
In segments arabesques :—

بفروردین زر لاهور
شد
رشک مہر انور
۱۰۲۰

As on obverse :—

اکبر
شاہ
جہانگیر ابن
شاہ
زنور
سنہ ٦

(Láhor, 1020 H. 6th year, Farwardín month).

The couplet runs thus :—

بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشک مہ انور
ز نور سکہ شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر

"The shining moon jealous became of Láhor gold in month of Farwardín
Seeing the coin of Akbar's son, Jahángír, Nur-ud-Dín."

32
220·5
0·95

As on (20), but year ٦ 6th year.

As on (20), but, instead of Ágra, كابل (Kabul), and year ١٠٢٠ over ر of شهر

(Kábul mint, 1620 H. 6th year).

The couplet will be translated thus :—

"King Núr-ud-Dín, Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son,
Struck coin in royal Kábul, refuge to which all run."

(*This coin is unique*).

33
210·0
0·82

As on (1), but above the word سنة *is no year*, and the right side of the coin is cut.

(*Unique*).

The Kalima, and ضرب قندهار ١٠٢٠ (Qandahár, 1020 H.)

34
173·0
0·73

نگير باد شا (ه)
(صح)—(مد)
Fragmentary legend.

(ر) سول الله
ظفر نگر
(Ẓafarnagar, no year).

This is undoubtedly a rupee of Jahángír. The inscription on the reverse is a part of the Kalima. *Unique.*

35
175·0
0·75

As on (1), but no year, and word سنة not on coin.

The Kalima, and below it
احمد نگر No year.
(Aḥmadnagar).

36
176·0
0·8

As on (35).

As on (35), no date.
(Aḥmadnagar).

37
217·0
0·8
square

In 8 rayed star formed by two mihrábí areas interlacing :—

بر زر
لاهور زد
سكه در
بهشت اين
مهر ارد ١٠٢٠

The date is inverted as in type.
(Láhor, 1020 H.)

As on obverse :—
اكبر
شاه
جهانگير ابن
شاه
شهنشاه زمان
٦ (6th year).

The couplet reads :—

مهه اردي بهشت اين سكه در لاهور زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر

"Month Ardíbihisht ; in gold, this coin struck in Láhor
King Ákbar's son, king Jahángír, king of the wide world o'er."

38 217·0 0·8 square	In serrated area, in a square, with dotted square outside :— را برزر سکه در لاهوز زد این بماه تیر ٦	As on obverse :— اکبر شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه ملك دین پناه
	The couplet reads from the bottom :— بماه تیر در لاهور زد این سکه را برزر ملک دین پناه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر "In month of Tír, in gold, this coin, struck in Láhor, King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Fidei Defensor."	
39 175·0 0·88	In 8 rayed star, in a circle, with flowers and sprays between the rays :— نگیر شاه اکبر شاه جها نور الدین	In ornamented quatrefoil :— ماه امرداد الهی ضرب لاهور ٦ (Láhor, 6th year of reign, month Amardád).
40 175·0 0·92	As on (39).	In ornamented quatrefoil :— ماه مهر الهی ضرب لاهور ٦ (Láhor, 6th year, month Mihr).
41 175·0 0·9	As on (39).	ماه ابان الهی ضرب لاهور ٦ (Láhor, 6th year, month Abán).
42 175·5 0·75	In multifoil, as on (39).	In multifoil :— ابان الهی ٦ برهان پور (ضر) ب (Burhánpúr, 6th year, month Abán).
43 177·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (39), but month بهمن (Láhor, 6th year, month Bahman).

44 175·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (39), but month اسفندارمز (Láhor, 6th year, month Isfandármuz).
45 170·5 0·86 square	In smaller ornamented square, with arabesques outside it :— اکبر شاہ شاہ جہانگیر This much worn rupee is *unique*.	In smaller square, with semicircles in each side : flowers outside it :— ۶ سنہ آگرہ ۱۰۲۰ ضرب (Agra, 1020 H. 6th year).
46 209·5 0·85	As on (29). Couplet, as on (7).	As on (21), but year ۱۰۲۰ over ت of ساخت, and ۷ over ب of ضرب (Kashmír, 1020 H. 7th year).
47 210·0 0·85	As on (29).	As on (46), but year ۱۰۲۱. (Káshmír, 1021 H.)
48 211·0 0·82	A good duplicate of (47).	(Káshmír, 1021 H.)
49 209·5 0·85	As on (29), but ۷ over ر of نور Couplet, as on (7).	برنگ مہر و ماہ نے زر را ساخت نورا ۱۰۲۱ قندھار رو (ضر) ب (Qandahár, 1021 H. 7th year).

This is the last heavy rupee of Jahángír in this collection. In the memoirs of the Emperor, no notice is taken of them, nor of their quaint couplets or varying mints.

50 174·0 0·85	In 8 rayed star area, as on (39).	In ornamented area :— * ماہ فروردین الہی ضرب لاہور ۷ (Láhor, 7th year, Farwardín).

* The months in order are Farwardín, Ardíbihisht, Khúrdád, Tír, Amardád, Shahrewar. Mihr Abán, Azr, Dí, Bahman, and Isfandármuz.

51 176·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اردي بهشت (Láhor, 7th year, Ardíbihisht).
52 175·5 0·92	do.	As on (50), but month خورداد (Láhor, 7th year, Khúrdád).
53 175·0 0·91	do.	As on (50), but month تير (Láhor, 7th year, Tír).
54 176·0 0·82	In area surrounded by knots: as on (39).	In area surrounded by diapers:— ماه تير ٧ الهى ضرب اكبرنگر (Akbarnagar, 7th year, Tír).
55 175·5 0·88	As on (39).	As on (50), but month شهريور (Láhor, 7th year, Shahrewar).
56 174·5 0·9	do.	As on (50), but month مهر (Láhor, 7th year, Mihr).
57 175·5 0·75	شاه اكبر شاه نگير نور الدين جها	ماه ابان الهى ٧ پتنه ضرب (Patna, 7th year, Ábán).
58 175·5 0·85	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اذر (Láhor, 7th year, Azr).
59 176·0 0·79	As on (39), but no area. Letters stiff and formal.	ماه اذر الهى احمد اباد ٧ (؟) ضرب (Aḥmadábád, 7th (?) year, Azr).
60 176·5 0·8	As on (39), no area, Letters free, but not graceful.	ماه اذر الهى ٧ ضرب دهلي ١٠٢١ سنه ١٠٢١ comes in the ى of دهلي (Dehlí, 1021 H., 7th year, Azr).

61 176·5 0·72	As on (60).	ماه دی الهی ضرب دهلي ۱۰۲۱ سنه ۷ (Dehlí, 1021, H., 7th year, Dí).
62 175·5 0·87	As on (39).	As on (50), but month بهمن (Láhor, 7th year, Bahman).
63 175·0 0·85	do.	As on (50), but month اسفندارمز (Láhor, 7th year, Isfandármuz).
64 174·5 0·85	do.	A good duplicate of (63), but from a different die.

It will be seen that in the 15 rupees of the 7th year bearing the names of months, only Amardád is unrepresented.

65 175·0 0·81 square	In dotted square, outside of which is a lined square, outside of which is another dotted square:—as on (39).	This side shows a fourth square, made by lines outside the outer dotted square. ماه اردی بهشت الهی ضرب آگره سنه ۸ ۱۰۲۲ (Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Ardíbihisht).
66 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	ماه تیر الهی ضرب لاهور ۸ (Láhor, 8th year, Tír).
67 176·0 0·75	do.	ماه تیر ۸ الهی (۱) حمد اباد ۲۲ (۱۰) (Aḥmadábád, 8th year, 1022 H., Tír).
68 167·0 0·98	In dotted circle, in lined circle, as on (39). A very beautiful coin, but light.	As on obverse, four circles. ماه امرداد الهی ضرب آگره سنه ۸ ۱۰۲۲ (Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Amardád).

69 176·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (66), but month شهريور (Láhor, 8th year, Shahrewar).
70 175·0 0·87	do.	As on (66), but month مهر (Láhor, 8th year, Mihr).
71 175·5 0·88	do.	As on (66), but month ابان (Láhor, 8th year, Abán).
72 175·0 0·85	do.	As on (66), but month اذر (Láhor, 8th year, Azr).
73 173·0 0 88	do.	As on (66), but month دي (Láhor, 8th year, Dí).
74 175·0 0·89	do.	As on (66), but month بهمن (Láhor, 8th year, Bahman).
75 170·0 0·78	No area, as on (39).	ماه اسفندارمز الهی سنه ۸ ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۲۳ (Kashmír, 1023 H., 8th year, Isfandármuz).
76 175·0 0·76	غازے جهانگیر باد شاه محمد	..... (صح)-(مد) رسول الله احمد ۱۰۲۲ ضرب نگر (Aḥmadnagar, 1022 H).

This is the latest-dated rupee of Jahángír's bearing the Kalima.

77		
174·3 0·84	In four concentric circles, lined, dotted, lined, dotted :— جهان جمیـــر فروز با گشت ۹ سکه زر	As on obverse :— اکبر شاه نگیر شاه جها زنورنام ۱۰۲۳ (Ajmír, 1023 H., 9th year).

The obverse reads downwards, and the reverse upwards, thus :—

جهان فروز با جمیر گشت سکه زر
زنور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

"This golden coin became world-lighting in Ajmír
By light of name of Akbar's son, king Jahángír."

78		
175·0 0·9	As on (39), 4 drill marks.	ماه فروردین الهی ضرب لاهور ۹ (Láhor, 9th year, Farwardín).
79		
175·0 0·9	As on (39).	As on (78), but month اردي بهشت (Láhor, 9th year, Ardíbihisht).
80		
177·0 0·85	شاه (اکبر) بر نگیر شاه جها نورالدین	ماه خورداد الهی قندهار ضرب ۹ سنه ۱۰۲۳ (Qandahár, 9th year, 1023 H., Khúrdád).

(The letters on this Qandáhar rupee are in high relief).

81		
176·0 0·82	As on (80).	As on (80), but month تیر and no Hijrí year. (Qandahár, 9th year, Tír).
82		
175·0 0·8	As on (39), but no area.	ماه تیر الهی ۹ سنه کشمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب (Kashmír, 9th year, 1023 H., Tír).

83 175·5 0·84	As on (39).	ماه امرداد الهی ضرب لاهور ۹ (Láhor, 9th year, Amardád).
84 176·5 0·85	As on (80), full.	As on (80), but month شهریور (Qandahár, 9th year, 1023 H., Shahrewar)
85 171·0 0·85	As on (39). (Sweated).	As on (83), but month شهریور (Láhor, 9th year, Shahrewar).
86 173·0 0·85	As on (39). (Rubbed).	As on (83), but month مهر (Láhor, 9th year, Mihr).
87 175·0 0·88	As on (39).	As on (39), but month ابان (Láhor, 9th year, Abán).
88 177·0 0·85	do.	As on (83), but month اذر (Láhor, 9th year, Azr).
89 176·5 0·81	As on (80), letters in very high relief.	As on (80), but month اذر (Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Azr).
90 176·0 0·85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month دي (Láhor, 9th year, Dí).
91 174·5 0·85	As on (80).	As on (80), but month دي (Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).
92 156·0 0·76 square	As on (65). (Much rubbed).	ماه دی الهی ضرب آگره ۹ سنه ۱۰۲۳ (Agra, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).
93 173·0 0·85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month بهمن (Láhor, 9th year, Bahman).

94		
173·0 0·86	As on (39).	As on (83), but month اسفندارمز (Láhor, 9th year, Isfandármuz).
	It will be seen that in the 9th year every *month* is represented.	
95		
175·0 0·85	As on (39).	ماه فروردین الهی ضرب لاهور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, Farwardín).
96		
172·0 0·76	As on (39), but no area.	In octagonal area ماه فروردي الهی ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴ (Akbarnagar, 1024 H., Farwardín).
97		
175·5 0·8	As on (54).	In octagonal area, with diapers outside. ماه خورداد الهی ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴ ۱۰ (Akbarnagar, 1024 H., 10th year, Khúrdád).
98		
170·0 0·84	As on (80), poor.	ماه خورداد الهی ضرب قندهار ۱۰ سنه (Qandahár, 10th year, Khúrdád).
99		
174·5 0·84	As on (39).	ماه خورداد الهی ضرب لاهور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, Khúrdád).
100		
167·0 0·85	As on (80), hammered.	As on (98), but month شهریور and year ۱۰۲۴ under سنه (Qandahár, 1024 H., 10th year Shahrewar).
101		
177 0 0·86	As on (84). In good condition.	In dotted circle, with outer lined and dotted circles, as on (100), but month مهر

102 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	As on (99), but month اذر (Láhor, 10th year, Azr).
103 173·0 0·85	do.	As on (99), but month دی (Láhor, 10th year, Dí).
104 174·0 0·83	As on (80).	As on (98), but month دی (Qandahár, 10th year, Dí).
105 175·0 0·85	As on (80), full.	As on (100), but month بهمن (Qandahár, 10th year, 1024 H., Bahman).
106 170·0 0·88	As on (80). This rupee has been hammered into an octagonal shape.	As on (78), but month اسفندارمز (Qandahár, 10th year, Isfandármuz).
107 172·0 0·85	As on (84).	ماه فروردی الهی ضرب قندهار ۱۱ سنه ۱۰۲۴ (Qandahár, 11th year, 1024 H., Farwardín).
108 177·0 0·85	As on (39).	ماه خورداد الهی ضرب لاهور ۱۱ (Láhor, 11th year, Khúrdád).
109 176·0 0·86	In dotted circle, as on (39). The ornamentation on this rupee is most lovely.	In double dotted circle:— ماه خورداد الهی ضرب آگره ۱۱ سنه ۱۰۲۵ (Agra, 1025 H., 11th year, Khúrdád).
110 175·5 0·75 square	As on (65).	As on (65), legend as on (109), but month تیر (Agra, 1025, H., 11th year, Tír).

111 175·0 0·85	As on (80).	As on (107), but month تير and Hijrí year ۱۰۲۵. (Qandahár, 1025 H., 11th year, Tír).
112 177·5 0·76	As on (39), but no area.	(ماه) امرداد الهی (ضر)ب دهلي ۱۰۲۵ سنه (Dehlí, 1025 H., Amardád).
113 174·5 0·82	As on (80).	As on (107), but no Hijrí year and month ابان (Qandahár, 11th year, Abán).
114 176·0 0·75	In 8 foil, as on (39).	In many rayed star area :— ماه اذر ۱۱ الهی تته ۱۰۲۵ ضرب (Tatta, 1025 H., 11th year, Azr).
115 175·0 0·68	In circle of coarse dots, as on (57).	In circle of coarse dots ماه دی الهی ۱۰۲۵ پتنه ضرب (Patna, 1025 H., Dí).
116 168·0 0·82	زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر ۱۱ نور سنه	همیشه ے بادا بر رو ۱۰۲۵ سکه لاهور (Láhor, 1025 H., 11th year, no month).

Read downwards on both sides, the following couplet appears :—

زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور

همیشه بادا بر روے سکه لاهور

"By name of Jahángír, king Akbar's son, may light
For ever on the face of Láhor coin alight."

117 173·0 0·75 square	As on (65).	In treble square :— ماه تیر الهی ضرب آگره ۱۲ سنه ۱۰۲۶ (Ágra, 1026 H., 12th year, Tír).
118 175·0 0·75	do.	As on (117), but month ابان (Ágra, 1026 H., 12th year, Abán).
119 171·0 0·75	As on (39), but no area.	۱۲ ماه دی الهی تته ۱۰۲۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1027 H., 12th year, Dí).
120 175·8 0·83	شاه اکبر شاه سنه ۱۲ نگیر از جها	In circle, with dotted circle outside. ۱۰۲۷ سکه قندهار شد دلخواه (Qandahár, 1027 H., 12th year, no month).
	The couplet reads thus :— سکه قندهار شد دلخواه از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه "Jahángír, Akbar's son, made the rupee Of Qandahár a thing of joy to be."	
121 175·5 0·8	As on (116), but year ۱۲. The couplet, exactly as on (116).	As on (126), but year ۱۱۲۷. (Láhor, 1127 H., 12th year).

122

174·0
0·9

In lined circle, with one of dots outside :—

باد روان
همیشه
کشور این زر
بهفت
ضرب احمد اباد

In double circle, as on obverse :—

جهان
باد شاه
نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷
زنقش
سنه ۱۲ جلوس

(Aḥmadábád, 1027 H., 12th year of accession. This is, I believe, the first use of the word جلوس on any coins of India).

The couplet is :—

بهفت کشور این زر همیشه باد روان
زنقش نام جهانگیر باد شاه جهان

"In the seven climes for ever may this gold ring
Bearing Jahángír's name, the whole world's king."

This beautiful rupee is as fresh as if to-day from the mint.

123

175·0
0·77

In a quadrilateral with semi-circles on each side, as on (39).

In a multifoil :—

۱۳
ماه خورداد الهی
تتهٔ
۱۰۲۷
ضرب

(Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Khúrdád).

124

175·0
0·78

As on (123).

As on (123), but month مهر
(Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Mihr).

125

175·5
0·7

As on (115).

ماه اذر الهی
۱۰۲۷
۱۳ پتنهٔ
ضرب

(Patna, 1027 H., 13th year, Azr).

126

172·0
0·68

Rubbed, duplicate of (125).

127

174·0
0·84

باد شاه
اکبر
نگیر ابن ۱۰۲۷
جها
نور الدین

In double circle with dots between :—

ماه بهمن الهی
کابل...
.....

(*Unique*).

(Kábul, 1027 H., Bahman).

128		
167·5	As on (120), but year ۱۳	As on (120).
0·82		(Qandahár, 1027 H., 13th year).
129		
84·8	As on (128).	As on (128).
0·65	The couplet as on (120).	
	(An eight-anna piece).	
130		
178·0	As on (22), but year ۱۳	As on (22), but year ۱۰۲۷
0·86		(Aḥmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year).
	The couplet as on (22).	
131		
175·0	As on (116), but year ۱۳	As on (116), but year ۱۰۲۷
0·86		(Láhor, 1027 H., 13th year).
	The couplet as on (116).	
132		
174·5	Like (120), but year ۱۳	Like (120), but year ۱۰۲۸.
0·82		(Qandahár, 1028 H., 13th year).
	The couplet as on (120).	
133		
176·0	As on (115).	ماه اردی بهشت الهی
0·65		۱۴ پتنه ۱۰۲۸
		ضرب
		(Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Ardíbihisht).
134		
176·0	As on (115).	As on (133), but month خورداد
0·67		(Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Khúrdád).
135		
89·5	As on (120), but year ۱۴	As on (120), but year ۱۰۲۸
0·68	(An eight-anna piece).	(Qandahár, 1028 H., 14th year).
	Couplet as on (120).	
136		
177·0	As on (135).	As on (135), but year ۱۰۲۹
0·75	Couplet as on (120	(Qandahár, 1029 H., 14th year)

137
175·0
0·85

نور
اکبر
جهانگیر شاه
شـــاه
ز نام
سنه ۱۵

لاهور
سکه
بر روی
همیشه
بادا ۱۰۲۹

(Láhor, 1029 H., 15th year).

The couplet is the same as that on No. (116), but is arranged differently on both sides of the coin.

138
173·0
0·84

As on (22), but year ۱۵.

The couplet as on (22).

As on (22), but year ۱۰۳۰
(Aḥmadábád, 1030 H., 15th year).

139
176·5
0·8

As on (138), but year ۱۶

The couplet as on (22).

As on (138), but year ۱۰۳۱
(Aḥmadábád, 1031 H., 16th year).

140
176·5
0·78

As on (120), 16th year.

The couplet as on (120).

As on (120), year cut away.
(Qandahár, 16th year).

141
166·0
0·75.

As on (140).
The couplet as on (120)

As on (120), year ۱۰۳۰
(Qandahár, 1030 H., 16th year).

142
174·0
0·75

As on (82).

ماه فروردی الهی
کشمیر سنه ۱۷
۱۰۳۱
ضرب
(Kashmír, 1031 H., 17th year, Farwardín).

143
175·0
0·8

نور الدین
(ج)هـــا
بادشاه (ه)
(نگ)——یر
۱۰۳۲

(*Unique*).

ماه ابان الهی
۱۷
سورت
(Súrat, 1032 H., 17th year, Abán).

144
174·0
0·79

As on (39).

ماه اسفندارمز الهی
تتة
۱۷
ضرب
(Tatta, 17th year, Isfandármuz).

145
175·0
0·86

شاه اکبر نور
نگیـــــر
(ز) نام شاه جها
۱۰۳۲

سکه لاهوری
باد ابر رو
همیشه
سنه ۱۷
(Láhor, 1032 H., 17th year).

The couplet is the same as on (116) and (137), but it is arranged dif ferently on both sides.

146
175·0
0·87

In double circle with dots between,
زر زیور
در آگره رو
یافت
۱۰۳۲

In circle, &c. :—
اکبر ۱۷
شاه
نگیر شاه
جهـــا
از
(Agra, 1032 H., 17th year).

The couplet reads thus :—

یافت در آگره روی زر زیور
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

In Agra, beauty on my golden face
Came by Akbar's son's, Jahángír's grace.

147
173·5
0·78

As on (39) in clumsy letters.

ماه اذر الهی
ضرب جلیر ۱۰۳۱
(Jalair, 1031 H., Azr). (*Unique*).

148
176·5
0·78

As on (39).

ماه خورداد الهی
تتة
ضرب ۱۸
(Tatta, 18th year, Khúrdád).

149
174·5
0·82

As on (146).
The couplet as on (146).

As on (146), but year ۱۸
(Agra, 1032 H., 18th year).

150		
177·0 0·85	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۳ Couplet as on (145).	As on (145), but year ۱۹. (Láhor, 1032 H., 19th year).
151		
175·0 0·78	As on (39), no area.	In multifoil :— ماه امرداد الهی ۲۰ اکبر نگر M. 35 over ب of اکبر (Akbarnagar, 20th year, Amardád).
152		
176·0 0·75	As on (39), but no area. To left of دین , ۲۱.	ماه خورداد الهی دهلي ۱۰۳۵ (Dehlí, 1035 H., 21st year, Khúrdád).
153		
175·0 0·83	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۶	As on (145), but year ۲۲ (Láhor, 1036 H., 22nd year).
154		
175·5 0·8	As on (80).	ماه اذر الهی برهانپور ب ضر ۲۲ (Burhánpúr, 22nd year, Azr).
155		
175·0 0·8	As on (123).	۲۳ ماه ابان الهی تته ۱۰۳۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1037 H., 23rd year, Abán).
156		
176·5 0·83	As on (80), but ۲۲ to left of دین	As on (154), but month مهر and year ۱۰۳۷ under ب of ضرب (Burhánpúr, 22nd year, 1037 H., Mihr).
157		
176·0 0·67	As on (39), cramped.	ماه اردي بهشت الهی جهانگیر نگر سنه ۲ ... ضرب (Jahángírnagar, —— H., Ardíbihisht).

The year on this coin is uncertain.

158
172·5
0·75

As on (157).

As on (157).
(Jahángírnagar, —— H., Ardíbihisht).

159
173·5
0·85

A poor duplicate of (90).

(Láhor, 9th year, Dí).

160
174·0
0·79

As on (39).

ماه مهر الهی
۸ سنه
کشمیر ۱۰۲۲
ضرب
(Káshmír, 1022 H., 8th year, Mihr).

161
220·0
0·84

باد شاه
اکبر
نگیر ابن
جها
نور الدین No year.
شاه

دین پناه
شاه
برهانپور
شهر
سکه زد در

The couplet is :—
سکه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دین پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه
"In Burhánpúr city, struck coin, the king, religion's refuge:
King Nur-ud-Dín Jahángír, son of king Akbar."

162
176·5
0·75

As on (39).

(ما)ه مهر الهی
دهلي ۳۷(۱۰)
(Dehlí, 1037 H., Mihr).

163
176·5
0·76

زنام
شاه
جهانگیر شاه
اکبر
باد

همیشه
نورزر و
سکه
اله اباد

The couplet reads :—
ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر باد
همیشه نور زرو سکه اله اباد
"May light on gold and coin of Allahábád for ever
From name of Akbar's son, Jahángír, quiver."

Zodiacal Rupees.

164		
174·0 0·85	Cancer, underneath which سنه ۱۳	شهنشاه اکبر نگیر شاه جها را داد زیور احمد اباد زر ۱۰۲۷ (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
	The couplet on the reverse runs thus :— زر احمد اباد را داد زیور جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر "The Emperor Akbar's son, king Jahángír Made gold of Aḥmadábád all bright appear."	
165		
172·0 0·82	Leo, to left, standing in the sun below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	As on (164). (Aḥmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year).
	Couplet as on (164).	
166		
174·0 0·77	Fore-quarters of Taurus to right, sun below. Below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	باد شاه ۱۰۲۷ البر جهانگیر باد شاه ب ضر احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
167		
171·0 0·8	Aries seated to left, sun behind. Year deleted.	As on (166). (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H.)

Rupees with name of Núr Jahán.

168		
176·5 0·85	In double circle, with dots between: بحکم شاه جها نگیر یافت صد زیور ۱۹ سنه ۱۰۳۴	In double circle, as on obverse :— زنام شاه نور جهان باد بیگم زر ضرب لاهور (Láhor, 1034 H., 19th year).
	The couplet as on No. (18) of the gold coins of Jahángír.	

169		
176·0 0·85	As on (168), but year ۲۲ over جها and year ۱۰۳۷ instead of ۱۰۳۶.	As on (168), but ضرب آگرة (Agra, 1037 H., 22nd year).
170		
176·0 0·78	As on (168), only سنة and ۱۰۳۷ below it.	As on (168), but last line ضرب ۲۲ پتنة (Patna, 1037 H., 22nd year).
171		
173·0 0·8	As on (168), arranged thus:— جهانگير بحكم شاه صد زيور يافت ضرب احمد اباد	As on (168), arranged thus:— شاه باد جهان زنام نور بيگم زر ۲۲ ۱۰۳۷ سنة (Aḥmadábád, 1037 H., 22nd year).
172		
174·5 0·8	سليم شاه سلطان اكبر شاه دي ٥	مالك الملك سكه زد برزر وب احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 5th year, Dí).
	The couplet runs thus:— سليم شاه سلطان شاه اكبر مالك الملك سكه زد برزر "Salím Sháh, Sultán, son of king Akbar, Lord of the country, struck coin in gold."	
173		
176·5 0·78	As on (172), but month اذر	As on (172). (Aḥmadábád, 5th year, Azr).
174		
176·0 0·77	As on (172), but month تير and year ۲.	As on (172). (Aḥmadábád, 2nd year, Tír).

175

176·0
0·83

ماه شهریور الهی
مزین باد
احمد اباد
(سکه)

بنام...
شاه
نور الدین
جها
نگیر ۱۰۲۴
(Aḥmadábád, 1024 H., Sháhrewar).

I am not satisfied with the reading here given. This and No. (176) are the only two rupees I have as yet seen of this type. I translate the inscription:—"May the coin of Aḥmadábád be beautified by the name of Núr-ud-Dín Sháh Jahángír."

176

176·0
0·8

As on (175), but month اذر

As on (175), but year ۱۰۲۶
(Aḥmadábád, 1026 H., Azr).

177

175·5
0·78

Parts of legend on (122).
ث
شور این ز
بهفت
احمد اباد

Parts of legend on (122).
جهان
شاه
نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷
نقش
جلوس
(Aḥmadábád, 1026 H., no year of Jalús).

It would have been impossible to read this coin without the aid of (122). It was struck from quite a different die; the letters are stiff: those on (122) are very graceful.

178

173·5
0·78

As on (39).

ماه مهر (الهی)
احمد ا...
ضر...
(Aḥmadábád, no date or year, Mihr).
This is a very poor rupee.

179

176·5
0·82

نور الدین
جها
باد شاه
نگیر
Ornamented with odd devices.

(ما)ه بهمن الهی
سنه
سورت
(ضر)ب
(Súrat, no year or date, Bahman).

This rupee is *unique*. It helps in reading (143). I have never seen or heard of other Súrat rupees of Jahángír, except those with the name of Núr Jahán on them.

Smaller Silver Coins of Jahángír.

180
115·0
0·74

غازے
جهانگیر باد شاه
محمد
نور الدین ۱۰۱۵
سنه
امرداد

The Kalima, and under it—
ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۴
(Kábul, 1014 H).
The obverse has 1015 H., Amardád!!

181
115·0
0·77

As on (180), but سنه ۱, and no month given.

As on (180,) but ضرب omitted, and year ۱۰۱۵.
(Kábul, 1015 H., 1st year).

These two coins seem halves of the very heavy rupees of Jahángír.

182
101·0
0·75

As on (180,) but word سنه omitted, and no year or month.

As on (180), but only بل besides the Kalima. This shows that this coin was struck in Kábul.

The letters on these three coins, 180–182, are very stiff and ugly.

183
101·0
0·71

As on (180), no year, or month.

The Kalima and
ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور
(Láhor, 1015 H).

184
86·0
0·62

(جها)نگیر باد شا(ه)
محمـــه(د)
Unique.

.....
(م)حمد
(رسو)ل الله نگر
پنج
(Mint Panjnagar; no year).

185
87·0
0·7

In double circle, with dots between :—
جهانگیر سلیم شاه
ضرب ۴ کابل

In double circle, &c.—
ابدًا
ملکه
خلد الله
(Kábul, 4th year).

This small coin has *unique* inscriptions on both sides. The names of Jahángír, and Salím, (his name as prince), come on no other coin together, as here.

186
83·0
0·7

شاه
اکبر
شاه ۲۰
نگیر
جها

This coin is also *unique*.

In a circle :—
لاهور
ضرب
۱۰۳۵
سنه
(Láhor 1035 H., 20th year).

Nişárs.

187
43·5
0·7

In circle, with dotted circle outside :—
جهانگیري
نثار
جلوس
۱۳
سنه

In circle, &c., as on obverse :—
احمد اباد
ضرب
۱۰۲۷
س.ه
(A Nişár of Aḥmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).

188
38·0
0·71

As on (187), but year ۱۴ to right of جلوس along with سنه

In circle, &c., as on (187).
آگره
الخلافه
دار
ضرب
۱۰۲۸
سنه
(A Nişár of Á'gra, 1028 H., 14th year).

These two coins are beautifully ornamented with scrolls and leaves.

189
14·5
0·36

In double circle, with dots between :—
جهانگیرے
نثاز

In double circle, &c.—
ضرب اجمیر
سنه ۱۰۲۴
(Ajmír, 1024 H).

This Ajmír Nişár is *unique*. It is a beautiful coin.

190
19·5
0·35
square

شاه
(نگ) ر
جها ۱۰۲۳

لا ؟
سر
کسمیر ۱۰
ضرب
(Káshmír, 1023 H., 10th year).

This coin is in poor condition, but is *unique*.

191 10·0 0·32	ن ن ? جها (? افشا) نور ه ...		آگرة ضرب	(Ágra mint).

The obverse seems to read Núr Jahán. The coin is in bad condition. It is the smallest silver coin of Jahángír known. It is a "Núrafshán."

COPPER.

1 311·0 0·9	جهانگیر ٨ فلوس سنة	8th year.	In double circle, with dots between :— آگرة ضرب ١٠٢٢ سنة	(Ágra, 1022 H).
2 306·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.	do.
3 310·0 0·1	do.	do.	do.	do.
4 306·0 0·95	These two coins have been struck on old Súrí dáms. On (5), there is no letter visible of the obverse that has to do with Jahángír. It reads, &c., ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه. The reverse of (5), too, has the lower part of Islám's dám's reverse legend. No. (3) looks also as if it had been struck on a dám. Of (4) and (5) there is no doubt.		do.	do.
5 315·0 0·9			do.	do.
6 315·0 0·75	جهانگیر ے فلوس سنة	No year.	آگرة ضرب ١٠٢٢ سنة	(Ágra, 1022 H).
7 145·0 0·7	do.		Same as obverse.	

This coin is evidently double-struck on both sides. The obverse legend is however legible on both sides.

8		
311·0	روانے (Current)	آگرہ
0·9	۱۰۲۰ (1020 H).	ضرب (Ágra,
	سنہ	۶ 6th year).
		سنہ
9		
305·0	In double circle, with one of dots	In double circle, &c. :—
0·95	between :—	آگرہ
	روانے	ضرب (Ágra,
	۱۰۲۱ (1021 H).	۷ 7th year).
	سنہ	سنہ
10		
312·5	روانے	.....
0·8	۲۱ (21st year).	سنہ
	سنہ	بیرات (Bairát
		ضرب —— H).
11		
222·0	۶	کابل (Kábul).
0·9	جہانگیرے Both sides in double	فلوس
	عدل circles, with one of	
	6th year. dots between.	
12		
129·0	In 8 foil, in a circle, with dotted	In 8 foil, &c., as on obverse:
0·91	circle outside—	۱۰۱۹
	شد	قندھار (Qandahár,
	راون ۵ (5th year).	فلوس 1019 H).

(This coin was given to me by my friend Dr. Vost, after the collection had been purchased. As it is quite new to numismatics, I place it here to make the types as complete as possible).

13		
142·0	In double circle, &c.—	آگرہ
0·7	جہانگیرے	ضرب (Ágra,
	روان ۹ (9th year).	۱۰۲۴ 1024 H).
		سنہ
14		
85·0	In double circle, &c.—	۱۰۱۸ (Ágra,
0·6	۴ (4th year).	سنہ 1018 H).
	سنہ (A Ráij, or current coin).	ضرب آگرہ
	رائج	

15				
72·0	٦	(6th year).	۱۰۲۰	(Ágra,
0·6	سنه		ضرب آگره	1020 H).
	رائج			
16				
36·0	۷	(7th year)	۱۰۲۱	(Dehlí,
0·45	سنه		سنه	1021 H).
	نیم رائج	(Half a ráij).	ضرب دهلی	
17				
37·0	نیم رائج	(No year on coin).	۱۰۲۳	(Dehlí,
0·45			سنه	1023 H).
			(ضرب دهلی)	
18				
40·0	۱۱	(11th year).	Corroded.	
0·47	سنه			
	(نیم) رائج			
19				
38·0	۷	(7th year).	سنه	(Dehlí,
0·45	سنه		ضرب دهلی	—— H).
	(نیم) رائج			
20				
37·0	نیم رائج		دهلی	(Dehlí).
0·4			ضرب	
21				
37·0	جهانگیرے		۱۰۲۹	(Dehlí,
0·45	فلوس		سنه دهلے	1029 H).
			ضرب	
22				
35·0	جهانگیرے		Defaced. There is a large hole in this	
0·45	فلوس سنه		side of the coin.	

The B. M. collection has one copper coin of Jahángír in it. It is a "rawáne" like No. (9) of this catalogue.

V. SHÁH JAHÁN.
1037–68 H.; 1628–58, A. D.

GOLD.

1
167·5
0·85

In circle, with circle of dots outside :
بادشاه غازے
شاه جهان
محمـــد
شهاب الدين
ـــــــنے
صاحب قران ثا

In circle, with dots outside :—
لا اله الا الله
محمـــد
رسول الله
ضرب
سنه ٥
سورت الهے
اسفندار ماه
(Súrat, 5th year, month Isfandár).

2
167·5
0·95

In circle, with dots outside :—
شهاب الدين
ـــــــنے
محمد صاحب قران ثا
ـــــــــــــے
شاه جهان بادشاه غاز
ضرب
اكبر اباد ١٠٤٢

In quatrefoil, the Kalima; Margins :—
بصدق ابي بكر و عدل عمر
بارزم عثمان و علم علي
The whole in a double circle, with dots between.
(Akbarábád, 1042 H).

3
168·0
0·84

In quatrefoil :—
بادشاه غازے
شاه جهان
Margins :—
شهاب الدين || محمد صاحب || قران ثاني
ضرب دولت اباد ٢٥

Kalima, &c., as on (2), but over م of محمد ١٠٦٢.
(Daulatábád, 25th year, 1062 H).

SILVER.

1
170·5
0·93

بادشاه غازے
شاه جهان احد سنه
محمـــد
شهاب الدين
ـــــــنے
صاحب قران ثا

The Kalima in two lines, followed by :—
ضرب
برهانپور
سنه ١٠٣٧ هجري
(Burhánpúr, 1037 Hijrí, 1st year).

N. B.—This is the first appearance, so far as we know, of the word هجرى, (Hijrí), on any coins of India. It is probably put on the coin on purpose, to distinguish the year from the الهے Iláhí (divine) year of Akbar and Jahángír. We shall see that Sháhjahán also used the Iláhí year.

2 6·5 0·86	In circle, with dotted circle outside: سنه احد غازے شاه جهان بادشاه محمـــد شهاب الدين نے صاحب قران ثا This coin is of considerable beauty.	In circle. &c. The Kalima in two lines, under which, ۱۰۳۷ ضرب دارالخلافه آگره (Agra, 1037, 1st year).
3 176·5 0·9	In double circle with dots between exactly as on (1).	In double circle &c., the Kalima in two lines, under which ۱۰۳۸ ضرب دارالسلطنه فتحپور (*Unique*). (Fathpúr, 1038 H, 1st year).
	(After this no coins seem to have been struck at Fathpúr).	
4 174·5 1·0	As on (3), somewhat rubbed.	As on (3), but after the Kalima ۲ سنه and ضرب لاهور الهی (Láhor mint). اردي بهشت
	This rupee has سنه احد, 1st year, on the obverse, and on the reverse ۲ سنه, 2nd year. It has also the word الهی for divine year, and the month Ardíbihisht.	
5 175·0 1·05	As on (3), but باد is in second line and not in the top one. ۱۰۳۸ is above ب of شهاب	The Kalima in two lines ۲ سنه over سو of رسول, After second الله :— الهی خورداد ماه هلے ضرب د (Dehlí, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád).
6 175·0 0·97	As on (1), but ۱۰۳۸ on left of second line.	The Kalima, in two lines, and ب ضرتته الهی سنه ۲ خورداد ماه (Tatta, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád).

7		
173·0 1·1	In double circle with dots between. As on (6).	In double circle, &c., the Kalima in tv lines and ضرب پتنه الهٔ سنه ۲ امرداد ماه (Patna, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
8		
174·5 1·11	As on (7).	As on (7), the Kalima and ضرب اکبرنگر الهٔ سنه ۲ ماه امرداد (Akbarnagar, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
9		
173·0 0·9	do.	As on (7), the Kalima and ضرب ۲ ملتان الهٔ سنه خورداد ماه (Multán, 1038, 2nd year, Khúrdád).
10		
176·0 0·89	As on (1), but سنه ۲ instead of احد	The Kalima in two lines, and ضرب برهانپورے ۱۰۳۸ هجر سنه (Burhánpúr, 1038 Hijrí, 2nd year).
11		
176·0 0·87	As on (1), but ۱۰۳۹ at end of 2nd line.	The Kalima in two lines, and ضرب ۲ ملتان الهٔ سنه دی ماه (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Dí).
12		
172·0 0·87	As on (11).	As on (11), but month ابان (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán).

13 76·0 0·86	As on (11).	As on (11), but 3rd line is ۴ ملتان سنه الهی and month is بهمن (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year Bahman).
14 176·0 0·91	do.	The Kalima, and ضرب ۴ دارالخلافه اکبرآباد الهی سنه شهریور ماه (Akbarábád, 1039 H., 2nd year, Shahrewar).
15 171·5 0·91	do.	The Kalima, and ضرب ۴ اکبرنگر الهی سنه ماه ابان (Akbarnagar, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán)
16 175·0 0·92	بادشاه غازی الدین محمد شاه جهان صاحب قران ثانی شهاب ۳ ضرب اکبرباد ثا of ثاني is in the ن of قران and اکبرآباد has the second ا omitted.	In a small circle, the Kalima. In the margins:— بصدق ابی بکر و عدل عمر بارزم عثمان وعلم ۱۰۴۰ علی (Akbarábád, 1040 H., 3rd year).
17 175·0 0·85	As on (1), but ۱۰۴۰ of سنه احد	The Kalima, and ب ضرب اکبرنگر ۳ الهی ماه فروردي (Akbarnagar, 1040 H., 3rd year, Farwardí).
18 172·0 0·85	As on (16), but صاحبقران ثا the ثا of ثاني in the ن of قران; year ۴: اکبرآباد.	In elongated area, the Kalima and date ۱۰۴۰ The margins as on (16). (Akbarábád, 4th year).

19 174·0 0·89	بادشاه غازے الدين محمد شاه جهان صاحب قران ثانے شهاب برهانپور (Burhánpúr).	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۱ over محمد. Margins cut, but as in (16).
20 174·0 1·03	As on (11), but ۱۰۴۱ to left of 2nd line.	The Kalima, and ضرب پتنه الهے ۴ مهر ماه Between پتنه and الهے, M. 36. (Patna, 1041 H., 4th year, Mihr).
21 170·5 0·92	As on (1), but ۱۰۴۱ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, and ضرب جهانگیر نگر ۴ الهے ..... (Jahángírnagar, 4th year, 1041 H., month gone).
22 177·0 0·85	بادشاه ... ے قران ثاني شاه (صاح)ب شهاب الدين محمد	Kalima, and (ضر) ب ۴۱ وجين ..... (Ujain, 4th year) No month legible No الهے
23 172·0 0·85	شهاب الدين محمـــد صاحبقران ثانے شاه جهان باد شاه غازے ضرب اكبراباد	In elongated lozenge, the Kalima and date ۱۰۴۲. Margins as on (16). (Akbarábád, 1042 H., 2nd year, should be 5th).
24 174·5 1·05	As on (20), date ۱۰۴۱	The Kalima, and under it :— ب ضراكبرنگره الهے ماه اردي بهشت Over ب of اكبر M. 35. (Akbarnagar, 1041 H., 5th year, Ardíbihisht).

	As on (19).	بصدق ابی بکر و عدل عمر لا اله الا الله الله ۱۰۴۲ محمد رسول علی بارزم عثمان و علم This is the only rupee in this collection, with the reverse in this fashion. (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).
26 71·0 0·88	In square with knots at the corners: باد شاه غازی شاه جهان شهاب الدین ॥ محمد صاحب ॥ قران ثاني ॥ ضرب برهانپور Margins commencing on left side.	Kalima in square with knots at corners:—and ۱۰۴۲ in lower left hand corner. Margins as on (16). (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).
27 171·0 0·88	As on (19), but last line ه ضرب سنه لاهور	Kalima in lozenge:— Margins as on (16,) date mutilated. (Láhor, 5th year).
28 175·0 0·85	As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۲ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, and ب ضرب ٦ تته الهی اردیبهشتماه (Tatta, 1042 H., 6th year, Ardíbihisht).
29 175·0 0·86	as on (1), but date ۰۴۳ at end of 2nd line.	The Kalima, and ب ضرب اکبر نگر ٦ الهی (ا)سفند(ارمز) (Akbarnagar, 1043 H., 6th year, Isfandármuz).
30 172·5 0·86	In square as on (26), but ۷ in ن of جهان. Margins as on (26), but lower one ضرب بهکر ابان ماه الهی	Kalima as on (26), but date ۱۰۴۴ between علم and علی. (Bhakkar, 1044 H., 7th year, Abán).

31 176·0 0·9	As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۴ thus :—over ب ۱۰۴۰; over ها of شهاب ۴۰	Kalima, and ب ضراکبر نگر ۷ الهی ماه اردی بهشت (Akbarnagar, 1044 7th year, Ardíbihísht).
32 175·5 0·95	In a square, as on (30). Margins as on (26), begin at top, left hand margin is :— ضرب جهانگیر نگر	Kalima in square, and in lower le hand corner ۱۰۴۳. Margins as on (16). (Jahángírnagar, 1043 H., 7th year).
33 175·5 0·84	As on (28), but date over ب of شهاب ۱۰۴۵	The Kalima, and ضرب ۸ تته الهی دیماه (Tatta, 1045 H., 8th year Dí).
34 172·5 0·85	In a square, as on (26), ۸ over upper word شاه. Margins begin at top, and left hand one is ضرب اکبر نگر	Kalima, as on (26), and ۱۰۴۵, ۱۰ ove the knot, and ۴۵ in the lower le hand corner. Margins as on (16), poor. (Akbarnagar, 1045 H., 8th year).
35 174·0 0·82	In a square, as on (30), but year ۸ in ن of جهان. Margins as on (34), left hand one ضرب ملتان scarcely discernible.	Kalima in square, no date. Margins poor, as on (16). (Multán, 8th year, and perhaps 1045 H.)
36 174·5 0·85	In a square, as on (26). Margins begin with top one, left hand one سورت (ضرب)	Kalima in square, with knots, ۹ i lower left hand corner, ۱۰۴۹ in lef margin. Margins as on (16). (Súrat, 1046 H., 9th year).

	باد شاه غازے قران ثاني شاه جهان حسب شهاب الدين محمد صا (ضر)ب دهلے ۴	The Kalima in a small circle. Margins as on (16), between علم and على ۱۰۴۱. (Dehlí, 1041 H., 4th year).
	(This rupee should have come as No. 20).	
38 ·0 ·85	In a square, as on (34), but ۱۰ over upper شاه. Margins read from top, left one is ضرب اكبرنگر	Kalima &c., as on (34), date ۱۰۴۷ partly in, and partly out of square. Margins as on (16). (Akbarnagar, 1047 H., 10th year).
39 75·0 0·93	In a square, as on (34), but year ۱۰ over جها. Left margin ضرب پتنه	Kalima in square. In left margin ۱۰۴۷. (Patna, 1047 H., 10th year).
40 173·0 0·9	In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left one, lower one is ضرب ۱۱ لاهور	Kalima in square. In right margin ۱۰۴۸. (Láhor, 1048 H., 11th year).
41 75·5 0·81	In square, as on (30), but ۱۱ in ن جهان. Margins begin at top, left one is ضرب ملتان	Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۷ Margins almost cut away. (Multán, 1047 H., 11th year).
42 6·0 0·81	As on (1), but no year.	The Kalima, &c.— ضرب احمد آباد الهے اسفندارمز ماه (Aḥmadábád, no date, no year. Isfandármuz).
43 ·0 78	As on (1), ۱۰۴۹ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, &c. :— ب ضر۱۲ تته الهے اردیبهشتماه (Tatta, 1049 H., 12th year, Ardíbihisht).

44		
176·0 0·85	As on (30), in a square, but year ۱۲ in ن of جهان. Margins begin at top, left hand one is ضرب احمد اباد	Kalima in a square. In left hand margin ۱۰۴۸ (Aḥmadábád, 12th year, 1048 H.)
45		
170·0 0·85	In circle زے ۱۲ over باد شاہ غازے / شاہ جہان Margins go round, beginning at top, as on (26). The last portion is ضرب قندهار	The Kalima in a circle. Margins as on (16), only half legible. (Qandahár, 12th year)
46		
176·0 0·73	As on (43), but ۱۰۵۰ over ب of شهاب	The Kalima, and ضرب / ۱۳ تتة الف / امردان ماه (Tatta, 1050 H., 13th year, Amardád).
47		
176·0 0·75	In square, as on (30), but ۱۳ in ن of جهان. Margins begin at top; left hand one is:— ضرب قندهار	The Kalima in a square, in left hand corner of which is ۱۰۵۰. Margins cut. (Qandahár, 1050 H., 13th year).
48		
173·0 0·96	In dotted square, with knots at corners, as on (30): ۱۴ over جها of جهان. Margins begin on left hand side. Bottom one deleted.	In dotted square, in left hand corner knots, the Kalima. Margins as on (16), poor, no date. (14th year, no mint, no year Hijrí)
49		
175·0 0·81	As on (47), but ۱۵ in ن of جهان in coarse bold letters. No margins, but mint قندهار.	In square, Kalima. No margins. (Qandahár, 15th year)
50		
176·0 0·85	As on (49), but ۱۶ in ن of جهان, and in left margin ضرب قندهار	As on (49), but in left hand corner square, ۱۰۵۲. (Qandahár, 1052 H., 16th year)

	As on (50). Margins begin on left hand, lower one is ضرب كابل	Kalima in square. In *left* hand corner (۱۰۵)۳ (Kábul, 1053 H., 16th year).
52		
0	As on (49), but ۱۷ in ن of جهان.	As on (51).
0·85	No margins, but mint قندهار.	(Qandahár, 1053 H., 17*th* year).
53		
8·8	In square, as on (30), ۱۸ in ن of جهان.	Kalima in square.
0·78	Margins begin on left hand. The bottom one is ضرب كشمير	Margins imperfect No date. (Kashmir, 18th year).
54		
172·0	As on (53), but lower margin ضرب	Kalima in square. In upper margin ۱۰۵۴.
0·85	اكبر اباد and ۱۸ over جها of جهان.	Margins fair. (Akbarábád, 1054 H., 18th year).
55		
172 0	In square, as on (26). In Mihrábí	The Kalima in a square, and ۱۸ in
1·36	areas attached to the square.	lower left-hand corner.
	The margins as on (26), beginning at the top. The right hand one is ضرب اكبر اباد	Margins as on (16), commence at the bottom. After علم على in right margin is ۱۰۵۴.

This most beautiful rupee of Sháh Jahán was struck at Akbarábád in 1054 H., in his 18th year. Though so broad a piece, it is somewhat light.

56		
77·0	As on (52), but ۱۹ in ن of جهان and	Kalima in square, and in lower left
0·84	left hand margin ضرب قندهار	hand corner (۱۰)۵۵. Margins poor. (Qandahár, 1055 H., 19*th* year).
57		
77·0	As on (40).	Kalima in square, and *in right* margin
0·85	Lower margin :— ضرب ۲۰ لاهور	(۱۰)۵۶ (Láhor, 1056 H., 20*th* year).
58		
75·0	As on (56), but ۲۰ in ن of جهان	Kalima, &c., as on (56), but year ۱۰۵۶
0·89		(Qandahár, 1056 H., 20th year).

59		
175·0	In quatrefoil, as on (26), and ۲۰	Kalima in quatrefoil.
0·9	Margins as on (26), last one ضرب سورت	In second margin ۱۰۵۷ Margins fair. (Súrat, 1057 H., 20th year)
60		
173 0	In square, as on (30), ۲۱ in ن of جهان	Kalima in square.
0·82	Margins cut, left one probably ضرب پتنه	Margins bad. No year. (Patna, ? 21st year)
61		
176·0	In quatrefoil, as on (59): ۲۲ above جها.	In circle, the Kalima.
0 82	Margins scarcely legible. Mint not legible.	Margins go round, in last one ۱۰۵۸ (——— 1058 H., 22nd year)
62		
173·0	In square, as on (26), in right hand lower corner ۲۲.	Kalima in square.
0·85	In left margin سورت	Margins poor, no date. (Súrat, 22nd year).
63		
175·5	In dotted square, as on (26).	Kalima in dotted square.
0·83	Margins begin with left. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ اکبر ابّاد	Margins good. In left hand one, between علم and علی ۱۰۵۹. (Akbarábád, 1059 H., 23rd year).
64		
175·5	In square, as on (26).	Kalima in square.
0·88	Margins begin with right hand one. In lower one, over ب of صاحب ۲۳. The upper margin is ارجین [ضرب]	Margins fair. No date. (Ujain, 23rd year).
65		
176·5	In square, as on (26).	Kalima in square.
0·8	Margins begin with left one. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ بهکر	In lower margin ۱۰۵۹ (Bhakkar, 1059 H., 23rd year).
66		
176·0	In square, as on (62). In right hand lower corner ۲۴.	Kalima, in square, left side not rupee.
0·86	Left margin سورت	Only half margins, no date. (Súrat, 24th year).

	In square, as on (26).	Kalima, in square. In lower, left-hand corner ۱۰۶۱
83	Margins commence at bottom. Right hand one is دولت ابادِ ۲۵	(Daulatábád, 25th year, 1061 H).
68		
5	In square as on (30), ۲۵ in ن of جهان	Kalima in square.
85	In left hand margin پتنهٔ	Margins poor. No date. (Patna, 25th year).
69		
5·5	In square, with knots at corners, as	Kalima in square; in left hand lower
0·83	on (26).	corner ۱۰۶۲
	In left margin ضرب (ب) بهیلسهٔ	(Bhílsa, 1062 H).
70		
74·0	In square, with large knots at cor-	In square, as on obverse, the Kalima.
0·97	ners, as on (26).	In left margin over عدل ۱۰۶۲
	Margins begin at top. Left hand one has ضرب جونهٔ گڈّهٔ	(Júnagaṛh, 1062 H).
1		
5	As on (11), but over ب of شهاب ۱۰۶۳	The Kalima, and
81		ضرب ۲۶ تتهٔ الهی فرور دیماهٔ
		(Tatta, 1063 H., 26th year, Farwardí).
72		
3·5	As on (70).	As on (70).
0·99		In left hand margin, over عدل ۱۰۶۴
		(Júnagaṛh, 1064 H).
73		
1·0	In small circle, as on (29), and ۲۸.	In small circle, the Kalima.
1·06	Two margins go each half-way round small circle :—	Margins as on (16). Between علم and علی ۱۰۶۵.
	سکهٔ شاهٔ جهان ابادِ رائج در جهان جاودان بادا بنام نامي صاحبةٔران	(Sháhjahánábád, 1065 H., 28th year).

This is the first Sháhjahánábád rupee in this collection. Ever after this Dehlí is called Sháhjahánábád. The couplet means, "May the coin of Sháhjahánábád be current in the world for ever, by the name of the celebrated Lord of the Conjunctions." The rupee is, unfortunately, somewhat rubbed, but every letter is legible.

74		
176·0 0·87	In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left hand one. Lower one ضرب كشمير ١٠٦٥	In a square, the Kalima, and upper left hand corner. Margins as on (16). (Kashmír, 1065 H.
	Here, the year 1065, is on both sides.	
75		
170·0 0·8	In a square as on (26). Margins begin at top, and are all bad. Left hand one ضرب(ب) بهيلسة Over ن of جهان ٢٩.	Kalima in square. Margins nearly deleted. (Bhílsa, 29th year.)
76		
176·0 0·76	In a square, as on (26). Margins begin at top. Left hand one, ضرب ملتان. Over جها ٢٩. Over شا in 37. In ن of جهان, 38.	The Kalima in a square: ١٠٦٦ over middle of محمد. Margins poor. (Multán, 29th year, 1066. H).
77		
176·0 0·88	In a square, as on (26). Margins begin with left. Lower one ضرب ٢٩ لاهور	The Kalima in a square. Margins as on (16). In margin ١٠٦٦ (Láhor, 29th year, 1066. H).
78		
176·0 0·82	In a square, as on (26). Margins begin with left. Upper and right ones gone. In lower كابل only. In ن of جهان ٢٩.	Kalima in square, and right and lowe margins. (Kábul, 29th year).
79		
174·0 0·82	As on (77), but year ٣٠	As on (77), but year ١٠٦٧ (Láhor, 30th year, 1067. H).
80		
165 0 0·89	In a circle:— باد شاه غازے ٣١ شاه جهان Margins as on (16), going round the circle and ending with ضرب سورت	Kalima in a circle. Margins, all cut, year ١٠٦٨. (Súrat, 31st year, 1068 H).
81		
175·0 0·88	In square, as on (26). Margins begin with the lower one. Right one is ضرب(ب)دولت اباد	Kalima in a square, above د محمد ٣١ In lower left hand c ١٠٦٧. (Daulatábád, 31st year. 1067, H

5	In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۳۲. Margins begin from the bottom. Mint not plain.	Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۸ (————32nd year, 1068 H).
83		
·0 0·87	In a square, as on (26), over جها ۳۲ Margins begin at top. Left one ظفر (ضرب) اباد	Kalima in square. Margins half cut, In right one ۱۰۶۹ (Ẓafarábád, 32nd year, 1069 H).
84		
[0·0] 0·75	In a square as on (26). In ن of جهان ۳۳. In right margin ۱۰۶۹. Margins from top, Left margin gone. No mint.	Kalima in square. Only parts of lower and left margins. (*Unique*) (33rd year, 1069 H).
85		
6·0 ·83	As on (2), but no year.	The Kalima and ضرب ظفر نگر ماه اذر الهی سنة (Ẓafarnagar, month Azr. No year or date).
86		
75·0 0·85	As on (2), but no year.	The Kalima and ضرب جهانگیر نگر الهی سنة ماه فروردي (Jahángírnagar, —— H., —— year, Farwardí).
87		
75·0 0·83	As on (2). Upper and lower lines not on the coin. No year.	The Kalima and ضرب کابل (Kábul, no date or year).
88		
0 8	As on (1). No year.	The Kalima and ضرب احمد اباد الهی دی ماه (Aḥmadábád, —— H., —— year, Dí).

89 173·0 0·81	As on (88), ۱۰۴۱, over مد of محمد	As on (88) but no month. (Aḥmadábád, 1041 H. No year, no mint
90 176·0 0·86	As on (26), name, &c., in a square. Margins begin at the top. Left one is ضرب کهنبایت. No date.	Kalima in square, and margins. No year. (Khambáyat, *i. e.*, Cambay——)
91 171·0 0 77	As on (37), but no mint, no year.	As an 37. No year. (No mint, no year, no date.)
92 173·0 0·7 square	In square, as on (26), ۹ over ز No margins whatever.	Kalima in square. In lower left hand corner ۲۲. *No margins.*

The years on the two sides don't agree. If it is of the 6th year, then year should be ۱۰۴۳, 1043. I don't consider this rupee as genuine. I hav seen several however.

93 88·0 0·7	In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۱۸. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in a square. Last margin partly legible. (18th year, no mint).
94 86·0 0·75	In quatrefoil, as on (26), below ۲۹ Margins begin on left upper side. No mint. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in quatrefoil, no good margin (26th year).
95 87·5 0·75	In square, as on (26). In right hand lower corner ۲۲ or ۳۲ not plain. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in square. Margins cut. (22nd or 32nd year

In square, as on (26).
Margins begin with left one. Lower one اوجین
(An eight-anna piece).

Kalima in square.
Margins cut.
[No year, Ujain).

In dotted circle.
قران ثانی
۲۰
صاحب
(A four-anna piece.)

لاهور
ضرب
دارالسلطنه
۱۰۵۶

(20th year, 1056 H., of Láhor).

As on (26) no margins.
(A two-anna piece).

The Kalima.
(No mint or date).

قران ثانی
۱۵
صاحب

لاهور
ضرب
دارالسلطنه
۱۰۵۰
سنه
(Láhor, 15th year, 1050 H).

00
·0
·48

قران ثانی
صاحب

In dotted circle,—
باد شاه غازی
شاه جهان
ضرب
۷
لاهور سنه
(Láhor, 7th year).

Nisárs.

In double circle with dots between.
باد شاه غازی
شاه جهان
نثـــار

کشمیر
ضرب
A Nisár of Kashmír. No year.

102		
40·5	In double circle, with fine dots	لاهور
0·72	between.	ضرب
	As on (101), only last line سنة ۱۲	دارالسلطنة
		سنة
		۱۰۴۸
		(A Láhor Nisár, 1048 H., year
103		
42·5	قران ثانے	لاهور
0·63	۳۰	ضرب
	صاحب	دارالسلطنة
	نثـــار	(Láhor, 30th y
104		
40·7	ثانے	کابل
0·7	قران	ضرب
	حب	سنة ۸
	نثار صا	
		(Kábul, 8th, 18th or 28th y
105		
42·0	In double circle, with dots between.	In double circle, with dots betw
0·75	ثانے	جهان اباد
	صاحبقران	شـــاه
	نثـــار	دارالخلافه
	جلوس ۲۳	ضرب
		۱۰۶۰
		(Shájahánábád Nisár, 1060 H.,
		23rd year

These five Nisárs are all, I believe, *unique*.

COPPER.

1		
305·0	شاه جهانے	سنة (هجر)ے
0·96	فلوس ۹(۲)	(Bairát, 29th year
		بیرات
		ضرب
2		
39·0	شاه نے	اکبر اباد (Akbarábád,
0·45	۷ جها	ضرب 7th year, 104
		۱۰۴۴
3		
40·0	do.	do.
0·45		

	شاہ جہا نے ۸	اکبر اباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 8th year, ——).
	شاہ جہا نے ۱۴ (فلوس)	اکبر اباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 14th year).
	شاہ جہا نے ۲۰ فلوس	اکبر اباد (ضر) ب	(Akbarábád, 20th year).
	شاہ جہا نے	——	(——, —— H).
	شاہ جہا نے	اکبر اباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, ——, —— H).
9·0 0·42	(شاہ جہا) نے فلوس ۷	۱۰۴۴ هلے ضرب (د)	(Dehlí, 7th year, 1044 H).
10 ·0 0·45	شاہ نے ۱۲ جہا	...دهلے	(Dehlí, 12th year, —— H).
11 ·0 0·45	شاہ جہا نے فلوس	(د)هلے ضرب	(Dehlí, ——, —— H).
12 10·0 0·43	شاہ ۷ جہان سکہ	بیرات (ض)رب	(Bairát, 7th year, —— H).

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are seldom met with. No. (1), is a dám, and was once much heavier. All the small coins from (2) to (12), are eighths of dáms, as is seen by their weights. Although there are ten here, they are very rare.

13		
303·0	صاحب قران ثانے	اودیپور
0·9	These letters are peculiarly arranged. The ا's going from top to nearly the bottom of the coin.	ضرب ۳ (Udípúr, 3rd y

The B. M. collection has no copper coins of Sháh Jahán in it.

MURÁD BAKHSH.

1068 H.; 1658 A. D.

SILVER.

1		
163·0	In a square :—	In a square :—
0·89	باد شاہ غازے	The Kalima.
	محمد مراد بخش	Upper margin علم ۱۰٦۸ علي
	Right margin : المظفر	Right do. بصدق ابی بکر
	Lower do. مروج الدین	(1068
2		
175·0	As on (1); but in addition,	As on (1), but date not clear.
0·85	Left margin ضرب لهنبایت	No right margin.
	Upper do. احد (سنه)	Left do. برزم عثمان
		(Cambay mint)

VI. AURANGZEB, 'ÁLAMGÍR I.

1068–1119 H.; 1658–1707 A. D.

GOLD.

1		
168·0	باد شاہ	جلوس ۲۲
0·74	زیب بہادر غازے	ضرب
	ین محمد اورنگ	(۱۰)۹۰
	The full inscription is :—	ملکه نگر
	ابوالظفر محی الدین محمد اورنگ زیب عالم گیر بہادر باد شاہ غازي	(Malikanagar, 22nd year, 1090 H). (U

	سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر ۱۱۰۰		مانوس میمنت ۳۲ سنه جلوس (ضر)ب محمد اباد (*Muḥammadabád, 32nd year, 1100 H*). (*Unique*).
3 ·5 0·82	As on (2), but year ۱۱۰۵.		&c. ضرب کلبرگه سنه ۴۰ جلوس. (*Unique*). (Kulburga, 40th year, 1105 H).

There is a discrepancy in the years on this coin. 1105 H. gives the 37th year, and the 40th year gives 1108 H.

4 70·0 0·78	As on (2), but بدر instead of مهر and year ۱۱۱۰		میمنت مانوس (جا)وس دارالملک (ضر)ب کابل (Kábul, ——, 1110 H).

SILVER.

1 7·0 0·88	ابوالظفر محی الدین محمـــــد بهادر عالم گیر اورنگ زیبـــے باد شاه غاز		احمد نگر ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه (Aḥmadnagar, 1st year).
2 ·5 ·91	As on (1), but under لظفر, ۲۰۱		As on (1), but احد not present. (Aḥmadnagar, no date).

This coin must be early, as the inscription tallies with coins of the first year.

3 0	As on (1).		اکبر اباد ضرب The rest as on (1). (Akbarábád, 1st year).

4 171·0 0·9	As on (1), but محمد over ۱۰۷۰	مانوس میمنت تتة جلوس ب ضرسنة احد (Tatta, 1st year
5 170·5 0·86	As on (1), last line missing.	احد سنة جلوس مانوس میمنت فاخرة برهانپور ضرب بلدة (Buldat-i-Fákhira, Burhánpur, 1st year

This is the only coin on which Burhánpur is termed Buldat-i Fákhir the excellent town; it is generally called "Dár-as-Sarúr, "The Gate Pleasure." (*Unique*).

6 174·5 0·9	عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد چو بدر منیر سکه ۱۰۷۰ درجهان This inscription forms a couplet, درجهان سکه زد چو بدر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر	بندر مبارک سورت ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة (*Unique*) (Struck at "*The Blessed Port*," Súr 1st year). Súrat was the port whence pilg vessels proceeding to Jeddah u to sail. Hence its title here, Blessed Port.

This couplet has been translated thus :—

"This coin was struck on earth like moon most glorious
By Aurangzeb who was over earth victorious."

7 170·0 0·87	In double circle, with dots between, as on (6), but upper line missing.	ب مانوس ضر میمنت جلوس احد سنة (1st year, no mi

و شاه غازے بهادر عالم گیر ۱۰۶۹ ——— س ۱ ۰ دب	گلکنده ضرب احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Golconda, 1st year, 1069 H).
عالم گیرے (با)شاه غاز (ک)——ب (سکه) عبار	بلده گا(کنده) ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنه (Golconda Town, 2nd year).
As on (6).	مانوس میمنت ۳ سنه جلوس ضرب برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 3rd year).
As on (9), but مهر instead of بدر	مانوس میمنت ۳ جلوس سنه ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۷(۱۰) (Akbarnagar, 3rd year, 1071 H).

The coins of Aurangzeb, struck at Akbarnagar have almost invariably مهر instead of بدر in the couplet. Both years are on the reverse; the year of the reign comes in س of جلوس and the Hijrí year in the lowest line.

As on (11).	As on (11), but in lowest line the year is ۷۰ – ۱۰۷۰ (Akbarnagar, 3rd year, 1070 H).

13		
170·0 0·97	In a square with knots at the corners as on the rupees of Sháh Jahán. عالم گیر زیب اورنگ شـــاه Round it in the segments :— سکه زد ‖ در جهان ‖ چو بدر ‖ منیر ۱۰۷۰	In square, with, &c. مانوس میمنت جلوس In margins. ضرب ‖ جونه ‖ گڈھ ‖ سنه ۳ (Júnagaṛh, 3rd year, 1070 H)
14		
173·0 0·92	In a square without knots :— باد شاه غاز ے شاه عالم گیر In margins, beginning with left one :— الدین محمد ‖ اورنگ زیب ‖ بهادر سنه ۱۰۷۱ ابو الظفر ‖ محی	In square without knots. اکبر اباد ضرب In margins :— جلوس ‖ میمنت ‖ مانوس ‖ سنه ۴ (Akbarábád, 4th year, 1071 H)
15		
173·0 0·91	As on (6), with ۱۰۷۳ in ک of رنگ	اورنگ اباد ب ما نوس ضر میمنت ۵ سنه جلوس (Aurangábád, 5th year, 1073 H)
16		
175·0 0·95	As on (15).	ما نوس میمنت ۶ سنه جلوس ضرب ملتان (Multán, 6th year, 1073 H)
17		
172·0 0·86	As on (6), but year over در جهان ۱۰۷۵	As on (16), but year ۷ and mint احمد (Aḥmadábád, 7th year, 1075)

95	As on (15), but year ۱۰۷۵	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۷ سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1075 H).
19 ·0 ·85	As on (16), but year ۱۰۷۶	As on (16), but year ۸; m. 37 in س of مانوس (Multán, 8th year, 1076 H).
20 8·0 0 83	As on (13), but in last margin ۸,	As on (13). Margins illegible. (Júnagaṛh 8th year).
21 ·0 0·91	As on (6), but year over که of سکه (۱۰)۷۷.	۹ سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس سورت (Súrat, 9th year, 1077 H).
22 5·0 0·8	As on (6), no year, last line missing.	..... سنه ۱۰ جلوس ضرب پتنه (Patna, 10th year).
3 2	As on (6), year to left of جهان (۱۰)۷۹ in lowest line.	(لاهور) دارالسلطنه ضرب میمنت مانوس ۱۱ جلوس سنه (Láhor, 11th year, 1079 H).
4 7	As on (13), but year, in last margin ۱۰۸۰	As on (13), but year ۱۲ (Júnagaṛh, 12th year, 1080 H).

25 172·0 0·95	As on (6), but ۱۰۸۰ over در جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۲ Aḥmadábád, 12th year, 1080 H.
26 177·0 0·75	As on (11), مهر instead of بدر	As on (11), but years are ۱۳ and (۱ (Akbarnagar, 13th year, 1081 H.)
27 175·0 0·95	In circle, with dotted circle outside: As on (6), but date ۱۰۷۶ to left of جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۴, and mi گلکنده (Golconda, 14th year, 1076 H)
	There is a discrepancy here between the year and the reign of the Hi year. 14th year ought to be ۱۰۸۲, 1082.	
28 176·0 0·93	As on (6), year at end of سکه in 3rd line (۱۰)۸۳.	As on (21), but year 15 and part (ضر of ضرب below سورت. (Súrat, 15th year, 1083 H.)
29 177·0 0·87	As on (6), ۱۰۸۳ over left part of سکه	مانوس میمنت جلوس ۱۶ سنه ضرب بهکر (Bhakkar, 16th year, 1083 H).
30 173·0 0·86	As on (6), (۱۰۸)۵ left of که of سکه	As on (16), but year ۱۷ and mint ته (Tatta, 17th year, 1085 H.
31 175·0 0·8	As on (6), cut, year missing.	As on (22), but year ۱۷. (Patna, 17th year, ——
32 172·0 0·77	As on (31).	As on (22), but year ۱۸ (Patna, 18th year, ——
33 168·0 0·85	As on (14), year in lower margin ۱۰۸۷	As on (14), but year ۱۸. (Akbarábád, 18th year, 1087
34 177·0 0·76	As on (32).	As on (32), but year ۱۹. (Patna, 19th year, ——

As on (6), no year.	As on (21), but year ۲۰. (Súrat, 20th year, —— H).
As on (11), with مهر instead of بدر	As on (11), with year ۲۰ only; mint name and Hijrí year missing. (Akbarnagar, 20th year —— H).
As on (14), but year ۱۰۸۸	As on (14), but year ۲۱. (Akbarábád, 21st year, 1088 H).
As on (6), ۱۰۹۰ in گ of اورنگ	As on (30), but year ۲۲ (Tatta, 22nd year, 1090 H).
As on (6), but year ۱۰۹۱ over درجهان in last line.	As on (16), but year ۲۳ and mint کنبایت (Kambáyat, 23rd year, 1091 H).
As on (6), year ۱۰۹۲.	جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب کابل ۲۴ (Kábul, 24th year, 1092 H).
As on (6), no year.	As on (27), but year ۲۴. (Golconda, 24th year).
As on (6), no year visible.	As on (16), but year ۲۴ and mint لکهنو (Lucknow, 24th year, —— H).
As on (11), with مهر for بدر	As on (11), but only year ۲۵, no mint on the coin. (Akbarnagar, 25th year —— H).
As on (6), year ۱۰۹۳ over گ of اورنگ	As on (16), but year ۲۶ (Multán, 26th year, 1093 H).

45 174·0 0·88	As on (6), but year ۲۷ in ک of اورنگ and ۴ for ۱۰۹۴ to left of سکه.	مانوس میمنت ۲۷ جلوس دارالملك ضرب کابل ۱۰۹۴ (Kábul, 27th year, 1094 H
	On this rupee, both year of reign and Hijrí year are on both sides o coin, a *unique* occurrence.	
46 173·0 0·86	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۶ in گ of اورنگ	As on (16), but year ۲۸ (Multán, 28th year, 1096 H
47 173·0 0·82	As on (46), year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۲۹, and اوجین (Ujain, 29th year, 1097 H
48 168·0 0·9	As on (46), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (46), but mint عالم گیر پور. ('Alamgírpúr, 29th year, 1096 H
49 176·0 0·89	As on (6); ۱۰۹۷ over گ of اورنگ	جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب مرادآباد سنه ۲۹ (*Uniqu* (Murádábád, 29th year, 1097 H
50 175·5 0·9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (16), but year ۲۹ and شولا پور (Sholápúr, 29th year, 1096 (*Uni*
51 173·0 0.9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۳۰. And عالم گیر پور ('Alamgírpúr, 30th year, 109
52 177·0 0·95	As on (6), no date.	As on (16), but year ۳۱ and جونه گڑه (Júnagaṛh, 31st year

As on (6), but date ۱۰۹۹ to left of جهان in lowest line.	As on (45), but only one date ۳۱, left of کابل (Kábul, 31st year, 1099 H).
As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹	—— دارالجهاد مانوس ضرب حیدر اباد *Unique* (Ḥaidarábád, "*The Gate of Religious Wars*," 1099 H).
As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۸	As on (52), but mint کلبرگه (Kulburga, 31st year, 1098 H).
As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۰	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint ظفر پور (Ẓafarpúr, 32nd year, 1100 H).
As on (49). but year ۱۰۹۹	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint نارنول (Nárnol, 32nd year, 1099 H).
As on (6), but year ۱۱۰۰ to the right of lowest line.	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint کرعمر ? (Mint not read, 32nd year, 1100 H).
As on (11), مهر for بدر	As on (11), years ۳۲ and ۱۰۹۹ (Akbarnagar, 32nd year, 1099 H).
As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۱. The whole in a rayed circle.	As on (16), but year ۳۳ and mint لکهنو (Lucknow, 33rd year, 1101 H).
As on (60), in double circle with dots between.	As on (16), but year ۳۴ and mint اتاوه (Ettáwa, 34th year, 1101 H).

62 175·0 1·05	As on (6), but year in last line to left of جهان ۱۱۰۱.	اکبر اباد ضرب مستقرالخلافه میمنت جلوس مانوس ۳۴ (Akbarábád, 34th year, 110
63 174·0 0·95	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۲	As on (57), but year ۳۴ (Nárnol, 34th year, 110
64 174·5 1·1	As on (62), but year ۱۱۰۳.	As on (62), but year ۳۵ (Akbarábád, 35th year, 1103
65 177·5 1·15	As on (61), but year ۱۱۰۴	As on (61), but year ۳۶ (Ettáwa, 36th year, 1104 H
66 175·5 0·85	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۵	As on (23), but year ۳۷. (Láhor, 37th year, 1105 H
67 174·5 1·0	As on (66).	As on (23), and year ۳۸, very good verse. (Láhor, 38th year, 110
68 177·0 0·85	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۶	As on (18), but year ۳۸. (Sháhjahánábád, 38th year, 11
69 175·0 1·0	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۷. In ن of جهان m. 39.	As on (61), but year ۳۹. (Ettáwa, 39th year, 11
70 172·0 0·9	As on (6), ۱۱۰۷ to left of منير	As on (16), but year ۳۹, a اسلام اباد (Islámábád, 39th year, 11
71 173·0 0·92	As on (70).	As on (70). A good duplicate of (70).
72 174·5 0·93	As on (6), no date.	As on (30), but year ۴۰ (Tatta, 40th year, —

As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۸	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint بريلي (Barellí, 41st year, 1108 H).
As on (73).	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint سهرند (Sahrind, *i. e.*, Sarhind, 41st year, 1108 H).
As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۰	As on (23), but year ۴۲. (Láhor, 42nd year, 1110 H).
As on (6), no year.	As on (16), year ۴۲, and mint چينا پتن (Chínápatan, 42nd year, —— H).
As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۰	As on (23), but year ۴۳ (Láhor, 43rd year, 1110 H).
As on (77).	دارالخير اجمير ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۴۳ (Ajmír, "*The Gate of Health*," 43rd year, 1110 H).
As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۲.	As on (78), but year ۴۴ (Ajmír, 44th year, 1112 H).
As on (6), no year, بدر not مهر	مانوس ميمنت ۴۵ جلوس سنه اکبر نگر ض(ر ب) (Akbarnagar, 45th year, ——H).

Here the Akbarnagar Mint makes some changes. بدر comes instead of مهر. The year is not in the س of جلوس

As on (6), no year legible.	As on (45), but year ۴۵ only. (Kábul, 25th year —— H).

82 174·5 0·88	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.	As on (23), but year ۴۶. (Láhor, 46th year, 111
83 175·0 0·89	As on (6), but year over شاه ۱۱۱۴	جلوس میمنت دارالجهاد مانوس ۴۷ ضرب حیدر اباد (*Un* (Ḥaidarábád, 47th year, 111
84 180·0 0·9	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.	As on (16), but year ۴۷ and جهانگیر نگر (Jahángírnagar, 47th year, 111
85 173·0 0·92	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵	As on (16), but year ۴۷ and خجسته بنیاد (Khujasta Bunyád, 47th year, 1
86 177·0 0·92	As on (6), year to left of سکه ۱۱۱۴	مانوس میمنت ۴۷ سنه جلوس ا(باد) ضرب نصرت (Naṣratábád, 47th year, 1114 (*Uniq*
87 175·0 0·96	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵	مانوس میمنت جلوس دارالظفر ۴۸ ضرب بیجاپور "*The Gate of Victory*," Bíjáp 48th year, 1
88 176·0 0·96	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷	As on (18), but year ۴۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 49th year,

As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۶

As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint كشمير (Kashmír, 49th year, 1116 H).

As on (89),

As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint مخصوص اباد (Makhṣúṣ-ábád, 49th year, 1116). (*Unique*).

As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.

As on (16), but year ۴۷, and mint بريلي (Barellí, 47th year, 1115 H).

As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷

As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint مرشد اباد (Murshidábád, 49th year, 1117 H).

عاگم گير
يـــب
اورنگ ز
شـــاه
زد چو بدر منير
سكـــه
در جهان ۱۱۱۷

As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint كشمير (Kashmír, 50th year, 1117 H).

As on (6), but no year.

As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint تتة (Tatta, 50th year, —— H).

As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۸

As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint احمد نگر (Aḥmadnagar, 50th year, 1118 H).

As on (6), but year to left of جهان ۱۱۱۸ in last line.

——
مستقر الخلافه
ميمنت
جلوس مانوس ۵۱
(Akbarábád, 51st year, 1118 H).

97		
172·0	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۸	As on (16), but year ۵۱, and
0·975		احمد اباد
		(Aḥmadábád, 51st year, 1118
98		
177·0	do.	As on (78), but year ۵۱.
0·9		(Ajmír, 51st year, 1118
99		
179 0	do.	۵۱
0·96		مانوس سنه
		میمنت
		اباد جلوس
		عظـــیم
		(ضرب)
		('Aẓímábád, [Patna], 51st year, 1
100		
172·5	As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۹	As on (88), but year ۵۱.
0·86		(Sháhjahánábád, 51st year, 1119
101		
169·5	As on (6), no year.	As on (16), but no year, and
0·93		امتیاز گڈھ
		(Imtiyázgaṛh, ——, —— H
102		
172·5	As on (11), مهر instead of بدر and	As on (16), but year indistinct,
0·86	no year.	mint ظفر اباد
		(Ẓafarábád, ——, ——

Nisárs.

103		
43·6	غازي	جهان اباد
0·65	شـــاه	شـــاه
	عالم گیر باد	دارالخلافه
	نثـــار	ضرب
	۱۴	۱۰۸۱
		(Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 108
104		
43·5	باد شاه غازے	اکبر اباد
0·5	عالم گیر	ضرب
	نثـــار	۱۰۷۳
	سنه ۶	سنه
		(Akbarábád, 6th year, 107

Same as (103), but no year.	Same as (103), year apparently .. ۷ (Sháhjahánábád,—year 1071, H).
Same as (103), but نثار and year not on it, only the 3 dots of the ث of نثار.	Only room part of the name of the mint شاه جهان اباد. (Sháhjahánábád, no year).
۲۴ شرعے درهم (۱۰)۹۲	لاهور ضرب

This *unique* coin is the only square silver coin of Aurangzeb, known. It called a "*legal drachm.*" It was struck at Lahore, in his 24th year, 1092 H. arsden gives a "legal drachm" struck at Kuttack, but with no Hijrí year, ly the year of a reign 29. Pl. LVII, MCCCXXIX. As he gives 1202 H., evidently considered it one of Sháh 'Álam II.

COPPER.

زیب اورنگ هے فلوس شا	سورت سنه ٥ ضرب (Súrat, 5th year).
اورنگ شا ٨) فلوس	ملتان (ضر)ب ۱۰۷۳ (Multán, 1073 H).
do.	do. do.
٦ (6th year). سنه مبارک جلوس	۱۰۷۴ سنه اباد شـــاه جهان ضرب (Sháhjahánábád, 1074 H).
do. do.	do. but no year at top. do.

6 30·0 0·45	سنه مبارک جلوس	لاهور ضرب (۱۰)۷۵ (Láhor, 1075
7 209·0 0·85	As on (4), but year ۸	As on (4), but year ۱۰۷۶. (Sháhjahánábád, 8th year, 1076
8 208·0 0·9	As on (4), but year ۱۶	As on (4), but no year Sháhjahánábád, 16th year ——
9 212·0 0·85	As on (4), but year ۱۶	As on (4), but year ۱۰۸۴. (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1084
10 197·0 0·85	As on (4), but no year.	do. do. do.
11 212·0 0·71	عالم گیر شـــا(۵) فلوس با(د)	۱۶ سنه کتک ضرب (Cuttack, 16th ye
12 210·0 0·75	۱۶ سنه مبارک جلوس	لاهور ضرب (Láhor, ——
13 217·0 0·86	As on (12), but year ۳۹	هور ضرب لا (Láhor,
14 205·0 0·88	عالم گیر شـــا۱ ۱۱۰۷ نگ فلوس اور	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک (Multán, no ye

عالم گیر شـــاه ۱۱۰۷ نگ فلوس اور	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک ۴۰ سنه (Multán, 40th year, 1107 H).
As on (15), but year ۱۱۰۸.	As on (15). (Multán, 40th year, 1108 H).
—— .....نگ ..... A poor coin.	لاهور ...مبارک ..... (Láhor, ——, ——).
سنه مبارک جلوس	—— الہ اباد (ضر)ب (Akbarábád, ——, ——).
عالم گیر شـــا(ه) (فلوس)	—— نارنول ضرب (Nárnol, ——, ——).
As on (18).	لاهور ضرب ... ۷ (Láhor, ——, — 7 H).

In these coins, the legend in جلوس مبارک is curious. All the long letters, such as ک ا ل, are made longer, so as to go through and above the words above them. This seems a peculiarity of Aurangzeb's copper coins.

۷ سنه مبارک جلوس	لاهور ضرب (Láhor, 7th year, ——).
As on (21).	۱۰۷۴ سنه اکبراباد ضرب (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1074 H).

23			
213·0	سنه	سنه	
0·77	مبارک	نارنول	
	جلوس	(ضر)ب	(Nárnol, no y
24			
210·0	٨	سنه	
0·8	سنة	اباد	
	مبارک	شـــاه	
	جلوس Poor, duplicate of (7).	جهـــان	
		ضرب	(Sháhjahánábád, n

The B. M. Collection has no copper coins of Aurangzeb.

VII. SHA'H 'ALAM, BAHA'DUR SHA'H I.
1119–1124 H.; 1707–1713 A. D.

GOLD.

1			
168·0	باد غازی	مانوس	
84·0	شـــاه	میمنت	
	شاه عالم بهادر	سنه ٤ جلوس	
	شـــاه	ضرب	(4th year,
	no date.	اور کل	Mint not c

SILVER.

1			
175·5	غازی.	مانوس	
0·87	شـــاه	میمنت	
	(شاه) عالم باد	احد	
	ســـکه	سنه جلوس	
	(مبارک)	ضرب	
		سهرند	
		(Sahrind, 1st year —	
2			
177·0	As on (1), but ١١١٩ over سکه	لاهور	
0·85		دارالسلطنة	
		ضرب	
		سنه احد	
		میمنت	
		(جلو)س مانوس	
		(Láhor, 1st year	

مانوس ظفـــر احد سنه جلوس ضرب ۱۱ (*Unique*). (Ẓafar [ábád], 1st year, 1119 H).	غازی شـــاه عالم باد شـــاه سکه ۱۱۱۹
..... میمنت احد سنه جلوس (ضر)ب تته (Tatta, 1st year).	باد معظـــم شاه جهان سلطان زد بر مهرو ماه ثا سکه مبار در هفت کشور

The obverse reads by the aid of a duplicate in the Indian Museum :—

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهرو ماه
شاه جهان ثاني سلطان معظم باد شاه

Múazzim was the name of the king when prince.

The couplet means this: "The second Sháh Jahán, the Emperor Muázzim, the King, struck blessed coin in the seven climes like the sun and moon," *i. e.*, in gold and silver.

مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب ..... (Mint not legible, 1st year).	..... شاه غاز معظـــم صاحب قراني ســـا و..... I cannot complete the couplet on this side.

This rupee is unique, but in poor condition.

۲ سنه جلوس ضرب دارالفتح اجين (*The Gate of Victory*, Ujain, 2nd year.) *Unique*.	باد شاه غاز — شاه عالم بها(در) ســـا .....

7			
176·5	As on (2), but year ۱۱۲۱	As on (2), but year ۳	
0·94		(Láhor, 3rd year, 112	
8			
176·5	۱۱۲۱ غا	جلوس مانوس	
0·9	——	میمنت	
	باد شاه	۳	
	بهـــا	سنه دارالسرور	
	شاه عالم	ضرب	
	——	برهانپور	
		(*The Gate of Pleasure*, Burhánpú	
		3rd year, ۱۱۲۱	
9			
177·5	عالم	اباد	
0·95	شـــاه	عظیـــم	
	باد شاه غازے	۳	
	سکه ۱۱۲۰	سنه جلوس	
		ضرب	
		('Azímábád, 3rd year, 1120	
10			
175·5	غازي	As on (5), but year ۳ and mint	
0·89	شـــاه	اتاوا	
	شاه عالم باد	(Ettáwá, 3rd year, 1121	
	ســـکه		
	۱۱۲۱		
11			
177·5	شاه غازے	۴	
0·95	شاه عالم باد	سنه جلوس	
	——	(ضر)ب	
		چینا پتن	
		(Chínápatam, 4th year ——	
12			
176·0	غازی	مبارک	
0·9	شـــاه	سنه ۴ یلے	
	شاه عالم باد	ضرب بر	
	سکـــه	(Barellí, 4th year	
	۱۱۲۲		

غازے
باد شاہ
بھـــــادر
شاہ عالم
کـــــہ
سکہ مبار

This full inscription, though dateless, helps us to interpret the one on (8).

مانوس
۴
سنہ جلوس
میمنت
ب
ضرکنبایت

(Kambáyat, Cambay, 4th year, —— H).

In double circle with dots between :—
باد شاہ غازے
۱۱۲۲
عالم بہادر
شـــــاہ
سکہ مبارک

As on (5), but year ۴ and mint
خجستہ بنیاد
(Khujasta Bunyád, 4th year, 1122 H).

غازی
باد شـــاہ
عالم بہادر
شـــــاہ
سکہ ۱۱۲۲

As on (5), but year ۴ and mint نارنول
(Nárnol, 4th year, 1122 H).

باد غازي
شـــــاہ
عالم ۱۱۲۳
بہادر
شـــــاہ
.....

As on (5), but year ۵ and mint ایلچپور
(Elichpúr, 5th year, 1123 H). *Unique.*

غازي
شـــــاہ
عالم بہادر باد
شـــــاہ
سکہ مبارک ۱۱۲۳

جلوس
میمنت
مانوس دارالملک
ضرب
۵
کابل سنہ
(Kábul, 5th year 1123 H).

As on (13), but to right of top line
۱۱۲–

سنہ ۶ جلوس مانوس
میمنت
ضرب
سورت
(Súrat, 6th year 112– H).

VIII. JAHÁNDÁR SHÁH.

1124 H.; 1712 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
173·0		مانوس	
0·92	مهروماه ابوالفتح غا	میمنت	
		احد	
	در افاق زد چون	سنهٔ جلوس	
	This inscription is in full :—	ضرب	
	در افاق زد سکه چون مهروماه	(1st year, mint illegi	
	ابوالفتح غازی جهاندار شاه		
2			
171·0	باد شاه جهان	As on (1).	
0·86	شـــــاه	(1st year, mint illegible 1124	
	۱۱۲۴		
	قران جهاندار		
	سکـــــه		
	زد برمه چو صاحب		
	This inscription reads :—		
	سکه زد برمه چو صاحب قران		
	جهاندار شاه باد شاه جهان		
3			
171·0	ابوالفتح غازی	جلوس مانوس	
0·86	۱۱۲۴	میمنت	
	شـــــا(ه)	مستقرالملک	
	مهروماه جهاندار	(سنهٔ) احد	
	ســـــکه	(ضر)ب	
	(در)افاق زد چون	"Mustaqir-ul-Mulk" is the title	
	This is the couplet on (1).	'Azímábád or Patna.	
		(Patna, 1st year, 1124	
4			
175·0	جهاندار شاه	سنهٔ احد جلوس مانوس	
0·7		میمنت	
	چون مهروماه ابوالفتح غا(زی)	ب	
	ســـــکه	ضر کنبایت	
		(Kambáyat, Cambay, 1st y	
	Probably the same couplet as on (1), with bottom line not on coin.		

مانوس
میمنت
احد
سنه جلوس
ضرب
لکهنو
(Lucknow, 1st year, 1124 H).

صا ۱۱۲۴ حبقران
جهـــا(ن)
جهاندار شه باد شاه
ســـــکه
.....
Another variety of couplet on (2).

(لاهور)
دارالسلطنه
(ضر)ب
سنه احد
میمنت
جلوس مانوس
(Láhor, 1st year, 1124 H).

۱۱۲۴ جهاندار
ابوالفـــ(تح)
چون مهروماه
——
در افاق ..
Portions of the couplet on (1).

احد مبارک
سنه
جهان اباد
شـــــاه
دارالخلافه
(ضرب)
(Shábjahánábád, 1st year, 1124 H).

جهاندار
شـــاه
ابوالفتح غاز
۱۱۲۴ ــــــــــــ ے
بر مهروماه
سکـــه
The same couplet as on (1), but with چون for بر

جلوس مانوس
میمنت
سنه احد دارالسرور
ضرب
(برهانپور)
(Burhánpúr, 1st year).

... زي جهانه ...
———
چون مهروماه ابوالفتح
———
— افاق —
This is a portion of couplet, as on (1).

As on (8), in full.
(Burhánpúr, 1st year).

جهان
باد شاه
قران جهاندار شه
حـــب
بر مه چو صا
ســـــکه
(زد)
This couplet is the one on No. (2).

IX. FARRUKH SIYAR.

1124–1131 H.; 1713–1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1		
168·0	Parts of سکه زد از فضل حق برسیم و زر	ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد
0·82	باد شاه بحرو برفرخ سیر	سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس
	over ص of فضل ۱۱۲۴	(Shâhjahánábád, 1st year, 112
2		
168·5	Parts of couplet as above :—	As on (1), but سنه ۷.
0·82	over شا of شاه ۱۱۳۱	(Shâhjahánábád, 7th year, 1

SILVER.

1		
175·0	بحرو برفرخ سیر	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد
0·87	باد شـــــاه	ضرب
	حق برسیم و زر	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	۱۱۲۵	احد
	(از) فضـــــل	سنه
	سکه زد	(Shâhjahánábád, 1st year, 112
2		
175·0	حق بحرو برفرخ سیر	مانوس
1·0	شـــــــاه	میمنت
	برسیم و زر باد	احد جلوس
	ســـــــکه	سنه
	زد از فضل ه(۱۱۲)	ضرب
		خجسته بنیاد
		(Khujasta Bunyád, 1st year, 11
3		
175·0	از فضل حق برسیم --	As on (2), but
0·85	شـــــا(ه)	عظیم اباد
	برفرخ سیر	ضرب
	Fragmentary.	('Azímábád, 1st year, —
4		
175·0	The couplet as on (2), but fragmen-	As on (2), but
0·85	tary.	جلوس سنه ۲
		ضرب
		تته
		(Tatta, 2nd year, —

As on (1).

فربرفرخ سیر
شـــــاه
فضل باد
۱۱۲۵
سکه

As on (2), but year ۲, and mint سهرند.
(Sarhind, 2nd year, 1125 H).

As on (5), but mint کتک
(Kuttack, 2nd year, 1125 H).

از فضل حق
۱۱۲۶
باد شـــــاه
بحرو برفرخ سیر
ســـــــکه
(زد) درسیم و زر

لاهور
دارالسلطنه
ضرب
سنه ۲
میمنت
جلوس مانوس
(Láhor, 2nd year, 1126 H).

As on (7).

As on (2), but year ۳ and mint لکهنو
(Lucknow, 3rd year, 1126 H).

۱۱۲۸
حق فرج سیر
شـــــاه
(ف)ضل باد بحرو بر
ســـــــکه
.....

جلوس مانوس
میمنت
مستقر الملک
سنه ۴
(ضر)ب
('Azímábád, Patna, 4th year, 1128 H).

As on (3).

As on (2), but year ۴, and mint مرشد باد
(Murshidábád, 4th year, —— H).

As on (7), but year ۱۱۲۷.

As on (7), but year ۴
(Láhor, 4th year, 1129 H).

As on (1), but year to left of ل of فضل, (۱۱۲) ۹.

عظیم اباد
مستقر الملک
ضرب
جلوس میمنت مانوس
۵
سنه
('Azímábád, 5th year, 1129 H).

13		
170·0 1·1	As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۸	As on (1), but year ۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 112
14		
176·0 1·05	بحر و برفرخ سیر شـــــا(ه) (ف)ضل حق باد ســـــکه ... سیم ...	As on (2), but year ۵, and min (Súrat, 5th year, —
15		
175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۹	As on (1), but year ۶. (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 11
16		
177·0 1·06	As on (1), but year to left of ل of فضل ۱۱۲۹	As on (2), but year ۶ and mint (Sarhind, 6th year, 11
17		
173·0 0·97	As on (16).	As on (9), but سنه ۶ دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 6th year, 112
18		
177·5 1·06	As on (16).	As on (2), but year ۶ and mint (Ettáwá, 6th year, 112
19		
179·5 0·9	As on (1), no year.	As on (18), but mint الفتح اوجين (Ujain, 6th year —
20		
176·0 0·9	As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۰	As on (16), and year ۶ (Sarhind, 6th year, 11
21		
176·0 0·91	As on (20).	As on (7), but year ۷ (Láhor, 7th year, 113
22		
176·0 0·87	As on (1), no year.	As on (19), but year ۷ (Ujain, 7th year, —
23		
176·0 0·9	As on (1), no year.	As on (2), but year ۷ and m ابـاد (Islámábád, 7th year, —

As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۱

As on (7), but year ۷
(Láhor, 7th year, 1131 H).

In double circle with dots between. As on (24).

In circle, as on (2), but year ۷, and mint ملتان In س of جلوس M. 40.
(Multán, 7th year, 1131 H).

As on (25), but year ۱۱۳۰

As on (25).
(Multán, 7th year, 1130 H).

As on (26), but no circles.

جلوس مانوس
میمنت
سنه ۷ مستقرالخلافه
ضرب
اکبر اباد
(Akbarábád, 7th year, 1130 H).

As on (27).

As on (27), but
دارالسرور
ضرب
برها نپور
(Burhánpúr, 7th year, 1130 H).

As on (۹), but year to right of top line ۱۱ - -

جلوس
میمنت
مانوس سنه ۷ بلے
ضرب بر
(Barellí, 7th year, 11 - - H).

As on (9), but year ۱۱۳۱ above left of س of شاه

As on (2), but year ۸, and mint گوالیار
(Gwáliár, 8th year, 1131 H).

۱۱۳۰ حق فرخ سیر
شـــــــاه
وزر باد بحر و بر
ســـــــکه
(زد) از فضل بر سیم

As on (2), but year ۸, and mint ارکات
(Arcot, 8th year, 1130 H).

32		
175·5	As on (16), but no year.	As on (2), but year ٨, and mint
0·9		(Sarhind, 8th year, —
33		
41·5	١١٢٩ شرعے	لاهور
0·54	درهم	ب
square		ضر ٦

Unique. A legal drachm, struck at Lahore in the 6th regnal year.

X. RAFI'A-UD-DARAJAT.
1131 H.; 1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1		
169·5	Parts of زد سکه بهند باهزار برکات	مانوس
0·775	شاهنشاه بحر و بر رفیع الـدرجات	میمنت
	no year.	(جلو)س دارالملک
		(ضر) ب
		کابل
		(Kábul, no da
		The tops of ا and ل only are
		on the coin. *U*
2		
160·0	In double circle with dots between.	In a circle :—
0·94	ت	مانوس
	رفیع الدرجا	میمنت
	ـــــــ	سنه احد جلوس
	باد شاه غاز	ضرب
	ک	ملتان
	سکه مبار ١١٣١	In س of جلوس m. 6.
		(Multán, 1st year, 11

This mohur is *Unique.* Nearly all the coins of this king have plet on the obverse. *This has not.*

SILVER.

1		
176·0	١١٣١ رفیع الدرجا	مانوس
1·03	ت	میمنت
	برکا شاهنشه بحروبر	احد
	ت	سنه جلوس
	زد سکه بهند باهزاران	ضرب
		گوالیار
		(Gwáliár, 1st year, 11

رفیع الدرجا ت شاهنشه بحروبر ت باهزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ بهنـــد (زد سکه)	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
As on (2), as far as هزاران, no year.	اکبر اباد مستقرالخلافه ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد (Akbarábád, 1st year, —— H).
As on (1), but top line cut, no year.	(زی)نت البلاد(د) ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد (Zínat-ul-Bulád, 1st year, —— H).

I do not know what city or town rejoiced in this title, "*The Beauty of Towns.*" No name is given.

As on (2).	جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).
As on (1). Top line cut, units and tens of year gone.	As on (1), but mint اتاوا (Ettáwá, 1st year, 11—H).

XI. RAFI'A-UD-DAULAT, SHÁH JAHÁN II.

1131 H.; 1719 A. D.

GOLD.

شاه جهان ـــــے ۱۱۳۱ باد شاه غاز کـــــــ سکه مبار	ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).

SILVER.

1 177·0 0·95	شاه جهان ـــــــ باد شاه غاز ـــــــ ۱۱۳۱ سکه مبار	جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب (Láhor, 1st year, 113
2 172·0 0·88	As far as غا on (1). Date above upper line ۱۱۳۱.	اسلام اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (Islámábád, 1st year, 1131
3 177·0 0·81	As on (1), but year over شاه ۱۱۳۱.	مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه احد ضرب تته (Tatta, 1st year, 113
4 173·0 1·03	As on (1), but 1st line جهان and date as in (1). شاه	As on (3), but سنه احد to جلوس and mint بریلي (Barellí, 1st year, 113
5 173·0 0·8	As on (1), but 1st line شا هجهان, date to left of غاز (۱۱)۳۱.	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 11
6 174·5 0 9	As on (1), but date over با ۱۱۳۱.	As on (5). (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 11
7 175·0 0·88	As on (1), no date.	مهه اندرپور ضرب The rest as on (5). (Indarpúr, 1st year, —

MUḤAMMAD NEKOSIYAR.

1131 H.; 1719 A. D.

SILVER.

بلطف اله محمد	مانوس
شـــاه	میمنت
بادشاه زمان	سنه احد جلوس
ســـکه	ضرب
(ز)د درجهان	سورت
i. e.:—سکه زد درجهان بلطف اله	(Súrat, 1st year).
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه	
اله	
بادشاه	مانوس
(ز)مان محمد شاه	۲ (?)
سکـــه زد	سنه جلوس
(?) از فضل ۵۲ (?)	ضرب
سکه زد از فضل اله	بهکر
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه	(Bhakkhar, year uncertain).

(The reading and assignment of this coin are not certain).

XII. MUḤAMMAD SHA'H.

1131–61 H.; 1719–48 A. D.

SILVER.

۱۱۳۱ محمد شاه	عظیم ابلد
باد شاه غاز	ضرب
سکـــه	جلوس میمنت مانوس
مبارک	احد
	سنه
	('Aẓímábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
۱۱۳۲ محمد شاه	جلوس مانوس
بادشاه غاز	میمنت
کـــــ	احد
سکه مبار	دارالسلطنه لاهور
	ضرب
	(Láhor, 1st year, 1132 H).

3		
175·0	As on (2), unit year gone.	مستقرالخلافه
0·9		ضرب
		Rest as on (1).
		(Akbarábád, 1st year, 113 –
4		
168·0	As on (1), but year ۱۱۳۲	As on (1).
0·95		('Azímábád, 1st year, 1132
5		
174·5	As on (2).	مانوس
1·0		میمنت
		سنه احد جلوس
		ضرب
		گوالیار
		(Gwáliár, 1st year, 1132
6		
175·0	As on (2), but unit year gone.	As on (2), but ۲ instead of احد
0·9		(Láhor, 2nd year, 113 –
7		
176·0	As on (2), year gone.	دارالخیر اجمیر
0·9		ضرب
		جلوس میمنت مانوس
		سنه ۳
		(Ajmír, 3rd year, ——
8		
40·0	(محمد شاه بادشاه غاز)	خلد سه
0·65	(صا) حب قران ثا ـــــــــے	ضرب
	سکـــه مبارک ـــــــــنے	(جلو) س میمنت مانوس
		۳
		(سنه)
	(A four-anna piece).	(Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year of th
9		
178·0	As on (2), but year ۱۱۳۴	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint د
0·88		(Sarhind, 4th year, 1134
10		
178·0	As on (2), unit year gone.	جلوس مانوس
0·94		میمنت
		سنه ۴ دارالسرور
		ضرب
		برهانپور
		(Burhánpúr, 4th year, 113

In circle with dots outside :— محمد شاہ بادشاہ غاز ے ۱۱۳۵ صاحب قران ثا ز سکۂ مبارک	دارالخلافہ شاہ جہان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۵ سنۂ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1135 H).
As on (2), year ۱۱۳۵	اختر نگر اودہ ضرب ۶ سنۂ جلوس میمنت مانوس (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 6th year, 1135 H).
As on (2), unit year missing.	As on (5), but mint گوالیار, and year ۷. (Gwáliár, 7th year, 113 – H).
As on (11), but year ۱۱۳۸	As on (11), but year ۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1138 H).
—— دشاہ —— (A two-anna piece).	..... ضرب سنۂ ۷ —— ..... (Láhor, 7th year).
As on (2), year ۱۱۳۸	مانوس میمنت ۸ جلوس سنۂ یلے ضرب بر (Barellí, 8th year, 1138 H).
As on (2), unit year gone.	As on (7), but year ۸ (Ajmír, 8th year, 113 – H).

18 176·0 0·8	As on (2), year ۱۱ – –	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه ۹ میمنت (جلوس) مانوس (Láhor, 9th year, 11 –
19 173·0 0·84	As on (2), year ۱۱ – –	As on (10), but year ۱۰, and کورا (Korá, 10th year, 11 –
20 170·0 0·94	As on (2), year ۱۱۴۰	As on (12), year ۱۰ (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 10th year, 1
21 172·0 0·86	As on (11), but year ۱۱ – – to right of upper line.	As on (11), but year ۱۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 11th year, 11
22 175·0 0·91	As on (2), but year ۱۱۴۳	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۱۲ مستقرالخلافه ضرب اکبرابادٔ (Akbarábád, 12th year, 1143
23 175·0 0·85	As on (11), year to right of second line ۱۱۴ – ۰	As on (11), but year ۱۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 13th, 114
24 44·0 0·65	As on (11), but cut, year in top line ۱ – – – (A four-anna piece).	As on (23). (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1 –
25 172·0 0·95	As on (2), year ۱۱۴ –	As on (10), but year ۱۴ an احمد ابادٔ (Ahmadábád, 14th year, 114
26 175·0 0·88	As on (11), year in top line ۱۱۴۵	As on (11), but year ۱۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 114

27		
84·0 0·73	As on (26), year ۱۱۴– (An eight-anna piece).	As on (26). (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 114 – H).
28		
173·0 0·89	As on (26), year ۱۱۴۶	As on (26), year ۱۶ (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1146 H).
29		
158 0 0·85	As on (28).	As on (28). (Duplicate of 28).
30		
177·0 0·92	As on (2), no year.	As on (16). Year ۱۷. Mint کشمیر (Kashmír, 17th year, —— H).
31		
175 0 0·85	As on (2), year ۱۱۴۸	As on (18), but year ۱۸ (Láhor, 18th year, 1148 H).
32		
173·5 0·95	As on (2), year ۱۱۴۹	محمد اباد میمنت ۱۹ سنه جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس (Muḥammadábád, Banáras, 19th year, 1149 H).
33		
173·5 1·03	As on (2), year ۱۱۵۰	As on (5), but year ۲۱ and mint شاہ اباد قنوج (Sháhábád Qanauj, 20th year, 1150 H).
34		
175·0 0·75	As on (2), ۱۱۵۱	مانوس میمنت جلو ۲۰ س ضرب پشاور (Pesháwar, 20th year, 1151 H).
35		
21·0 0·55	As on (11), no year. Fragments only. (A two-anna piece).	Fragments of (11), year ۲۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, —— H).

36 176·5 0·95	In double circle with dots between: As on (2), year ۱۱۵۲.	As on (18), nothing omitted: year ۲۱ (Láhor, 21st year, 1152 H).
37 176·5 0.95	As on (2), but year ۱۱۵۲. over ه غا in second line.	As on (5), but year ۲۲ and mint ملتان in س of جلوس M. 7. (Multán, 22nd year, 1152 H).
38 173·5 1·075	As on (11), full, year ۱۱۵۳	As on (11), year ۲۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 22nd year, 1153 H).
39 173·5 1·05	In a circle, as on (38).	As on (11), year ۲۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, 1153 H).
40 171·0 0·98	As on (2), year ۱۱۵ –	As on (33), year ۲۳ and over ضر of ضرب M. 41. (Sháhábád Qanauj, 23rd year, 115– H).
41 175·0 1·02	As on (11), year ۱۱۵۵	As on (11), year ۲۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 24th year, 1155 H).
42 171·0 0·89	As on (2), year ۱۱۵۶	As on (5), year ۲۵ and mint إتاوا (Ettáwá, 25th year, 1156 H).
43 40·5 0·6	As on (2), year ۱۱ – – (A four-anna piece).	As on (18), year ۲۵ (Láhor, 25th year, 11– – H).
44 173·0 0·95	As on (2), year ۱۱۵۶	As on (5), year ۲۶ and mint سواى جي پور (Jaipúr, 26th year, 1156 H).
45 87·0 0·75	As on (11), no year. (An eight-anna piece).	As on (11), year ۲۶ (Sháhjahánábád, 26th year, —— H).
46 177·0 0·79	As on (37), year ۱۱۵۶	As on (5), year ۲۶ and mint ديرة (Dera, 26th year, 1156 H).

47 174·0 0·95	محمد شاه بادشاه غازے صاحبقران ثانے ۱۱۵۸ (سکه) مبارک	اختر نگر اوده ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۷ سنه (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 27th year, 1158 H).
48 175·0 0·87	As on (2), year ۱۱۵۸	مانوس میمنت جلوس ضرب اتک سنه ۲۸ (Attock, 28th year, 1158 H).
49 163·0 1·15	In a circle, as on (11), year ۱۱۵۹ Very full.	In a circle, as on (11), (year ۲۹) (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1159 H).
50 173·5 1·0	As on (11), year in second line ۱۱۶۰	As on (5), year ۲۹ and mint فرخ اباد (Farrakhábád, 29th year, 1160 H).
51 173·0 0·9	As on (11), year ۱۱۶–	As on (11), year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 116– H).
52 174·5 0·95	As on (11), year ۱۱۶۱	As on (11), year ۳۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 31st year, 1161 H).
53 173·5 0·85	As on (2), no year.	As on (47), but no year to mint اسلام اباد (Islámábád, —— year, —— H).

COPPER.

1 213·0 0·9	محمد شاه بادشاه غازے فلوس ۱۱۳۳	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارك ۳ (Multán, 3rd year, 1133 H).
2 216·0 0·88	do.	do.

3		
208·0	محمد شاہ ۱۱۳۸	ضرب
0·94	———	کابل سنہ
		(Kábul, —— year, 1138 H).
4		
216·0	محمد (شاہ)	ملتان
0·82	بادشاہ غاز ے	ضرب
	فلوس ۱۱۴۱	جلوس مبارک ۱۱
		(Multán, 11th year, 1141 H).
5		
275·0	محمد ھے	۱۹
0·8	فلوس	سنہ
	سکہ شا	کشمیر
		(ضر)ب
		(Kashmír, 19th year).
6		
281·0	(محمد) ے	As on (5). (do. do.).
0·82	فلوس	
	شاہ	
	سکہ	
7		
267·5	محمد شاہ ے	بہکر
1·16	فلوس ۱۱۴۷	۱۷
		ضرب
		(Bhakkar, 17th year, 1147 H).
8		
195·0	محمد شاہ ے	فلوس
0·8	بادشاہ غاز	ضرب
	ک ـــ ـــ	پشاور
	سکہ مبار	(Pesháwur, no year).
9	محمد شا (ہ) ے	do. (do).
188·0	بادشا ...	
0·82	———	
	.....	
10		
209·0	محمد شا (ہ) ے	فلوس
0·85	بادشاہ ...	۷
	———	ضرب
		پشاور
		(Pesháwur, 7th year).

MUḤAMMAD IBRAHĪM.
1132 H.; 1720 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
174·0	كريم محمد ابراهيم	(د ر الخلافه (فه) شا (ه جهان باد)	
0·85	———	ضرب	
	١١٣٢	جلوس ميمنت مانوس	
	بفضل شاهان	سنه احد	
	... زد جها ...	(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1132 H).	

This has been read by Mr. Delmerick thus :—

سكه زد در جهان بفضل كريم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهيم

Mr. Stanley Lane Poole, in the British Museum Catalogue, reads it thus :—

سكه بر سيم زد در جهان
بفضل محمد ابراهيم شا شاهان

In this couplet as the word كريم does not come in, there must be some mistake. I prefer Mr. Delmerick's rendering of the couplet.

XIII. AḤMAD SHÁH, BAHÁDUR.
1161–67 H.; 1748–54 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
175·0	احمد شاه بهادر ے	مانوس	
0·9	بادشاه غاز ١١٦١	ميمنت	
	ك ـــ ب	احد جلوس	
	سكه مبار	سنه	
		ضرب (Sarhind, 1st year,	
		سهرند 1161 H).	
2			
173·5	As on (1), but year ١١٦١ at left end of top line.	محمد اباد	
0·85		ميمنت	
		احد مانوس	
		جلوسنه س (Muḥammadábád	
		ضرب Banáras,	
		بنارس 1st year, 1161 H).	
3			
178·0	As on (1), year in top line over بهادر ١١٦١.	لاهور	
0·87		دار السلطنه	
		ضرب	
		سنه احد	
		ميمنت (Láhor, 1st year,	
		جلوس مانوس 1161 H).	

4 175·0 0·9	As on (1), but year ١١٦٢	دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1162 H).
5 172·0 0·8	As on (1), year ١١٦٢ over ـے	As on (2). (Muḥammadábád Banáras, 1st year, 1162 H).
6 174·0 0·85	As on (1), year ١١٦٢	As on (1), but mint ١١١١ which is اسلام اباد (Islámábád, 1st year, 1162 H).
7 174·0 0·85	As on (2), but year ١١٦٢	As on (2), but year ٢ (Muḥammadábád Banáras, 2nd year, 1162 H).
8 174·0 0·9	As on (1), year ١١٦٣	As on (1), but year ٢ (Sarhind, 2nd year, 1163 H).
9 172·0 1·07	As on (3), but year ١١٦٤	As on (1), year ٣, and mint فرخ اباد (Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1164 H).
10 175·0 0·95	As on (4), but year ١١٦٣	As on (4), year ٣ (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1163 H).
11 22·0 0·55	... ه بهادر ——— شاه غاز ——— ..... (A two-anna piece).	..... ضرب سلطنه ب سنه ٣ ——— ..... (Láhor, 3rd year, —— H).

12 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year ١١٦٤.	As on (4), year ٤ (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1164 H).
13 174·0 0·85	As on (1), but no year.	As on (1), but year ٤, and mint كالپي. (Káipí, 4th year, —— H).
14 177·0 0·77	As on (13).	As on (3), but year ٤ (Láhor, 4th year, —— H).
15 172·0 0·96	As on (1), but year ١١٦٥.	(جو)دْ (هپور) دارالنصور ضرب rest as on (4), year ٥ (Joudhpúr, 5th year, 1165 H).
16 175·0 0·83	As on (3), but year ١١٦٥.	As on (3), year ٥ (Láhor, 5th year, 1165 H).
17 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year (١١)٦٦.	As on (4), but year ٥ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, [11]66 H).
18 175·0 0·94	As on (1), but year ١١٦٦.	As on (1), but year ٦ (Sarhind, 6th year, 1166 H).
19 175·0 0·89	As on (17).	As on (4), but year ٦ (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1166 H).
20 174·0 0·98	As on (3), but year ١١٦٧.	As on (9), but year ٧ (Farrukhábád, 7th year, 1167 H).
21 177·0 0·8	As on (1), but year (١١٦)٧.	As on (3), but year ٧ (Láhor, 7th year, [116]7 H).

XIV. 'ALAMGIR II.

1167–73 H.; 1754–59 A. D.

SILVER.

1		
173·5	۱۱۶۷ عالم گیر ے	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد
0·9	باد شاه غاز	ضرب
	ک	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	سکه مبار	احد
		سنه
		(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1167 H).
2		
176·0	As on (1), no year.	بلده معا
0·85		ضرب
		rest as on (1).
		(Bahádurgaṛh ? 1st year, —— H).
3		
173·5	عالم گیر ثاني	جلوس مانوس
0·95	شاه	میمنت
	۱۱ ۶۹	مستقرالخلافه
	قراني بهادر	سنه احد
	صاحب	ضرب
	..... probably بزرزد سکه	اکبر اباد
		(Akbarábád, 1st year, 1169 ! H).

The couplet reads thus :—بزرزد سکه صاحب قراني
بهادر شاه عالم گیر ثاني

"Bahádur Sháh, 'Alamgír II, struck coin like that of Ṣáḥib Qirán on gold."

4		
173·5	As on (1), year indistinct.	مانوس
0·91		میمنت
		سنه احد جلوس
		(ضر)ب
		سهرنده
		(Sarhind, 4th year, —— H).

5 176·0 0·92	(با) شاه غاز عالم گیر ۱۱۶۸ ک سکه مبار	جلوس مانوس میمنت ۲ سنه دارالسرور ضرب برهانپرور (Burhánpúr, 2nd year, 1168 H).
6 175·0 0·91	As on (1), no year.	As on (4), but year ۲, and mint کشمیر (Kashmír, 2nd year, —— H).
7 174·0 0·825	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۸.	محمد اباد میمنت ۲ جلوس سنه مانوس ضرب (بنارس) (Muḥammadábád Banáras, 2nd year, 1168 H).
8 173·0 0·85	In a square, with a loop at each corner :— محمد عالم گیر عزیز الدین باد شاه غاز ک سکه مبار ابوالعدل Right margin دارالخلافه Lower do. شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ Other margins gone.	In a square with a loop at each corner :— الله الله الرسول ۱۱۶۸ محمد لا اله الا Upper margin بصدق ابوبکر Right do. عدل عمر Others gone. (Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year, 1168 H).
9 174·0 0·92	As on (1), but year ۱۱۷۱ in last line, to left of مبار	As on (4), but year ۳, and mint کشمیر (Kashmír, 3rd year, 1171 H).
10 174·0 1·1	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۹	As on (3), but year ۳ (Akbarábád, 3rd year, 1169 H).
11 174·5 1·15	In a circle, as on (1), but year ۱۱۷۰	As on (3), but year ۴, and mint احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 4th year, 1170 H).

12 175·0 0·85	عالمگیر ــ ١١ rest as on (1).	نجیب اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ٤ (Najíbábád, 4th year, 11 – – H).
13 174·0 1·15	As on (11), but year ١١٧٢	As on (11), but year ٥ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 5th year, 1172 H).
14 172·0 0·95	As on (11), but year ١١٧١, above گیر in upper line.	مهه اند پور ضرب Rest as on (12), but year ٤ (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1171 H).
15 175·0 0·85	In circle, with dots outside, as on (1), but year ١١٧١	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه ٥ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 5th year, 1171 H).
16 172·0 0·9	As on (9), but year ١١٧٤	As on (9), but year ٥ (Kashmír 5th year, 1174 H).
17 174·0 0·85	As on (15), but year ١١٧٢	As on (15), but year ٦ (Láhor, 6th year, 1172 H).
18 183·5 1·15	As on (1), but year ١١٧٢	As on (11), but year ٦ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 6th year, 1172 H).

This rupee has a loop attached.

COPPER.

1 188·0 0·8	عالم گیر ١١٧٢ ک ــــ ا سکه مبار	لاهور ٥ ب (فلو)س ضر (Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).

2 175.0 0·88	عالم گير ١١٧٢ ك سكه مبار	لاهور ٥ ب فلوس ضر All فلوس on coin. (Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).
3 170·0 0·85	do. Year not plain, perhaps ١١٧٠ (1170 H?).	do. Year ٢ not plain. (Láhor, 2nd year).
4 185·0 0·85	(عا)لم گير ـــــهـ فلوس (شا)	(اباد) جهان شاه احد (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 1st year).
5 210·0 0·75	(عا)لم گير ـــــهـ ١١٦٩ فلوس (شا)	(اباد) جهان شاه (do., ٢ 2nd year, 1169 H). ضرب

SHÁH JAHÁN III.
1173–74 H.; 1759–60 A. D.

GOLD.

1 167·0 0·85	شاه جهان ١١٧٤ بادشاه غاز سكه مبارك	مهـ اندر پور ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنه احد (Indrapúr, 1st year, 1174 H).

SILVER.

1 199·5 1·1	Looped. In a circle :— جهان شاه بادشاه غازي سكه ١١٧٣ مبارک	In a circle, with dotted circle outside :— مانوس ميمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 1st year, 1173 H).

XV. SHA'H 'ALAM II.
1173–1221 H.; 1759–1806 A. D.

GOLD.

1
165·0
1·3

In double circle with dots between :—
الله دين محمد شاه عالم باد شاه
١٢١٧
سكه صاحب قران حا
زد زتا ندد
Which reads thus :—
سكه صاحب قران زد زتائيد الله
حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه
Over حب of صاحب M. 10 and 11.

In double circle, &c., as on obverse :—
ضرب دارالخلافه شا : جهان اباد
سنه ٤٥ جلوس ميمنت مانوس
In س of جلوس, M. 12.
Over نه of سنه, M. 13.
Dots in groups for ornaments, on both sides of the coin.
(Sháhjahánábád, 45th year, 1217 H).

SILVER.

1
175·0
1·12

In double circle, with one of dots between :—
ايه فضل الله
١١٧٤
شـــاه
حامي دين محمد شاه عا لم باد
ســـكه زد
بر هفت كشور

In double circle, &c. :—
جلوس مانوس
ميمنت
مسنة دارالخلافه
سنه احد
ضرب
اكبر اباد
(Akbarábád, 1st year, 1174 H).

The inscription on the obverse, makes this couplet :—
سكه زد بر هفت كشور آيه فضل الله
حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

2
176·0
0·85

Parts of couplet on (1), thus
الله حامي دين محمد ١١٧٤
...فضـــــل
شاه عالم بادشاه
.....

محمد اباد
(ميم نت
(جلو)س سنه احد مانوس
(ضر)ب
(Muḥammadábád [Banáras], 1st year. 1174 H).

3
174·0
0·84

(ا)لله محمد شاه عالم باد
شـــــاه
ايه (فض)ل حامي دين ١١٧٥
ســـــكه
.....

دار الخلا(فه)شاه(جها)ن اباد)
ضرب
(جلو)س ميمنت مانوس
سنه ٢
(Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year, 1175 H).

4 171·5 0·9	As on (3), but lowest line as on (1), no year.	مانوس میمنت ۳ سنه جلوس (ضر)ب انوله A sword to left of انوله (Aonla, 3rd year, —— H).
	(Aonla is between Barellí and Chandausí on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. It was a mint also of Aḥmad Sháh Durrání).	
5 172·0 1·1	As on (3), but full, having last line as on (1).	As on (4), but mint,— احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1175 H).
6 172·0 0·95	As on (3).	As on (4). (Aonla, 3rd year, 1175 H).
7 175·0 1·0	As on (3), but full; year over ایه at beginning of 2nd line, ۱۱۷۶.	مهه اندرپور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنه (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1176 H).
8 177·0 1·05 looped.	As on (3), but year ۱۱۷۷. The two vs are placed one inside the other.	As on (5), but year ۴ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 4th year, 1177 H).
9 172·0 0·95	Fragments of couplet on (1). فضل ۱۱۷۷ —— (حا) می دین محمد شاه عالم باد ——	جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقرالخلافه سنه ۵ ضرب (Akbarábád, 5th year, 1177 H).

10 168·0 0·75	عالم باد ۱۱۷۸ شـــا(۸) حامي ســـكه	As on (4), but no mint, and year ٦ (———, 6th year, 1178 H).
11 175·0 0·88	As on (3), ۱۱۷۹ over مى دين in 2nd line.	As on (3), but year ٧ (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1179 H).
12 173·0 1·01	شاه عالم ۱۱۸۰ باد شاه غاز سكه مبار	جلوس ميمنت ٨ ن جلوس سنه ضرب مراد اباد (Murádábád, 8th year 1180, H).
13 173·0 0·88	As on (7), but year ۱۱۸۰	As on (7), but year ٨ (Indarpúr, 8th year, 1180, H).
14 174·5 0·9	As on (11), but year ۱۱۸۱ and سايه instead of ايه	As on (3), year ٩. (Sháhjahánábád, 9th year, 1181 H).
15 171·5 0·95	As on (12), but year ۱۱۸۲	As on (12), year 10. (Murádábád, 10th year, 1172 H).
16 169·5 0·87	As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۳	محمد نگر ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانس سنه ۱۱ (Muḥammadnagar, 11th year, 1183 H)
17 175·0 0·92	As on (3), but سايه for ايه and year ۱۱۸۴	As on (3), but year ۱۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1184 H).
18 173·0 0·81	As on (3), year ۱۱۸۵	As on (3), but year ۱۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1185 H).

19 171·0 0·85	As on (17), but year ۱۱۸۶	As on (3), but year ۱۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1186 H).
20 173·0 0·85	As on (17), year ۱۱۸۷	As on (3), but year ۱۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1187 H).
21 174·5 0·9	(شا)ه علی گو(ر) باد شا غاز سکه مبار	As on (4), but year ۱۵ and mint نوله آباد ? In س of جلوس m. 42.
	('Alí Gaur was the name of Sháh 'Álam before he came to the throne). (Mint may be Poona with ... ábád. Year, 51. —— H).	
22 170·0 0·81	As on (12), but year on left of last line (۱۱)۸۸	ی عایوں ? ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۶ In س of مانوس, M. 43. (———, 16th year, [11]88 H).
23 170·0 0·92	As on (2), but year ۱۱۸۹ in last line.	..... (عیم)نث ۱۶ (جل)وس سنه مانو(س) ضرب بنارس In س of جلوس, M. 44. ([Muḥammadábád] Banáras, 16th year, 1189 H).
24 168·0 0·85	As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۹	دین گڈھ ضرب Rest as on (22), but year ۱۷ (Díngaṛh, 17th year, 1189 H).
25 174·5 0·9	As on (17), but year ۱۱۹۱, an umbrella in حامی of مے	As on (3), but year ۱۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 18th year, 1191 H).

26 172·0 0·92	As on (25), year ۱۱۹۲	As on (3), but year ۱۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1192 H).
27 173·0 0·86	As on (25).	As on (3), but year ۲۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, 1192 H).
28 168·0 0·7	Fragmentary :— ..... بیه فضل شاه عالم با (ه)فت سکه زد برکش(ور) Below فضل, M. 45.	مانوس (میم)نت ۲۰ سنه جلوس سنه ۱۱۹۲ ضرب کورا هجري (Korá, 20th year, 1192 H).
29 173·0 0·95	As on (25), but year ۱۱۹۳	As on (3), but year ۲۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 21st year, 1193 H).
30 173·5 0·85	As on (12), but year ۱۱۹۴	دارالبرت کان ... ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (——— year, 1194 H).
	(Mint may be Kándí, in the Murshidábád District, دارالبرت means, *The Abode of Sugarcandy*).	
31 170·0 1·1	As on (3), but last line as on (1) year ۱۱۹۶.	As on (5), but year, ۲۲ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 22nd year, 1196 H).
32 173·0 0·9	As on (25), but year (۱۱)۹۵	As on (3), but year ۲۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, [11]95 H).
33 173·0 0·87	As on (12), but year ۱۱۹۵.	دارالامان جمون ضرب سنه ۲۳ میمنت جلوس مانوس (*The Abode of Safety*, Jummún, 23rd year, 1195 H).

34 171·0 0·8	As on (33), but year ۱۱۹۶	As on (33), year ۲۴ (Jummún, 24th year, 1196 H).
35 173·5 0·85	As on (33), but year ۱۱۹۷.	As (33), year ۲۵ (Jummún, 25th year, 1197 H).
36 42·5 0·57	Portions of legend as on (25). Year (۱۱۹)۷ (A four-anna piece).	Portion of legend on (3) year ۲۵. (Sháhjahánábád, 25th year, [119]7 H).
37 173·0 0·85	As on (3), year ۱۱۹۸	نجف گڈھ ضرب Rest as on (3), but year ۲۶ (Najafgaṛh, 26th year, 1198 H).
38 171·0 0·88	Very fragmentary ں دیں شا ضـــا ۱۲۰۸ کشور	محمد ابباد میمنت (جلو)س سنه ۲۶ ما(نوس) (ضر)ب A flag and star in س of جلوس, a fish to r. below سنه and M. 46 above it. (Muḥammadábád [Banáras], 26th year 1208, H).

As the years here do not coincide, I conclude that this rupee was struck at Banáras under the auspices of the H. E. I. C.

39 172·0 0·8	As on (3), but year ۱۲۹۷	As on (24), but year ۲۶ five-leaved flower in س of جلوس (Díngaṛh, 26th year 1197 H).
40 171·0 1·08	As on (3), but year ۱۱۹۹	As on (5), but year ۲۷ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 27th year, 1199 H).

41 170·0 0·96	لچمي نراين دل را شـــا (د) (کرد) ديوا باد کرد خانهٔ رنجيت سمبت ۱۸۴۱ This legend reads thus: لچمي نراين دل را شاد کرد خانهٔ رنجيت ديوا باد کرد "Ranjít Deo peopled this part Lachmí Naráin made glad its heart."	As on (33), but year ۲۸ (Jummún, 28th year, 1841 Samvat = 1784 A. D. = 1199-1200 H). Only the year of the reign of Sháh 'Álam is given to show what king was then reigning.
42 173·0 0·97	As (3), but year ۱۲۰۰, and سايهٔ for ايهٔ	As on (3), but year ۲۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 28th year, 1200 H).
43 174·0 1·0	As on (25), but year ۱۲۰۱	As on (3), but year ۲۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1201 H).
44 173·0 1·05	الله دين محمد شاه عالم باد شاه غ ۱۲۰۲ سکه ضاحب قران حا زد ثنائيد As on gold (1). Umbrella over حب	As on (3), full, but year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 1202 H).
45 170·0 1·03	As on (44), but differently arranged, no year.	As on (5), year ۳۱ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 31st year, —— H)
46 173·0 0·85	As on (44), year ۱۲۰۵	As on (3), year ۳۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1205 H).
47 173·0 0·95	As on (46).	As on (3), year ۳۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 33rd year, 1205 H).
48 168·0 0·9	As on (7), but year ۱۲۰۶	As on (7), but year ۳۴ (Indarpúr, 34th year, 1206 H).

49 170·0 0·88	As on (44), no umbrella, and year ۱۲۰۹.	مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ۳۵ (ط)ف اباد بریلے A ن in س of جلوس. A fish to left of بریلے (Barelli, 35th year, 1209 H).
50 172·5 0·89	As on (3), year ۱۲۰۹	دارالسرور سہارنپور ضرب Rest as on (3), but year ۳۶ (*The Abode of Pleasure*, Saháranpúr, 36th year, 1209 H).
51 168·0 0·87	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۰	بریلي قطع ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۷ a kitár, with point downwards in س of جلوس fish over قطع (Barelli District, 37th year, 1210 H).
52 182·0 1·08	Looped. In lined circle, with one of dots outside, as on (44), but year ۱۲۰۹	As on (3), in lined circle, &c., very full and good. Year ۳۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 37th year, 1209 H).
53 168·5 0·9	As on (17), year ۱۲ – –	نجیب اباد ضرب Rest as on (3), Year ۳۸ (Najíbábád, 38th year, 12 – – H).
54 171·5 0·82	As on (17), but year ۱۲۱۲	تیرتہروار ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۹ (Tírat Hardwár, 39th year, 1212 H).
55 168·0 0·86	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۲	مظفرگڈہ ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۴۰ (Muẓaffargaṛh, 40th year, 1212 H).

56		
173·0	شاه عالم بهادر ۱۲۱۴	مانوس
1·25	ــــــــــــ	میمنت
	باد شاه غاز	۴۰ سنه جلوس
	کـــــــــ	ضرب
	سکه مبار	سواي جی پور
		Over ضر m. 47.
		(Sawáí Jaipúr, 40th year, 1214 H).
57		
170 0	Fragments of couplet and year ۱۲۱۴	As on (54), year ۴۱
0·8		(Tírat Hardwár, 41st year, 1214 H).
58		
170·0	As on (25), but year ۱۲۱۵	As on (50), but year ۴۲ over سنه m. 48.
1·1		(Saháranpúr, 42nd year, 1215 H).
59		
175·5	Fragments of legend on (3), and	As on (4), but year ۴۳ and mint ارکات.
0·99	۱۲۲۱ in upper line.	A crescent over ج of جلوس
		(Arcot, 43rd year, 1221 H).
60		
175·5	As on (59), but year (۱۲)۱۹	As on (59), but year ۴۴
0·95		(Arcot, 44th year, 1219 H).
61		
172·5	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۷	As on (3), full year, ۴۵
1·2	Ornaments as on gold mohur (1).	(Sháhjahánábád, 45th year, 1217 H).
62		
173·5	As on (59), year (۱۲)۲۰	As on (59), year ۴۵
0·96		(Arcot, 45th year, 1220 H!)
63		
177·5	As on (12), thus :—	مانوس
0·85	شاه عا	میمنت
	ــــــ	۴۶
	(با) د شاه غا	سنه جلوس
	ــــــــــ	(ضر) ب
	.....	(———, 46th year, ——. H).
64		
175·0	As on (59), no year.	As on (59), but year ۷۴ (for ۴۷) and
0·87		mint مهي سور
		(Mahísúr, *i.e.* Maisúr, 47th year).

65		
172·5 1·06	In double circle, between which is a wreath of leaves, as on (44), year ۱۲۲۰	In double circle, &c. As on obverse,—as on (3), year ۴۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).
66		
84·0 0·9	As on (65), year ۱۲۲۰. The wreath is of single leaves. (An eight-anna piece).	As on obverse,—as on (65). (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).
67		
171·0 0·95	As on (65), but year ۱۲۲۱.	As on (65), but year ۴۸. (Sháhjahánábad, 48th year, 1221 H).
68		
174·5 0·88	Fragments ی ل دصت شاه عالم بادشا ——— ۱۲۲۴ ..... A fish above بادشاه	محمد اباد میمنت ۱۷ سنه جلوس ۴۹ مانوس ضرب بنارس (Muḥammadábád Banáras, 49th year, 1224 H., !!!).
	On reverse are two dates 49 and 17. They neither of them coincide with 1224 H., on the obverse.	
69		
174·0 1·05	In circle :— الله حامي دين محمد فضل شاه عالم بادشاه ســـــكه ۱۲۲۹ زد بر هفت كشور سايه Same as (68), but year on obverse.	محمد اباد &c., as on (68). (1229 H).
	This coin is milled obliquely and is evidently of the H. E. I. C.'s mintage.	
70		
87·0 0·84	As on (68). (An eight-anna piece).	As on (68). (H. E. I. Co., struck at Banáras).
	COPPER.	
1		
185·0 0·77	شاه عالم فلوس ۱۱۷۶	..... (3rd year, 1176 H).

2			
194·0	عا ۴لم ۸	ابباد	
0·79	———	نجیب	
	فلوس	ضوب	
		۱۲	
		سنه	
		(Najíbábád mint, 12th year, [11]84 H).	
3			
187·0	عالم شاهے	جهان اباد	
0·75	فلوس	شـــاه	
		ضرب ۱۳	
		(Sháhjahánábád, 13th year).	
4			
169·0	.....	.....	
0·78	———	جلوس	
	...فضل الله حامي دين...	سنه ۱۹	(19th year).
	سـکه		
	بر هفت کسو...		
	Parts of couplet as on rupees.		
5			
144·0	(شا)ه عالم	بندرا بن	
0·75	ـــے ———	ضرب	
	بادشاه غاز	ن	27th year.
	———	۲۷ Tri-súl	(Bindraban).
6			
104·0	شاه عالم	ضرب	
0·85	سـکه	A fish	
	مبار(ک)	جلوس ۳۰	
		سنه	(30th year).
7			
320·0	In a square, with an enclosure, containing a dot on each side: ۳۱	In a circle surrounded by crescents,	
0·86	(31st year).	۱۲۰۵	(1205 H).
8			
127·0	(عالم) شاهے	A star.	
0·77	(فلو)س ۱۲۰۷	شاه جهان (اباد)	
		ضرب	
		A fish	
		۳۲	
		(Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1207 H).	

9 124·0 0·8	(شا)ه عالم (بلد) شاه غاز ۷(۱۲۰) سکـــه	As on (8). (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, ([120]7 H).
10 125·0 0·75	عالم شاهی ۱۲۰۵ (فلو) س	As on (8), but upper line missing. (1205 H).
11 107·0 0·75	۱۱۱۱ ۱۲ □ ۱ ۱	۳۵, six-rayed star. fish. (35th year).
12 121·0 0·75	شاه عالم ۱۲۱۱ بادشاه غاز	بوان نگر ضرب fish جلوس ۳۶ (—wánnagar, 36th year, 1211 H).
13 117·0 0·75	As on (12), but year ۱۲۱۲	مومن اباد ضرب fish -- س ۳۷ (Mominábád, 37th year, 1212 H).
14 117·0 0·75	As on (12).	As on (12).
15 114·0 0·75	do. but year ۱۲۱ – and lower line سکه صبا	do. (121 – H).
16 243·0 0·85	عا ا لم ۱۲ شا فلوس (۱۲۱ –)	ضرب سنه ۳۷ (37th year, 121 – H).
17 123·0 0·75	فلوس	ضرب fish ۳۷ سنه (37th year).

18 88·0 0·74	..... ——— فلوس		..... ضرب fish ۳۷ (37th year). سنة
19 91·0 0·75	عالم شا ۱۲۱۳ هے فلوس		نجيب اباد ضرب fish ۳۸ (Najíbábád, 38th year, سنة 1213 H).

N. B.—This coin proves that coins (16)–(18) are of Najíbábád.

20 117·0 0·8	عالم ۱۲ شاہ ثانے فلوس		سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹ fish (Sahárapúr, 39th year).
21 107·5 0·75	عالم (شا) هے فلوس		سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹ fish سنة (Sahárapúr, 39th year).
22 102·0 0·78	عالم لير ۱۲۱۴ فلوس	(!)	سہارنپور ضرب ۴۰ (Sahárapúr, 40th year, سنة 1214 H). A plant over ة of سنة
23 187·0 0·86	شاہ عالم شا هے فلوس		شاہ جہان اباد ضرب ۴۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 40th year).
24 230·0 1·05	عالم شا هے ۱۲۱۶ فلوس		كچرولي ضرب A trefoil ۴۱ a sword (Kachrowlie, سنة 41st year, 1216 H).

25 109·0 0·8	عالم (شا) هے ۱۲۱ – quatrefoil هں (فلو)	نجیب اباد ضرب ۴۱ fish upright (Najíbábád, 41st year, 121 – H)
26 115·0 0·7	(عا)لم شا هے ۱۲۱۲	As on (25). (1212 H).
27 60·0 0·64	عالم..... —۱۲	As on (26). (Najíbábád, 41st year, — 12 H).
28 131·0 0·75	عالم ۱۱۹۹	As on (26), but year (۴۲) (42nd year, 1199 H).
29 63·0 0·7	–۱۲۱ لے ...س	لب ب Trefoil, fish ۴۳ سنه (43rd year, 121 – H).
30 130·0 0·75	شاہ عالم ۱۲۱۵ بادشاہ غاز	..... J. W. H. ۴۳ س (43rd year, 1215 H).
31 121·0 0·75	شاہ عالم ۱۲۱۶ بادشاہ غاز	..... ضرب س Trefoil ع(۴۴) سنه Flower with 5 petals in س (44th year, 1216 H).

32 278·0 0·95	عالم شاهے ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب Tree ۴۴ 8-rayed star, (Saháranpúr, سنه 44th year, 1217 H).
33 257·0 1·08	As on (32).	As on (32), but tree to right, and six-rayed star to left.
34 62·0 0·7	عالم شاهے ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب fish ۴۴ (Saháranpúr, سنه 44th year, 1217 H).
35 104·0 0·76	شاها عا... ——— ...فضل اله حامي د ... ———	مانو(س) میمنت Kitár ۴۴ سنه جلا(وس) (44th year).
36 119·0 0·78	——— ۱۲۱۶ بادشاه غا ک———ب سکه مبار	مومن اباد ضرب (Mominábád, (۴۴)۴ leaf س 44th year, 1216 H).
37 191·0 0·8	شاه عالم شاهے فلوس ۱۲۱۹	(شاه) جها (ن اباد) ۴۶ (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 46th year, 1219 H).
38 101·0 0·75	محمد شاه عالم ——— ه فضل اله حامی دین ———	..... میمنت Kitár ۴۷ جلوس سنه ضرب (Baroda, بروده 47th year).
39 99·0 0·78	do.	do. do.

40		
187·0	شاه عالم شاهی	جهان (اباد)
0·8	فلوس ۱۲۱۹	شاه
		۴۷ (Sháhjahánábád,
		ضرب 47th year, 1219 H).
41		
145·0	.....	مهة اندر پور
0·8	———	ضرب
	فضل حامی دین با	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	ســـکه	۴۷ (Indarpúr,
	.....	سنه 47th year).
42		
135·0	عالم (شا) هی	اباد
0·78	ـ ـ س ۱۲۱۹	..... (——,
		۴۷ 47th year, 1219 H).
43		
264·0	In double circle, with one of dots	In double circle, with one of dots
0·92	between ۱۲۰۲	between, ۲ (1202 H).
44		
223·0	عالمی	———
1·05	۱۱	A leaf. A snake
	———	——— (Bhakkar).
	بهکر	
45		
120·0	عالم شا هی	شاه جهان...
0·75	۱۲۰۶	ضرب
	فلوس	Fish (Sháhjahánábád,
		سنه 1206 H).
46		
104·0	عالم شا هی	اباد
0·74	۱۳۱۲	لب (Akbarábád ?
	فلوس	Fish. (1312 for 1213 H).
47		
118·0	شاه عالم	مومن اباد
0·78	ـــــے	ضرب
	بادشاه غاز	— ۳ quatrefoil leaf جلوس
	———	سنه (– 3 Mominábád).
	...مبار	

48			
148·0	الله محمد شاه غا...	———	
0·75	———	مانوس	
	فضل حامي...	ميمنت	
		۲۹	
		سنه	(29th year).
49			
134·0	شاه غا	اسلام اباد	
0·84	ـــے	ضرب	
	بادشاه	(ج)لوس...	(Islámábád).
	کـــ		
	Umbrella over شا in 2nd line.		
50			
162·0	عالم شا	اسمعيل...	Perhaps of Dera Ism'ael Khán, or Ism'aelgaṛh.
0·75	۱۱۹۴ھ	ضرب	
		.....	
51			
152·0	do.	کد do.	(1194 H).
0·75			

BEDÁR BAKHT.

1202–3 H.; 1788 A. D.

GOLD.

1		
165·0	(بخت)	محمد اباد
0·75	محمد بيدار	ضرب
	شـــا(ه)	ميمنت مانوس
	۱۲۰۳	(جل)وس احد
	(تا)ج و تخت جهان	سنه
	سکه	Ornament.
	.....	(Muḥammadábád, 1st year, 1203 H).
	Mr. Delmerick reads this couplet :—	
	بزر سکه زد ولي تاج و تخت	
	محمد جهان شاه بيدار بخت	
	I think the last line should be	
	شاه جهان محمد بيدار بخت	

XVI. AKBAR II.

1221–53 H.; 1806–37 A. D.

GOLD.

1 165·0 1·05	In double circle, with dots between :— محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قران ثانی سکه مبارك Over ح of صاحب M. 11.	In double circle, &c. As on obverse :— ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
2 229·0 1·16	With loop. As on (1), but year ۱۲۳۲	As on (1), but year ۱۲ Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1232 H).

SILVER.

1 86·0 0·75	محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قران ثانی سکه مبارك Umbrella over حب (An eight-anna piece).	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
2 172·0 0·97	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳	As on (1), year ۲ (2nd year, 1223 H).
3 172·0 1·14	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳	As on (1), but year ۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1223 H).
4 172·0 1·07	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۵	As on (1), but year ۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1225 H).
5 172·0 1·03	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۶	As on (1), but year ۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1226 H).
6 173·5 1·03	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۷	As on (1), but year ٦ (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1227 H).

7		
173·0 0·93	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۸	As on (1), but year ۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1228 H).
8		
425·0 0·67	Parts of legend, as on (1), no date. (A four-anna piece).	As on (7), (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, —— H).
9		
87·5 0·7	(۱) گبر شا(۸) ـــــــــ باد شاه غاز کـــــــ سکه مبا	..... (میـ)منت ۱۲ سنه جلوس ـــــــ (———— 12th year, —— H).
10		
170·0 0·8	As on (1), year ۱۲۳ –	مانوس میمنت ۱۳ سنه جلوس ضرب (———— 13th year, 123 – H).
11		
171·0 0·8	As on (1), year ۱۲۳۵	As on (10), but year ۱۴ to left of which, a sword. (1235 H).
12		
170·0 1·06	As on (1), but no umbrella. Year ۱۲۳۵	برج اندر پور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۵ سنه A kitár, stands point upwards over نه of سنه. (Brij Indarpúr, 15th year, 1235 H)
13		
173·0 1·25	In double circle, with dots between, as on (1), year ۱۲۳۹.	In double circle, &c. As on (1), year ۱۹. (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1239 H).
14		
171·5 1·25	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۰	As on (13), year ۲۰ (20th year, 1240 H).

15 171·5 1·25	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۱	As on (13), year ۲۱ (21st year, 1241 H).
16 171·5 1·27	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۸	As on (13), year ۲۸ (28th year, 1248 H).
17 173·0 1·25	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۹	As on (13), year ۲۹ 29th year, 1249 H).
18 161·0 1·2	As on (13), year ۱۲۵۲	As on (13), year ۳۲ (1252 H).
	The above six beautiful rupees are all of Sháhjahánábád.	
19 170·0 0·83	As on (12), year ۱۲ – –	As on (12), but year ۳۲ (Brij Indarpúr, 32nd year, 12 – – H).

COPPER.

1 176·0 0·8	شاه اکبر شاهے (فلو) س ۱۲۲۲ The date is in the س	(ابداد) جهان شاه احد (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 1st year, 1222 H).
2 169·0 0·85	do.	do. do.
3 178·0 0·78	do. Poor, no date legible.	.....ن شـــاه (do. S, ٥ 5th year). Here the S stands for سنه
4 286·0 1·27	In double circle, with dotted circle between :— شاه اکبر شاه باد غازي	In double circle, &c., as on obverse :— اى جي پور ضرب spray ۱۱ (Jaipúr, سنه 11th year).

5			
117·0	شاه	۱۲ جلوس	(12th year,
0·84	(اکـ)ـبر ۱۲۳۴	ضرب	Aḥmadábád).
	فلوس	احمدابا	very faint.
			(1234 H).
6			
130·0	محمد اکبر بادشاه	.....	
0·75	ـــــــ	ـــــــ	
	صاحب قر...	۲۱	(21st year).
		سنه جلوس	
		A sword above ج of جلوس	
7			
142·0	محمد اکبر بادشاه	مانوس	
0·71	ـــــــ	میمنت	
	..... قران	۲۳	(23rd year).
		سنه جلو(س)	
8			
111·0	محمد اکبر بادشاه	جلوس	
0·7	ـــــــ	ضرب	
	۱۲۴۸	فیروز پور	(Fírozpúr, 1248 H).
	صاحب قران		
9			
288·0	محمد اکبر شاه	مانوس	
1·0	ـــــــ	میمنت	
	بادشاه غاز	۲۶ جلوس	(26th year,
	کـــــ	سنه	mint not plain).
	سکه منبار	ب	
10			
142·0	محمد اکبر	.....	
0·71	ـــــــ	ضرب	(no year,
	فلو(س)	fish	no mint).
		(ج)لوس	

XVII. BAHADUR SHAH II.

1253 H.; 1837–57 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
172·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, &c.—	
1·16	۱۲۵۸ محمد بهادر شاه بادشاه غاز	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ٦	
	سراج الدین لمظفـــر ابوا	(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1258 H).	
	Umbrella, to the left of ین in second line.		

Mr. Delmerick edited one rupee of the 5th year of this king. J. A. S. Pt. I, 1876, Pl. VI., Fig. 17. The British Museum has two rupees of this Emperor. Two others are known.

UNASSIGNED.

SILVER.

1			
167·0	———	The Kalima.	
0·7	شاه سد لبـــر کابرس ضر ب سکاله را ندلخواه		
square			
2			
169·0	شاه ۱۰۱۱ سلیم	do.	(1011 H).
0·68	لبـــر کا بر ۲ وش ضر ب سکاله را ندلخواه		
square			

These are probably new types of the rupees of Akbar. The mint may be بنگاله (Bengál). Until more are found with fuller inscriptions, I cannot be certain.

3 176 5 0·85	الله محمد اكبر شـــاه ۱۲۰۳ (فض)ل حامي دين سكه	اكبر اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنه احد (Akbarábád, 1st year, 1203 H).

The author of the مختصر سير گلشن هند gives, at p. 96, the couplet—

سكه زد در جهان ز فضل الله
حامي دين محمد اكبر شاه

as one of Akbar II, but the year he gives is ۱۲۲۲, whereas the year on this rupee is distinctly ۱۲۰۳, and the mint is Akbarábád. Until other specimens of this rupee are found, I must hesitate to assign it to any king with certainty. If it be one of Akbar II whose name it bears, the date is wrong by nearly twenty years.

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS

The names of the mint towns in this Index are arranged after the order of the letters in the English alphabet.

As the whole catalogue is arranged chronologically there is no need for an Index of the years.

There are many mints known, not in this catalogue. There are many coins known from many of the mints in this catalogue, hence in order to trace the growth and disintegration of the Empire other catalogues should be consulted.

Some new readings of mint names will be found in this list. They have been made from the coins, and are the result of much research.

There are several mints, new to numismatics, here given.

The chief feature is the number of Copper Coins. These have, as a rule, been described in groups. Full particulars of each coin will be found in the catalogue. In this Index only the copper coins with mint names on them are noticed. There are many interesting coins without mint names.

Name of Mint.		King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Ágra.		Bábar.	936	S.	10	2
,,		,,	937	S.	14	3
,,	قلع	,,	936	C.	1	5
,,	دارالخلافه	,,	936	C.	2	5
,,		,,	936	C.	3	5
,,		,,	,,	C.	4	5
,,	قلع	,,	937	C.	5	5
,,	,,	,,	,,	C.	6	5
,,		Humáyún.	941	S.	5	6
,,		,,	,,	S.	6	6
,,		,,	943	S.	9 & 10	7
,,	دارالعدل	,,	943	C.	1	9
,,	دارالخلافه	,,	937	C.	2–16	9
,,	دارالامان	,,	940	C.	17	10
,,	,,	,,	943	C.	18–23	10
,,		,,	943	C.	50	13
,,		,,	946	C.	51–58	13–14
,,		Sher Sháh Súr.	948	S.	4	16
,,		,,	950–51	C.	39–45	22–3
,,		,,	———	C.	98	30

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Ágra. بلده	Akbar.	981	G.	4	51
,,	,,	49th I. Dí.	G.	12	52
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	G.	13	52
,,	,,	963	S.	2	53
,,	,,	964	S.	3	,,
,,	,,	965	S.	7	54
,,	,,	966	S.	10	,,
,,	,,	967	S.	12	,,
,,	,,	984	S.	52	60
,,	,,	986	S.	66	62
,,	,,	43rd I. Azr.	S.	200	79
,,	,,	44th I. Farwardín.	S.	206	,,
,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	S.	210	80
,,	,,	50th I. Amardád.	S.	288	90
,,	,,	965–84	C.	42–51	96–7
,,	,,	44th I. 47th I. Months.	C.	52–59	97–8
,,	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr. Abán.	G.	4	125
,,	Jahángír.	1018, 5th yr.	G.	5	,,
,,	,,	1020, 6th yr. Farwardín.	G.	6	,,
,,	,,	,, ,, Dí.	G.	7	,,
,,	,,	1021, 6th yr. Isfandármuz.	G.	8	126
,,	,,	1022, 8th yr. Dí.	G.	9	,,
,,	,,	1027, 12th yr. Bahman.	G.	13	127
,,	,,	,, ,, Tír.	G.	14	,,
,,	,,	,, 13th yr. Amardád.	G.	15	,,
,,	,,	1032 Gemini.	G.	19	128
,,	,,	,, Sagittarius.	G.	20	,,
,,		1014, 1st yr.	S.	2	,,
,,	,,	1015 ,,	S.	5	129
,,	,,	,, 2nd yr.	S.	11	,,
,,	,,	1017, 4th yr.	S.	20	131
,,	,,	1019, 5th yr. Isfandármuz.	S.	28	133
,,	,,	1020, 6th yr.	S.	45	136
,,	,,	1022, 8th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	65	138
,,	,,	,, ,, Amardád.	S.	68	,,
,,	,,	1023, 9th yr. Dí.	S.	92	141
,,	,,	1025, 11th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	109	143
,,	,,	,, ,, Tír.	S.	110	,,
,,	,,	1026, 12th yr. Tír.	S.	117	145
,,	,,	,, ,, Abán.	S.	118	,,
,,	,,	1032, 17th yr.	S.	146	149
,,	,,	,, 18th yr.	S.	149	,,
,,	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	169	153

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal	No.	Page.
Ágra.	Jahángír.	1028, 14th yr.	S.	188	156
„	„	—— ——	S.	191	157
„	„	1022, 8th yr.	C.	1–7	157
„	„	1020, 6th yr.	C.	8	158
„	„	1021, 7th yr.	C.	9	„
„	„	1020–24	C.	13–15	158–9
„	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	2	161
After this "Ágra" was called Akbarábád on coins, q. v.					
Aḥmadábád.	Akbar.	980	S.	43	59
„	„	„	S.	44	„
„ دارالضرب	„	982	S.	50	60
„	„	984	S.	57	61
„	„	985	S.	59	„
„ دارالضرب	„	993	S.	78	63
„	„	995	S.	91	65
„	„	38th I. Mihr.	S.	126	69
„	„	39th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	142	71
„	„	39th I. Khúrdád.	S.	143	„
„	„	„ Tír.	S.	144	„
„	„	„ Azr.	S.	147	72
„	„	„ Dí.	S.	149	„
„	„	„ Bahman.	S.	150	„
„	„	„ Khúrdád.	S.	155	73
„	„	40th I. Tír.	S.	160	74
„	„	„ Abán.	S.	164	„
„	„	„ „	S.	167	75
„	„	41st I. Azr.	S.	169	75
„	„	„ Isfandármuz.	S.	173	„
„	„	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	185	77
„	„	43rd I. Khúrdád.	S.	197	78
„	„	46th I. Farwardí.	S.	229	82
„	„	„ Azr.	S.	240	84
„	„	47th I. Tír.	S.	245	„
„	„	49th I. Bahman.	S.	280	89
„	„	986–995	C.	117–19	104–5
„	Jahángír.	1033, 18th yr.	G.	16	127
„	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 23rd yr.	G.	18	128
„	Jahángír.	1015, 1st yr.	S.	6	129
„	„	1018, 4th yr.	S.	22	131
„	„	1019, 6th yr.	S.	30	133
„	„	7th yr. Azr.	S.	59	137
„	„	8th yr. Tír.	S.	67	138
„	„	1027, 12th yr.	S.	122	146

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Aḥmadábád.	Jahángír.	1027, 13th yr.	S.	130	147
„	„	1030, 15th yr.	S.	138	148
„	„	1031, 16th yr.	S.	139	„
„	„	1027, 13th yr. Cancer.	S.	164	152
„	„	„ „ Leo.	S.	165	„
„	„	„ „ Taurus.	S.	166	„
„	„	„ „ Aries.	S.	167	„
„	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	171	153
„	Salím.	5th yr. Dí.	S.	172	„
„	„	„ Azr.	S.	173	„
„	„	2nd yr. Tír.	S.	174	„
„	Jahángír.	1024 Shahrewar.	S.	175	154
„	„	1026 Azr.	S.	176	„
„	„	1027	S.	177	„
„	„	—— Mihr.	S.	178	„
„	„	1027, 13th yr.	S.	187	156
„	Sháhjahán.	—— Isfandármuz.	S	42	167
„	„	1048, 12th yr.	S.	44	168
„	„	—— —— Dí.	S.	88	173
„	„	1041 ——	S.	89	174
„	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	17	182
„	„	1080, 12th yr.	S.	25	184
„	„	1118, 51st yr.	S.	97	192
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	114–, 14th yr.	S.	25	212
„	Akbar II.	1234, 12th yr.	C.	5	244
Aḥmadnagar.	Jahángír.	——	S.	35 & 6	134
„	„	1022	S.	76	139
„	Aurangzeb.	—— 1st yr.	S.	1	179
„	„	—— ——	S.	2	„
„	„	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
Ajmír.	Akbar.	970–996	C.	134–144	107–8
„	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr.	G.	10	126
„	„	1025, 11th yr.	G.	11	„
„	„	1023, 8th yr.	S.	77	140
„	„	1024 ——	S.	189	156
„ دارالخیر	Aurangzeb.	1110, 43rd yr.	S.	78	189
„ „	„	1112, 44th yr.	S.	79	„
„ „	„	1118, 51st yr.	S.	98	192
„ „	Muḥammad Sháh.	—— 3rd yr.	S.	7	210
„ „	„	113–, 8th yr.	S.	17	211
Akbarábád (Agra)	Sháhjahán.	1042	G.	2	160
„	„	1039, 2nd yr. Shahrewar.	S.	14	163
„	„	1040, 3rd yr.	S.	16	„

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Akbarábád (Ágra)	Sháhjahán.	1040, 4th yr.	S.	18	163
,,	,,	1042, 2nd yr.	S.	23	164
,,	,,	1054, 18th yr.	S.	54	169
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	55	,,
,,	,,	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	63	170
,,	,,	7th to 12th yr.	C.	2 8	176–7
,,	Aurangzeb.	1st yr.	S.	3	179
,,	,,	1071, 4th yr.	S.	14	182
,,	,,	1087, 18th yr.	S.	33	184
,,	,,	1088, 21st yr.	S.	37	185
,,	,,	1101, 34th yr.	S.	62	188
,,	,,	1103, 35th yr.	S.	64	,,
,,	,,	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
,,	,,	1073, 6th yr.	S.	104	192
,,	,,	1074, 7th yr., &c.	C.	18–22	195
,,	Farrukhsiyar.	1130, 7th yr.	S.	27	205
,,	Rafíá ud Daraját.	—— 1st yr.	S.	3	207
,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	11—, 1st yr.	S.	3	210
,,	,,	1143, 12th yr.	S.	22	212
,,	'Álamgír II.	1169, 1st yr.	S.	3	220
,,	,,	1169, 3rd yr.	S.	10	221
,,	Sháh 'Álam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	1	224
,,	,,	1177, 5th yr.	S.	9	225
,,	Akbar II.	1203, 1st yr.	S.	3	246
Akbarnagar.	Jahángír.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	3	128
,,	,,	1016	S.	14	130
,,	,,	—— 7th yr.	S.	54	137
,,	,,	1024, 10th yr. Farwardín.	S.	96	142
,,	,,	,, ,, Khúrdád.	S.	97	,,
,,	,,	—— 20th yr. Amardád.	S.	151	150
,,	Sháhjahán.	1038; 2nd yr. ,,	S.	8	162
,,	,,	1039, 3rd yr. Abán.	S.	15	163
,,	,,	1040, 3rd yr. Farwardí.	S.	17	,,
,,	,,	1041, 5th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	24	164
,,	,,	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	30	165
,,	,,	1045, 8th yr.	S.	34	,,
,,	,,	1047, 10th yr.	S.	38	167
,,	Aurangzeb.	1071, 3rd yr.	S.	11	181
,,	,,	1070 ,,	S.	12	,,
,,	,,	1081, 13th yr.	S.	26	184
,,	,,	—— 20th yr.	S.	36	185
,,	,,	—— 25th yr.	S.	43	,,

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Akbarnagar.	Aurangzeb.	1099, 33rd yr.	S.	59	187
„	„	—— 45th yr.	S.	80	189
Akbarpúr.	Akbar.	971	S.	23	56
„	„	973	S.	26	57
„	„	984	C.	248	120
Akhtarnagar (Oudh.)	Muḥammad Sháh.	1135, 6th yr.	S.	12	211
„	„	1140, 10th yr.	S.	20	212
„	„	1158, 27th yr.	S.	47	215
'Álamgírpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	48	186
„	„	1097, 30th yr.	S.	51	„
Allahábád.	Akbar.	40th I. Farwardí.	S.	158	73
„	„	————	S.	159	„
„	„	44th I. Abán.	S.	217	80
„	„	47th I. Ardíbihisht.	S	249	85
„	Jahángír.	————	S.	163	151
Alwar.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950–1	C.	46–50	23
„	Akbar.	972	C.	209	116
Aonla.	Sháh 'Álam II.	—— 3rd yr.	S.	4	225
„	„	1175 „	S.	6	„
Arkot.	Farrukhsiyar.	1130, 8th yr.	S.	31	205
„	Sháh 'Álam II.	1221, 43rd yr.	S.	59	232
„	„	1219, 44th yr.	S.	60	„
„	„	1220, 45th yr.	S.	52	„
Attock.	Muḥammad Sháh.	1158, 28th yr.	S.	48	215
Attock, Banáras.	Akbar.	37th I. to 40th I. months.	C.	192–6	113–14
Aurangábád.	Aurangzeb.	1073, 5th yr.	S.	15	182
'Azímábád (Patna.)	Aurangzeb.	1118, 51st yr.	S.	99	192
„	Sháh 'Álam I.	1120, 3rd yr.	S.	9	198
„	Farrukhsiyar.	—— 1st yr.	S.	3	202
„	„	1128, 4th yr.	S.	9	203
„	„	1129, 5th yr.	S.	12	„
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	209
„	„	1132 „	S.	4	210
Badakhshán.	Bábar.	————	S.	29	4
Bairát.	Akbar.	48th I. Amardád.	S.	256	86
„	„	49th I. Farwardín.	S.	272	88
„	„	44th & 47th, months.	C.	36	95–6
„	Jahángír.	21st yr.	C.	10	158
„	Sháhjahán.	29th yr.	C.	1	176
„	„	7th yr.	C.	12	177
Bandar Sháhí.	Akbar.	4– I. Azr.	C.	213	116
Barellí.	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	73	189

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Barellí.	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.	S.	91	191
,,	Sháh 'Álam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	12	198
,,	Farrukhsiyar.	11-- 7th yr.	S.	29	205
,,	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	4	208
,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1138, 8th yr.	S.	16	211
,, لطف اباد	Sháh 'Álam II.	1209, 35th yr.	S.	49	231
,, قطع	———	1210, 37th yr.	S.	51	,,
Baroda.	Sháh 'Álam II.	—— 47th yr.	C.	38	238
Bengál.	Akbar.	1011	S.	1 & 2	245
Bhakkar.	Akbar.	985	S.	58	61
,,	Sháhjahán.	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	30	165
,,	,,	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	65	170
,,	Aurangzeb.	1083, 16th yr.	S.	27	184
,,	Nekosiyar (?)	—— ———	S.	2	209
,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1147, 17th yr.	C.	7	216
	Sháh 'Álam II.	—— ———	C.	44	239
Bhílsa.	Sháhjahán.	1062 ———	S.	69	171
,,	Sháhjahán.	1062, 17th yr.	S.	69	,,
,,	,,	—— 29th yr.	S.	75	172
Bíána.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	C.	27–38	21–2
Bíjápúr. دارالظفر	Aurangzeb.	1115, 48th yr.	S.	87	190
Bindrában.	Sháh 'Álam II.	—— 27th yr.	C.	5	234
*Brij Indrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Akbar II.	1235, 15th yr.	S.	12	242
,,	,,	12-- 32nd yr.	S.	19	243
Buhándíya (?)	Islám Sháh Súr.	955	C.	80–3	43
Bunnúr (?)	Sher Sháh Súr.	951–2	C.	79–84	27
Burhánpúr.	Akbar.	45th I. Abán.	S.	221	81
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	223	82
,,	,,	49th I. Abán.	S.	279	89
,,	,,	40th I. Ardíbihisht.	C.	210	116
,,	Jahángír.	6th yr. Abán.	S.	42	135
,,	,,	22nd yr. Azr.	S.	154	150
,,	,,	1037, 22nd yr. Mihr.	S.	166	,,
,,	,,	—— ———	S.	161	151
,,	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	1	160
,,	,,	1040	S.	19	164
,,	,,	1042	S.	25 & 26	168
,, بلده فاخره	Aurangzeb.	—— 1st yr.	S.	5	180
,,	,,	1070, 3rd yr.	S.	10	181
,, دارالسرور	Sháh 'Álam I.	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	8	198

* Brij Indrapúr, so named from the title of the Maharaja Brij Indra. Mah Indrapúr (q. v.) is apparently another name, from another title, Mah Indra.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Burhánpúr. دارالسرور	Jahándár Sháh.	—— 1st yr.	S.	8 & 9	201
„ „	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	17	204
„	„	1130, 7th yr.	S.	28	205
„ „	Muḥammad Sháh.	113 – 4th yr.	S.	10	210
„ „	'Álamgír II.	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	5	221
Chaitaur.	Akbar.	999–1003	C.	124–7	105–6
Champánír.	Humáyún.	942	S.	7	6
„	„	„	S.	8	„
„ شهر مکرم	„	„	C.	43 & 44	12
„	„	„	C.	62	14
Chínápatan.	Aurangzeb.	42nd yr.	S.	76	189
„	Sháh 'Álam I.	4th yr.	S.	11	198
Chunár.	Akbar.	967	C.	187	113
Cuttack.	Aurangzeb.	16th yr..	C.	11	194
„	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	6	203
Dehlí.	Humáyún.	937	S.	1 & 2	6
„	„	939	S.	3 & 4	„
„ حضرت دارالملک	„	940	C.	24–27	11
„	Akbar.	964	S.	4	53
„	„	968	S	15	55
„	„	970	S.	20	56
„	„	973	S.	27	57
„	„	976	S.	32	58
„ حضرت	„	985	S.	62 & 63	61
„	„	30th I. Dí.	S.	80	63
„	„	„ Isfandármuz.	S.	81	„
„	„	„ Abán.	S.	82	„
„	„	„ Bahman.	S.	83	64
„	„	37th I. Farwardí.	S.	112	67
„	„	38th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	141	71
„	„	40th I. Amardád.	S.	161	74
„	„	41st I. Abán.	S.	170	75
„	„	„ Bahman.	S.	171	„
„	„	42nd I. Farwardí.	S.	176–7	76
„	„	„ Ardíbihisht.	S.	179	„
„	„	„ Khúrdád.	S.	181	„
„	„	„ Tír.	S.	182	„
„	„	„ Amardád.	S.	186	77
„	„	„ Shahrewar.	S.	187	„
„	„	„ Mihr.	S.	188	„
„	„	„ Isfandármuz.	S.	191	78
„	„	43rd I. Tír.	S.	198	„
„	„	„ Bahman.	S.	201	79

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Dehlí.	Akbar.	981–88	C.	89–97	101–2
,,	,,	37th I.—50th I.	C.	98–111	102–4
,, حضرت	,,	47th I. Abán & Amardád.	C.	272–9	123
,,	Jahángír.	1015	G.	3	124
,,	,,	1035, 21st yr.	G.	17	128
,,	,,	1021, 7th yr. Azr.	S.	60	137
,,	,,	,, ,, Dí.	S.	61	138
,,	,,	1025 Amardád.	S.	112	144
,,	,,	1035, 21st yr. Khúrdád.	S.	152	150
,,	,,	1037 Mihr.	S.	162	151
,,	,,	1021–9	C.	16–22	159
,,	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.	S.	5	161
,,	,,	1041, 4th yr.	S.	37	167
,,	,,	7–12th yr.	C.	9–11	177
Dera.	Muḥammad Sháh.	1156, 26th yr.	S.	46	214
Díngarh.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1189, 17th yr.	S.	24	227
,,	,,	1197, 26th yr.	S.	39	229
Dogám. { دارالاسلام / دارالخلافه }	Akbar.	974–994	C.	81–87	100–1
,, ادوکام	,,	44th I. Ardíbihisht.	C.	88	101
Doulatábád.	Sháhjahán.	1062, 25th yr.	G.	3	160
,,	,,	1061, ,,	S.	67	171
,,	,,	1067, 31st yr.	S.	81	172
Elichpúr.	Jahángír.	1016	S.	16	130
,,	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	S.	16	199
Ettáwa.	Aurangzeb.	1101, 34th yr.	S.	61	187
,,	,,	1104, 36th yr.	S.	65	188
,,	,,	1107, 39th yr.	S.	69	,,
,,	Sháh 'Alam I.	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	10	198
,,	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	18	204
,,	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	11 – –, 1st yr.	S.	6	207
,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1156, 25th yr.	S.	42	214
Farrukhábád.	Muḥammad Sháh.	1160, 29th yr.	S.	50	215
,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	9	218
,,	,,	1167, 7th yr.	S.	20	219
Farrukhábád. احمد نگر	'Álamgír II.	1170, 4th yr.	S.	11	221
,, ,,	,,	1172, 5th yr.	S.	13	222
,, ,,	,,	1172, 6th yr.	S.	18	,,
,, ,,	Sháh Jahán III.	1173, 1st yr.	S.	1	223
,, ,,	Sháh 'Alam II.	1175, 3rd yr.	S.	5	225
,, ,,	,,	1177, 4th yr.	S.	8	,,
,, ,,	,,	1196, 22nd yr.	S.	31	228
,, ,,	,,	1199, 27th yr.	S.	40	229

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Farrukhábád. احمد نگر	Sháh 'Alam II.	—— 31st yr.	S.	45	230
Fathpúr.	Akbar.	986	G.	7	51
„ دارالسلطنه	„	985	S.	61	61
„	„	986	S.	67	62
„	„	„	S.	68	„
„	„	988	S.	72	62
„	„	989	S.	73	„
„	„	986 & 7	C.	150–4	109
„	Sháhjahán.	1038, 1st yr.	S.	3	161
Fírozpúr.	Akbar II.	1248	C.	8	204
Gobindpúr.	Akbar.	40th I. months.	C.	188–91	113
Golkonda.	Aurangzeb.	1069, 1st yr.	S.	8	181
„	„	—— 2nd yr.	S.	9	„
„	„	1076, 14th yr.	S.	27	184
„	„	—— 24th yr.	S.	41	185
Gwáliár.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	S.	11	17
„	„	951–2	C.	24 26	„
„	„	——	C.	97	29
„	Islám Sháh Súr.	957	S.	9	33
„	„	955	C.	13	35
„	Muḥammad Sháh Súr.	——	C.	21 & 22	48
„	Farrukhsiyar.	1131, 8th yr.	S.	30	205
„	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	„ 1st yr.	S.	1	206
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	5	210
„	„	113–, 7th yr.	S.	13	211
„ قلع	Akbar.	987	C.	211	116
Ḥaidarábád. دارالجهاد	Aurangzeb.	1099, ——	S.	54	187
„ „	„	1114, 47th yr.	S.	83	190
Hardwár. قیرت	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 39th yr.	S.	54	231
„ „	„	1214, 41st yr.	S.	57	232
Ḥiṣár.	Sher Sháh Súr.	——	C.	21–3	20
„	„	——	C.	92	29
„	Akbar.	966 ?	C.	133	106
„ فیروزه	Akbar.	967	C.	128	„
„ „	„	37th & 38th I. months.	C.	129–32	„
Illahábás (Allahábád).	Akbar.	31st I. & 42nd I.	C.	145–9	108
Imtiyázgarh (Adúní).	Aurangzeb.	——	S.	101	192
Islámábád (Mathura).	„	1107, 39th yr.	S.	70	188
„	„	„ „	S.	71	„
„	Farrukhsiyar.	—— 7th yr.	S.	23	204
„	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	208
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	——	S.	53	215
„	Aḥmad Sháh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	6	218

Name of Mint.		King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Islámábád (Mathura).		Sháh 'Álam II.	——	C.	49	240
Jahángírnagar (Dhákká).		Jahángír.	—— 2nd yr., Ardíbihisht.	S.	157	150
,,		,,	—— ,,	S.	158	151
,,		Sháh Jahán.	1041, 4th yr.	S.	21	164
,,		,,	1043, 7th yr.	S.	32	166
,,		,,	—— —— Farwardí.	S.	86	173
,,		Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	S.	84	190
Jahánpanáh.		Sher Sháh Súr.	948	S.	3	16
,,		,,	949	S.	7	,,
Jaipúr.		Muḥammad Sháh.	1156, 26th yr.	S.	44	214
,,	سواى	Sháh 'Álam II.	1214, 40th yr.	S.	56	232
,,	,,	Akbar II.	—— 11th yr.	C.	4	243
Jalair.		Jahángír.	1031, Azr.	S.	147	149
Jaudhpúr.	دارالتصور	Aḥmad Sháh.	1165, ——	S.	15	219
Jaunpúr.		Bábar.	935	S.	3	2
,,		,,	936	S.	9	,,
,,		,,	937	S.	17	3
,,		,,	93–	S.	18	,,
,,	دارالضرب	Humáyún.	937	C.	35	11
,,	,,	,,	939	C.	36 & 7	12
,,	,,	,,	943	C.	38	,,
,,		Akbar.	977	G.	3	51
,,		,,	965	S.	8	54
,,		,,	966	S.	11	54
,,	دارالخلافه	,,	972	S.	25	57
,,		,,	977	S.	35 & 6	58
,,		,,	979	S.	40	59
,,		,,	984	S.	60	61
,,		,,	986	S.	70	62
,,	دارالخلافه	,,	987	C.	206	115
Jummún	دارالامان	Sháh 'Álam II.	1195, 23rd yr.	S.	33	228
,,	,,	,,	1196, 24th yr.	S.	34	229
,,	,,	,,	1197, 25th yr.	S.	35	,,
,,	,,	,,	1841 Samvat, 28th yr.	S.	41	230
Júnagaṛh.		Sháhjahán.	1062	S.	70	171
,,		,,	1064	S.	72	,,
,,		Aurangzeb.	1070, 3rd yr.	S.	13	182
,,		,,	——, 8th yr.	S.	20	183
,,		,,	1080, 12th yr.	S.	24	,,
,,		,,	——, 31st yr.	S.	52	186
Kábul.		Bábar.	935	S.	2	1
,,		,,	936	S.	11	2

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kábul.	Humáyún.	952	S.	11	7
„	Kámrán.	951	S.	1	14
„	Akbar.	44th I. Abán.	S.	213–14	80
„	„	45th I. Dí.	S.	228	82
„	„	46th I. „	S.	244	84
„	„	48th I. Azr.	S.	264–5	87
„	„	49th I. Dí.	S.	282	89
„	„	30th Tír.	S.	291	91
„	„	33rd I.–50th I.	C.	164–9 197 & 98	100–11
„	Jahángír.	1020, 6th yr.	S.	32	134
„	„	1027 Bahman.	S.	127	146
„	„	1014 & 15 Amardád.	S.	180	155
„	„	1015	S.	181	„
„	„	1014	S.	182	„
„	Jahángír Salím Sháh.	4th yr.	S.	185	„
„	Jahángír.	6th yr.	C.	11	158
	Sháhjahán.	1053, 16th yr.	S.	51	169
„	„	——, 28th yr.	S.	79	172
„	„	—— ——	S.	87	173
„	„	? ?	S.	104	176
„ دارالملك	Aurangzeb.	1110 ——	G.	4	179
„ „	„	1092, 24th yr.	S.	40	185
„ „	„	1094, 27th yr.	S.	45	186
„ „	„	1099, 31st yr.	S.	53	187
„ „	„	——, 45th yr.	S.	81	189
„ „	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	S.	17	199
„ „	Rafíá ud Daraját.	—— ——	G.	1	206
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1138 ——	C.	3	216
Kachrowlie.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1216, 41st yr.	C.	24	236
Kálpí.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950 & 49	C.	14–20	19
„	„	950	C.	93–96	29
„	Islám Sháh Súr.	953	C.	4	33
„	„	953, 5, 6	C.	70–73	42
„ عرف محمد اباد دارالضرب	Akbar.	964, 5, 6	C.	199–205	114–15
„	Aḥmad Sháh.	4th yr.	S.	13	219
Kándí. دارالبرت	Sháh 'Alam II.	1194, ——	S.	30	228
Kashmír.	Akbar.	999	G.	10	52
„	Jahángír.	1019	S.	29	133
„	„	1020, 7th yr.	S.	46	136
„	„	1021, „	S.	47 & 8	„
„	„	1022, 8th yr., Mihr.	S.	150	151

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kashmir.	Jahángír.	1023, 8th yr., Isfandármuz.	S.	75	139
„	„	„ „ Tír.	S.	82	140
„	„	1031, 17th yr., Farwardín.	S.	142	148
„	„	1023, 10th yr.	S.	190	156
„	Sháh Jahán.	——, 18th yr.	S.	53	169
„	„	1065, ——	S.	74	172
„	„	——, ——	S.	101	175
„	Aurangzeb.	1116, 49th yr.	S.	89	191
„	„	1117, 50th yr.	S.	93	„
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	——, 17th yr.	S.	30	213
„	„	——, 19th yr.	C.	5 & 6	216
„	'Álámgír II.	——, 2nd yr.	S.	2	221
„	„	1171, 2nd yr.	S.	9	„
„	„	1174, 5th yr.	S.	16	222
Khambáyat (Cambay).	Sháh Jahán.	—— ——	S.	90	174
„	Murád Bakhsh.	—— ——	S.	2	178
„	Aurangzeb.	1091, 23rd yr.	S.	39	185
„	Sháh 'Álam I.	——, 4th yr.	S.	13	199
„	Jahándár Sháh.	——, 1st yr.	S.	4	200
Khujasta Bunyád (Aurangábád).	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.	S.	85	190
„	Sháh 'Álam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	14	199
„	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 1st yr.	S.	2	202
Korá.	Muḥammad Sháh.	11 --, 10th yr.	S.	19	212
„	Sháh 'Álam II.	1192, 20th yr.	S.	28	228
Kulburga.	Aurangzeb.	1105, 40th yr.	G.	3	179
„	„	1098, 31st yr.	S.	55	187
Láhor.	Bábar.	936	S.	6	2
„	„	„	S.	7	„
„	„	„	S.	8	„
„	„	„	S.	12	3
„	„	937	S.	13	3
„	„	938 (!)	S.	27	4
„	„	936	S.	28	„
„	Humáyún.	962	S.	12	7
„	„	——	S.	13 to 16	„
„ دار الخلافه	„	939	C.	28 & 33	11
„ „	„	938	C.	29–32 & 34	„
„	Akbar.	973	G.	2	50
„	„	963	S.	1	53
„	„	965	S.	6	54

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Akbar.	970	S.	19	56
,,	,,	971	S.	21	,,
,,	,,	974	S.	29 & 30	57
,,	,,	976	S.	33	58
,,	,,	977	S.	34	59
,, دارالسلطنه	,,	989	S.	74	63
,,	,,	36th I., Bahman.	S.	107	67
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	108	,,
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	110	,,
,,	,,	37th I., Ardíbihisht.	S.	113	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	116	68
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	117	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	120	,,
,,	,,	38th I., Mihr.	S.	127	69
,,	,,	,, Amardád.	S.	129	,,
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	130	,,
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	131	70
,,	,,	38th I., Dí.	S.	133	,,
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	135	,,
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	136	,,
,,	,,	,, Khúrdád.	S.	139	71
,,	,,	39th I., Amardád.	S.	145	72
,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	S.	146	,,
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	154	73
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	156	,,
,,	,,	,, Tír.	S.	157	,,
,,	,,	40th I., Azr.	S.	165	74
,,	,,	41st I., Amardád.	S.	168	75
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	172	,,
,,	,,	42nd I., Farwardín.	S.	178	76
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	189	77
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	190	,,
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	192	78
,,	,,	,, Farwardín.	S.	194	,,
,,	,,	43rd I., ,,	S.	196	,,
,,	,,	,, Amardád.	S.	199	79
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	203	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	204	,,
,,	,,	,, Farwardín.	S.	205	,,
,,	,,	44th I., Shahrewar.	S.	209	80
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	212	,,
,,	,,	45th I., Farwardín.	S.	215	81
,,	,,	,, Ardíbihisht.	S.	216	,,

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Akbar.	45th I., Shahrewar.	S.	218	81
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	224	82
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	225 & 6	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	227	,,
,,	,,	46th I., Farwardín.	S.	230	82
,,	,,	,, Ardíbihisht.	S.	231	83
,,	,,	,, Khúrdád.	S.	233 & 4	,,
,,	,,	,, Tír.	S.	236	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	242 & 3	84
,,	,,	47th I., Tír.	S.	246	,,
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	251	85
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	252	,,
,,	,,	48th I., Farwardín.	S.	253	,,
,,	,,	,, Khúrdád.	S.	254	86
,,	,,	,, Tír.	S.	255	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	262	87
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	263	,,
,,	,,	48th I., Azr.	S.	264	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	267	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	268	,,
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	269	88
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	270	,,
,,	,,	49th I., Farwardín.	S.	271	,,
,,	,,	,, Ardíbihisht.	S.	274	,,
,,	,,	,, Khúrdád.	S.	275	,,
,,	,,	,, Amardád.	S.	277	89
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	281	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	283	90
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	284	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	285 & 6	,,
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	287	,,
,,	,,	50th I., Shahrewar.	S.	289	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	292	91
,,	,,	977–88	C.	1–8	92–3
,,	,,	36th I. to 48th I. months.	C.	9–38	93–5
,,	Jahángír.	1015, 1st yr.	G.	1	124
,,	,,	,, ,,	G.	2	,,
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	4	129
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	7–9	,,
,,	,,	,, 2nd yr.	S.	10	,,
,,	,,	1016, ,,	S.	13	130
,,	,,	1017, 3rd yr.	S.	18	,,
,,	,,	,, 4th yr.	S.	19	131

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr., Bahman.	S.	25	132
,,	,,	,, ,, Isfandármuz.	S.	26 & 7	,,
,,	,,	1020, 6th yr., Farwardín.	S.	31	133
,,	,,	,, ,, Ardíbihisht.	S.	37	134
,,	,,	,, Tír.	S.	38	135
,,	,,	,, Amardád.	S.	39	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	40	,,
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	41	,,
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	43	,,
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	44	136
,,	,,	7th yr., Farwardín.	S.	50	,,
,,	,,	,, Ardíbihisht.	S.	51	137
,,	,,	7th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	52	137
,,	,,	,, Tír.	S.	53	,,
,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	S.	55	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	56	,,
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	58	,,
,,	,,	7th yr., Bahman.	S.	62	138
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	63 & 4	,,
,,	,,	8th yr., Tír.	S.	66	,,
,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	S.	69	139
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	70	,,
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	71	,,
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	72	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	73	,,
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	74	,,
,,	,,	9th yr., Farwardín.	S.	78	140
,,	,,	,, Ardíbihisht.	S.	79	,,
,,	,,	,, Amardád.	S.	83	141
,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	S.	85	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	86	,,
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	87	,,
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	88	,,
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	90	,,
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	159	151
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	93	141
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	94	142
,,	,,	10th yr., Farwardín.	S.	95	142
,,	,,	,, Khúrdád.	S.	99	,,
,,	,,	,, Azr.	S.	102	143
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	103	,,
,,	,,	11th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	108	,,
,,	,,	1025, 11th yr.	S.	116	144

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Jahángir.	1027, 12th yr.	S.	121	145
,,	,,	1027, 13th yr.	S.	131	147
,,	,,	1029, 15th yr.	S.	137	148
,,	,,	1032, 17th yr.	S.	145	149
,,	,,	1032, 19th yr.	S.	150	150
,,	,,	1036, 22nd yr.	S.	153	,,
,,	Jahángír & Núr Jahán.	1034, 19th yr.	S.	168	152
,,	Jahángír.	1015	S.	183	155
,,	,,	1035, 20th yr.	S.	186	156
,,	Sháh Jahán.	2nd yr., Ardíbihisht.	S.	4	161
,,	,,	5th yr.	S.	27	165
,,	,,	1048, 11th yr.	S.	40	167
,,	,,	1056, 20th yr.	S.	57	169
,,	,,	1066, 29th yr.	S.	77	172
,,	,,	1067, 30th yr.	S.	79	172
,,	,,	1056, 20th yr.	S.	97	175
,,	,,	1050, 15th yr.	S.	99	,,
,,	,,	——, 7th yr.	S.	100	,,
,,	,,	1048, 12th yr.	S.	102	176
,,	,,	——, 30th yr.	S.	103	,,
,,	Aurangzeb.	1079, 11th yr.	S.	23	183
,,	,,	1105, 37th yr.	S.	66	188
,,	,,	,, 38th yr.	S.	67	,,
,,	,,	1110, 42nd yr.	S.	75	189
,,	,,	,, 43rd yr.	S.	77	,,
,,	,,	1114, 46th yr.	S.	82	190
,,	,,	1092, 24th yr.	S.	107	193
,,	,,	1075 & 7th yr.	C.	6, 12, 13, 17, 20, 21,	194–5
,,	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st yr.	S.	2	196
,,	,,	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	7	198
,,	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	6	201
,,	Farrukh Siyar.	1126, 2nd yr.	S.	7	203
,,	,,	1127, 4th yr.	S.	11	,,
,,	,,	1130, 7th yr.	S.	21	204
,,	,,	1131, 7th yr.	S.	24	205
,,	,,	1129, 6th yr.	S.	33	206
,,	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	207
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	5	,,
,,	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	208
,,	Muhammad Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	2	209
,,	,,	113–, 2nd yr.	S.	6	210

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Muhammad Sháh.	——, 7th yr.	S.	15	211
,,	,,	11 – –, 9th yr.	S.	18	212
,,	,,	1148, 18th yr.	S.	31	213
,,	,,	1152, 21st yr.	S.	36	214
,,	,,	11 – –, 25th yr.	S.	43	,,
,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	3	217
,,	,,	——, 3rd yr.	S.	11	218
,,	,,	——, 4th yr.	S.	14	219
,,	,,	1165, 5th yr.	S.	16	,,
,,	,,	1167, 7th yr.	S.	21	,,
,,	'Álamgír II.	1172, 5th yr.	C.	1–3	222–3
,,	,,	1171, ,,	S.	15	222
,,	,,	1172, 6th yr.	S.	17	,,
Lahrí Bandar.	Akbar.	47th I., Azr.	S.	247	85
Lucknow.	Sher Sháh Súr.	——	C.	51–2	24
,,	Akbar.	983–6.	C.	155–63	109–10
,,	Aurangzeb.	——, 24th yr.	S.	42	185
,,	Aurangzeb.	1101, 33rd yr.	S.	60	187
,,	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	5	201
Mahindrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Sháh Jahán II.	——, 1st yr.	S.	7	208
,,	'Álamgír II	1171, 4th yr.	S.	14	222
,,	Sháh Jahán III.	1174, 1st yr.	G.	1	223
,,	Sháh 'Álam II.	1176, 4th yr.	S.	7	225
,,	,,	1180, 8th yr.	S.	13	226
,,	,,	1206, 34th yr.	S.	48	230
,,	,,	——, 47th yr.	C.	41	239
Maisúr. (میسور)	Sháh 'Álam II.	——, 47th yr.	S.	64	232
Makhṣúṣábád.	Aurangzeb.	1116	S.	90	191
Malikanagar.	,,	1090, 22nd yr.	G.	1	178
Malot.	Sher Sháh Súr.	952	C.	74–78	26–7
,,	Islám Sháh Súr.	,,	C.	57–9	40
Málpúr.	Akbar.	985	C.	207	115
Mandú.	Humáyún.	942	C.	41 & 2	12
,,	,,	,,	C.	59–61	14
,,	Jahángír.	1026, 12th yr.	G.	12	127
Mominábád.	Sháh 'Álam II.	1212, 1216, 37th & 44th yrs.	C.	13 & 36	235 & 8
Muḥammadábád.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	G.	2	179
,,	Bedár Bakht	1203, 1st yr.	G.	1	240
Muḥammadábád Banaras.	Muḥammad Sháh.	1149, 19th yr.	S.	32	213
,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	2	217
,,	,,	1162, 1st yr.	S.	5	218

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Muḥammadábád Banáras.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1162, 2nd yr.	S.	7	218
„	Sháh 'Alam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	2	224
„	„	1189, 16th yr.	S.	23	227
„	„	1203, 26th yr.	S.	38	229
„	„	1224 (!), 49th yr.	S.	68	229
„	„	1229 (!), „	S.	69	„
Muḥammadábád see Udipúr & Kálpí.					
Muḥammadnagar.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1183, 11th yr.	S.	16	226
Multán.	Akbar.	37th I., Bahman.	S.	121	68
„	„	42nd I., Ardibihisht.	S.	180	76
„	„	37th I., 41st I.	C.	120–3	105
„	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr., Khúrdád.	S.	9	162
„	„	1039 „ Dí.	S.	11	„
„	„	„ „ Abán.	S.	12	„
„	„	„ „ Bahman.	S.	13	163
„	„	1045, 8th yr.	S.	35	166
„	„	1047, 11th yr.	S.	41	167
„	„	1066, 29th yr.	S.	76	172
„	Aurangzeb.	1073, 6th yr.	S.	16	182
„	„	1076, 8th yr.	S.	19	183
„	„	1093, 26th yr.	S.	44	185
„	„	1096, 28th yr.	S.	46	186
„	„	1075, 1107, 1108	C.	2, 3, 14, 15, 16	193–195
„	Farrukhsiyar.	1131, 7th yr.	S.	25	205
„	[illegible]	1130, „	S.	26	„
„	„	[illegible]	G.	2	206
„	Rafi'a ud Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	37	214
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1152, 22nd yr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
„	„	1133 & 41, 3rd & 11th yr.	C.	1, 2, 4	215–16
Murádábád.	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	S.	49	186
„	Sháh 'Alam II.	1180, 8th yr.	S.	12	226
„	„	1182, 10th yr.	S.	15	„
Murshidábád.	Aurangzeb.	1117, 49th yr.	S.	92	191
Muzaffargarh.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 40th yr.	S.	55	231
Najafgarh.	„	1198, 26th yr.	S.	37	229
Najibábád.	'Alamgír II.	—— 4th yr.	S.	12	222
„	Sháh 'Alam II.	12--, 38th yr.	S.	53	231
„	„	12th yr., 38th yr., 41st yr.	C.	2, 19, 25	234–5
Nárnol.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950–2	C.	67–73	26
„	Islám Sháh Súr.	956	C.	75–77	42–3
„	Akbar.	962—1004 yr.	C.	170–186	111–1[illegible]
„	Aurangzeb.	1099, 32nd yr.	S.	57	187

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Náruol.	Aurangzeb.	1102, 34th yr.	S.	63	188
,,	,,	—— ——	C.	19, 23	195, 6
,,	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	15	199
Nasratábád.	Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	S.	86	190
Nau	Sher Sháh Súr.	——	C.	59	25
Panjnagar.	Jahángír.	—— —	S.	184	155
Patna. دارالضرب	Akbar.	983	G.	5	51
,,	,,	987	G.	8	52
,, دارالضرب	,,	983	S.	53	60
,,	,,	987	S.	69	62
,,	,,	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	184	77
,,	,,	47th I. Farwardín.	S.	250	85
,,	,,	48th I. Tír.	S.	261	86
,,	Jahángír.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	1	128
,,	,,	7th yr. Abán.	S.	57	137
,,	,,	1025, Dí.	S.	115	144
,,	,,	1027, 13th yr. Azr.	S.	125 & 6	146
,,	,,	1028, 14th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	133	147
,,	,,	,, ,, Khúrdád.	S.	134	,,
,,	Jahángír and Núrjahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	170	153
,,	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Amardád.	S.	7	162
,,	,,	1041, 4th yr. Mihr.	S.	20	164
,,	,,	1047, 10th yr.	S.	39	167
,,	,,	—— 21st yr.	S.	60	170
,,	,,	—— 25th yr.	S.	68	171
,,	Aurangzeb.	—— 10th yr.			171
,,	,,	—— 17th	S.	22	183
,,		17th yr.	S.	31	184
,,	,,	—— 18th yr.	S.	32	,,
,,	,,	—— 19th yr.	S.	34	,,
,, مستقرالملک	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	3	200
Pesháwar.	Muḥammad Sháh.	1151, 20th yr.	S.	34	213
,,	,,	—— 7th yr.	C.	8–10	216
Qananj.	Akbar.	969	C.	212	116
,, عرفه شیر گزمه	Islám Sháh Súr.	955, 56	C.	60–69	40–1
dahár.	Humáyún.	——	S.	18	8
,,	,,	95 —	S.	19	8
,,	Kámrán.	——	S.	2	14
,,	Jahángír.	1020	S.	33	134
,,	,,	1021, 7th yr.	S.	49	136
,,	,,	1023, 9th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	80	140
,,	,,	,, ,, Tír.	S.	81	,,
,,	,,	,, ,, Shahrewar.	S.	84	141

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Qandahár.	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr. Azr.	S.	89	141
,,	,,	,, ,, Di.	S.	91	,,
,,	,,	10th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	98	142
,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	S.	100	,,
,,	,,	,, Di.	S.	104	143
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	105	,,
,,	,,	,, Isfandármuz.	S.	106	,,
,,	,,	11th yr. Farwardín.	S.	107	,,
,,	,,	1025, 11th yr. Tír.	S.	111	144
,,	,,	—— ,, Abán.	S.	113	,,
,,	,,	1027, 12th yr.	S.	120	145
,,	,,	,, 13th yr.	S.	128 & 9	147
,,	,,	1028 ,,	S.	132	,,
,,	,,	,, 14th yr.	S.	135	,,
,,	,,	1029 ,,	S.	136	,,
,,	,,	—— 16th yr.	S.	140	148
,,	,,	1030 ,,	S.	141	,,
,,	,,	1019, 5th yr.	C.	12	158
,,	Sháhjahán.	—— 12th yr.	S.	45	168
,,	,,	1050, 13th yr.	S.	47	,,
,,	,,	—— 15th yr.	S.	49	,,
,,	,,	1052, 16th yr.	S.	50	,,
,,	,,	1053, 17th yr.	S.	52	169
,,	,,	1055, 19th yr.	S.	53	,,
,,	,,	1056, 20th yr.	S.	58	,,
Qunduz.	Sulimán.	939	S.	1	15
Saháranpúr.	Akbar.	37th I.—39th I. months.	C.	60–66	98–9
,, دار السرور	Sháh 'Alam II.	1215, 42nd yr.	S.	58	232
,, ,,	,,	39th yr. 40th yr.	C.	20–22	236
,, ,,	,,	1217, 44th yr.	C.	33–34	238
Samarqand.	Bábar.	906	S.	1	1
Sambhal.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	C.	60–66	25
Sarhind.	Akbar.	987	C.	116	104
,,	,,	37th I. 41st I. Bahman.	C.	112–15	,,
,, (سهرند)	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	74	189
,, ,,	Sháh 'Alam I.	—— 1st yr.	S.	1	196
,, ,,	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	5	203
,, ,,	,,	1129, 5th yr.	S.	16	204
,, ,,	,,	1130, 6th yr.	S.	20	,,
,, ,,	,,	—— 8th yr.	S.	32	206
,, ,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1134, 4th yr.	S.	9	210
,, ,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
,, ,,	,,	1163, 2nd yr.	S.	8	218

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sarhind. (سرهند)	Ahmad Sháh.	1166, 6th yr.	S.	18	219
,, ,,	'Alamgir II.	—— 4th yr.	S.	4	220
Sháhábád Qanauj.	Muhammad Sháh.	1150, 20th yr.	S.	33	213
,,	,,	115–, 23rd yr.	S.	40	214
Sháhgarh.	Islám Sháh Súr.	————	C.	74	42
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehli.) (شاهجهانآباد)	Sháhjahán.	1065, 28th yr.	S.	73	171
,,	,,	1060, 23rd yr.	S.	105	176
,,	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	18	183
,,	,,	1100, 38th yr.	S.	68	188
,,	,,	1117, 49th yr.	S.	88	190
,,	,,	1119, 51st yr.	S.	100	192
,,	,,	1082, 14th yr.	S.	103	,,
,,	,,	1071, ———	S.	105	193
,,	,,	—— ——	S.	106	,,
,,	,,	1074, 1076, 1084	C.	4, 5, 7–10 & 24	193–96
,,	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	7	201
,,	Farrukhsiyar.	1124, 1st yr.	G.	1	202
,,	,,	1131, 7th yr.	G.	2	,,
,,	,,	1124, 1st yr.	S.	1	,,
,,	,,	1128, 5th yr.	S.	13	204
,,	,,	1129, 6th yr.	S.	15	,,
,,	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	G.	1	207
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	5	208
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	6	,,
,,	Muhammad Sháh.	—— 3rd yr.	S.	8	210
,,	,,	1135, 5th yr.	S.	11	211
,,	,,	1138, 7th yr.	S.	14	,,
,,	,,	11––, 11th yr.	S.	21	212
,,	,,	114–, 13th yr.	S.	23	,,
,,	,,	1–––, ,,	S.	24	,,
,,	,,	1145, 15th yr.	S.	26	,,
,,	,,	114–, 15th yr.	S.	27	213
,,	,,	1146, 16th yr.	S.	28 & 29	,,
,,	,,	—— 20th yr.	S.	35	,,
,,	,,	1153, 22nd yr.	S.	38	214
,,	,,	,, 23rd yr.	S.	39	,,
Tatta	,,	1155, 24th yr.	S.	41	,,
,,	,,	—— 26th yr.	S.	45	,,
,,	,,	1159, 29th yr.	S.	49	215

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Shāhjahānābād (New Dehli.)	Muḥammad Shāh.	1116 –, 30th yr.	S.	51	215
,,	,,	1161, 31st yr.	S.	52	,,
,,	Muḥammad Ibráhím.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
,,	Aḥmad Shāh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	4	218
,,	,,	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	10	,,
,,	,,	,, 4th yr.	S.	12	219
,,	,,	1166, 5th yr.	S.	17	,,
,,	,,	,, 6th yr.	S.	19	,,
,,	'Alamgír II.	1167, 1st yr.	S.	1	220
,,	,,	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	8	221
,,	,,	1169, 1st & 2nd yr.	C.	4 & 5	223
,,	Sháh 'Alam II.	1217, 45th yr.	G.	1	224
,,	,,	1175, 2nd yr.	S.	3	,,
,,	,,	1179, 7th yr.	S.	11	226
,,	,,	1181, 9th yr.	S.	14	,,
,,	,,	1184, 12th yr.	S.	17	,,
,,	,,	1185, 13th yr.	S.	18	,,
,,	,,	1186, 14th yr.	S.	19	227
,,	,,	1187, 15th yr.	S.	20	,,
,,	,,	1191, 18th yr.	S.	25	,,
,,	,,	1192, 19th yr.	S.	26	228
,,	,,	,, 20th yr.	S.	27	,,
,,	,,	1193, 21st yr.	S.	29	,,
,,	,,	1195, 23rd yr.	S.	32	,,
,,	,,	1197, 25th yr.	S.	36	229
,,	,,	1200, 28th yr.	S.	42	230
,,	,,	1201, 29th yr.	S.	43	,,
,,	,,	1202, 30th yr.	S.	44	,,
,,	,,	1205, 32nd yr.	S.	46	,,
,,	,,	,, 33rd yr.	S.	[illegible]	,,
,,	,,	1209, 37th yr.	S.	52	231
,,	,,	1217, 45th yr.	S.	61	232
,,	,,	[illegible] yr.	S.	65	235
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	66	
,,	,,	1221, 48th yr.	S.	67	
,,	,,	13th yr., 32nd yr., 40th yr., 46th yr., 47th yr., &c.	C.	3, 8, 9, 2[illegible] 37, 40, 4[illegible]	
,,	Akbar II.	1221, 1st yr.	G.	1	
,,	,,	1232, 12th yr.	G.	2	
,,	,,	1221, 1st yr.	S.	1	
,,	,,	1223, 2nd yr.	S.		
,,	,,	1223, 3rd yr.	S.		

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Shāhjahānābād (New Dehlí.)	Akbar II.	1225, 4th yr.	S.	4	241
,,	,,	1226, 5th yr.	S.	5	,,
,,	,,	1227, 6th yr.	S.	6	,,
,,	,,	1228, 7th yr.	S.	7	242
,,	,,	,, 7th yr.	S.	8	,,
,,	,,	1239, 19th yr.	S.	13	,,
,,	,,	1240, 20th yr.	S.	14	,,
,,	,,	1241, 21st yr.	S.	15	243
,,	,,	1248, 28th yr.	S.	16	,,
,,	,,	1249, 29th yr.	S.	17	,,
,,	,,	1252, 32nd yr.	S.	18	,,
,,	,,	1222, 1st & 5th yr.	C.	1, 2 & 3	,,
,,	Bahádur Sháh II.	1258, 6th yr.	S.	1	245
Sharífábád	Sher Sháh Súr.	949	S.	5	16
Shergarh	Sher Sháh Súr.	950–1	C.	53–8	24
,, قلع	,,	950–1	C.	85–91	28
,,	Qanauj Islám Sháh Súr.	955–6	C.	60–69	40–1
Sherpúr	Akbar.	983	C.	208	115
Sholápúr	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	50	186
Sítpúr	Akbar.	48th I. Mihr.	S.	258	86
,,	,,	49th I. Mihr.	S.	276	89
Srinagar (Kashmir)	Akbar.	46th I. (?), Amardád.	S.	238	83
Súrat صورت	Akbar.	48th I. Ján (!?)	S.	137	70
,,	Jahángír.	1032, 17th Abán.	S.	143	148
,,	,,	——Bahman.	S.	179	154
,,	Sháhjahán.	5th yr. Isfandármuz.	G.	1	160
,,	,,	1046, 9th yr.	S.	36	166
,,	,,	1057, 20th yr.	S.	59	170
,,	,,	—— 22nd yr.	S.	62	,,
,,	,,	—— 24th yr.	S.	66	,,
,,	,,	1068, 31st yr.	S.	80	172
,,	...ngzeb.	1070, 1st yr.	S.	6	180
,, بندر مبارک	Aura...	1077, 9th yr.	S.	21	183
,,	,,	108...	S.	28	184
,,	,,	1083, 15th yr.	S.	35	185
,,	,,	—— 20th yr.	C.	1	193
,,	,,	—— 5th yr.	S.	18	199
	Sháh 'Alam I.	112–, 6th yr.	S.	14	204
	Farrukhsiyar.	—— 5th yr.	S.	1	209
	Nekosiyar.	—— 1st yr.	S.	152	72
	Akbar.	39th I. Isfandár.	S.	162	74
	,,	40th I. Amardád.	S.	163	,,
	,,	,, Mihr.			

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tatta.	Akbar.	40th I. Abán.	S.	166	74
,,	,,	42nd I. Tir.	S.	183	77
,,	,,	43rd I. Isfandár.	S.	202	79
,,	,,	44th I. Tír.	S.	208	80
,,	,,	45th I Khúrdád.	S.	217	81
,,	,,	,, ,,	S.	219	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	220	,,
,,	,,	,, Abán.	S.	222	,,
,,	,,	46th. I. Khúrdád.	S.	235	83
,,	,,	,, Tír.	S.	237	,,
,,	,,	,, Mihr.	S.	239	84
,,	,,	,, Dí.	S.	241	,,
,,	,,	47th I. Abán.	S.	248	85
,,	,,	48th I. Azr.	S.	257	86
,,	,,	,, Bahman.	S.	259	,,
,,	,,	49th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	273	88
,,	,,	,, Tír.	S.	276	89
,,	,,	50th I. Mihr.	S.	290	91
,,	Jahángír.	1015, 2nd yr.	S.	12	130
,,	,,	1016, 3rd yr.	S.	17	,,
,,	,,	1018, 4th yr.	S.	21	131
,,	,,	,, 5th yr.	S.	23	132
,,	,,	1019, ,,	S.	24	,,
,,	,,	1025, 11th yr. Azr.	S.	114	144
,,	,,	1027, 12th yr. Dí.	S.	119	145
,,	,,	,, 13th yr. Khúrdad.	S.	123	146
,,	,,	,, ,, Mihr.	S.	124	,,
,,	,,	—— 17th yr. Isfandármuz.	S.	144	149
,,	,,	—— 18th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	148	,,
,,	,,	1037, 23rd yr. Abán.	S.	155	1
,,	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.	S.	6	161
,,	,,	1042, 6th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	28	165
,,	,,	1045, 8th yr. Dí.	S.	33	166
,,	,,	1049, 12th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	43	167
,,	,,	1050, 13th yr. Amardád	S.	46	168
,,	,,	1063, 26th yr. Farwardí.	S.	71	171
,,	Aurangzeb.	—— 1st yr.	S.	4	180
,,	,,	1085, 17th yr.	S.	30	184
,,	,,	1090, 22nd yr.	S.	38	185
,,	,,	—— 40th yr.	S.	72	188
,,	,,	—— 50th yr.	S.	94	191
,,	Sháh 'Alam I.	—— 1st yr.	S.	4	197
,,	Farrukhsiyar.	—— 2nd yr.	S.	4	202

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tatta.	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	3	208
Udáipúr (Muhammadábád.)	Akbar.	984	G.	6	51
"	Sháhjahán.	3rd yr.	C.	13	178
Ujjain.	Akbar.	968	S.	16	55
"	"	990	S.	75	63
"	"	994	S.	85	64
"	"	44th, I. Khúrdád.	S.	207	80
"	"	46th I. Ardíbihísht.	S.	232	83
"	"	—— Azr.	S.	293	91
"	Sháhjáhán	4th yr.	S.	22	164
"	"	23rd yr.	S.	64	170
"	"	——	S.	96	175
"	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	S.	47	186
" دارالفتح	Sháh 'Alam I.	—— 2nd year.	S.	6	197
"	Farrukhsiyar.	—— 6th year.	S.	19	204
"	"	—— 7th year.	S.	22	"
Urdú.	Bábar.	937	S.	15 & 16	3
Urdú Zafar Qarín.	Akbar.	1000, الف	S.	122	68
"	"	" "	S.	12 3–5	68–9
"	"	different years and months.	C.	67–80	99–100
Zafarábád.	Sháhjahán.	1069, 32nd yr.	S.	83	173
"	Aurangzeb.	—— ——	S.	102	192
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st.	S.	3	197
Zafarpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	S.	56	187
Zafarnagar.	Jahángír.	——	S.	34	134
"	Sháhjahán.	—— —— Azr.	S.	85	173
Zinat ul Balád.	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	—— 1st yr.	S.	4	207

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF KINGS.

	Gold Coins. Page.	Silver Coins. Page.	Copper Coins. Page.
Aḥmad Sháh.	——	217–219	——
Akbar.	50–52	53–91, 245	92–124
Akbar II.	241	241–243	243–244
'Álámgír I., Aurangzeb.	178–9	179–193	193–196
'Álamgír II.	——	220–222	222–223
Bábar.	——	1–4	5
Bahádur Sháh I, Sháh 'Álam.	196	196–199	——
Bahádur Sháh II.	——	245	——
Bedár Bakht.	240	——	——
Farrukhsiyar.	202	202–206	——
Humáyún.	5–6	6–8	9–14
Ibráhím, Muḥammad.	——	217	——
Ibráhím Sháh, Súr.	——	——	49
Islám Sháh, Súr.	——	31–33	33–45
Jahándár Sháh.	——	200–201	——
Jahángír.	124–128	128–157	157–159
Kámrán.	——	14–15	——
Muḥammad Ibrahím.	——	217	——
Muḥammad Nikusiyar.	——	209	——
Muḥammad Sháh.	——	209–215	215–216
Muḥammad Sháh, Súr.	——	45	46–49
Murád Bakhsh.	——	178	——
Nikúsiyar, Muḥammad.	——	209	——
Rafi'a ud Daraját.	206	206–207	——
Rafi'a ud Daulat, Sháh Jahán II.	207	208	——
Sháh 'Álam I., Bahádur Sháh.	196	196–199	——
Sháh 'Álam II.	224	224–233	233–240
Sháh Jahán I.	160	160–176	176–178
Sháh Jahán II., Rafi'a ud Daulat.	207	208	——
Sháh Jahán III.	223	223	——
Sher Sháh, Súr.	——	15–17	17–31
Sikandar Sháh, Súr.	——	——	50
Sulímán Mirza.	——	15	——

MINT MARKS ON MOGUL COINS.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54

CATALOGUE OF THE COINS

COLLECTED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

AND

PURCHASED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PANJÁB.

115

PART II.

MISCELLANEOUS MUḤAMMADAN COINS.

COMPILED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON, ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL AND FELLOW OF THE PANJÁB UNIVERSITY.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT.

T.9-58

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1894.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
1 Coins of the Khalífas ...	
(*a*) Amáwí Khalífas ...	1
(*b*) 'Abbásí Khalífas ...	2
2 Silver Sind Coins ...	9
3 Sámání Coins ...	11
3 Hindú Kings of Kábul ...	15
4 Sulṭáns of Ghaznih ...	21
5 King of Bámián ...	48
6 Doubtful Coin ...	49
7 Sulṭáns of Dehlí ...	51
8 Bengal Sulṭáns ...	116
9 Sulṭáns of Kashmír ...	118
10 Jaunpúr ...	125
11 Sulṭáns of Málwa ...	130
12 Sulṭáns of Gujarát ...	132
13 Bahmaní Coins ...	135
14 South Indian Muḥammadan Coins ...	137
15 The Family of Taimúr ...	140
16 Coins of the line of Shebání ...	148
17 Coins of Chaghtái Moguls ...	152
18 Kháns of the Golden Horde ...	155
19 Persian Coins ...	157
20 Durráni and Affghán Coins ...	166
21 Coins of the Sikhs ...	185
22 Lucknow Coins ...	196
23 Baháwulpúr Coins ...	198

PREFACE.

In collecting coins in an Indian bázár, the many varieties which are displayed before the eyes of the collector are bewildering. A short acquaintance, however, with these varieties enables the collector to arrange them in series, each of which can be easily attributed from a study of the legends on the coins, to well-known dynasties who reigned in historical times. There are, it is true, some series which belong to kings not known to history. In the present part of the Catalogue there are over twenty series of coins described, all dealing with mediæval or modern history. With the exception of the coins of the Hindu Kings of Kabul, and of the Coins of the Sikhs, they all deal with Muḥammadan dynasties. Scarcely any of the series are complete. It could not be expected that the coins of Gujarát, Málwa, Bengál and of the Bahmaní dynasty would be found extensively in the Panjáb. The wonder is that so many are found. A few remarks on each series would not here be out of place, as nothing is said in the body of the book about any one of them.

Coins of the Khalífas.—Of these only fifty-two are in this collection. There is no one coin that is very rare. The first one was struck in the year 80 H., the last one in 296 H. They show some of the changes which took place in the coinage of the Khalífas. They are, however, only specimens; they do not lay claim to be a series.

Silver Sind Coins.—These are very numerous. No other collection has so many coins or so many varieties. The names on them are probably those of the Muḥammadan governors of Sind in the first and second centuries of the Muḥammadan era. There are upwards of 180 of these small silver coins, many of them were edited by that great Numismatist, the late Edward Thomas, but several types are here edited for the first time. They came into my hands from Qandahár.

Sámání Coins.—These, like the coins of the Khalífas, are only just specimens of the coinage of the Sámání Kings.

Hindú Kings of Kábul.—These are numerous. One king, Bhíma Deva, is, however, not represented.

Sulṭáns of Ghaznih.—These are in great variety. Few, however, can lay claim to great rarity, or to being unique. The coins of Naṣr, the brother of Maḥmúd, and of Maḥmúd and Ṭáhir, and of Walí-ud-Daulat on pages 29 and 30, are, I believe, edited for the first time. The coins of Ibrahím are numerous and interesting. Of Khusrau Malik so many types have not been previously edited. In the Miscellaneous Coins, those with the names of محمود and مسعود and of محمود and مسعود over the horsemen are edited for the first time.

King of Bámián.—The coins of Bahá-ud-dín were edited by Edward Thomas, but they are exceedingly rare. The Doubtful Coin which I attribute to an Amír of Muḥammad bin Sám has, alas, been lost. No other coin is known with so much of the Áyat-ul kursí on it, or with so many titles of Muḥammad bin Sám.

Sulṭáns of Dehlí.—These coins were collected by me to illustrate the "Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehlí," by Edward Thomas. It was my desire to secure one specimen of each coin given by him. I was not successful, but as my researches extended over a period of more than twenty years, I got many specimens described by him, and many novelties not given in his book. These latter I have described in my five supplements to his work. Many novelties are, however, given which I have not described. It would be tedious to note all the novelties, but some of the more important may be pointed out. The four coins of Quṭb-ud-dín Aibak have not been previously edited. Many of the forty-four types of Shams-ud-din Altamsh have not been previously edited. Since I sold my coins to the Panjáb Goverment I have met with several new types.

The coins of the Rajás of various parts of India, who were contemporaneous with Altamsh, are well represented in numbers and varieties, as are also the coins of Qubácha and the Qarlughs. Of 'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm, the types are very numerous. Two coins (No. 17, p. 71 and No. 18, p. 72) of the Kishm and Bámián mints are apparently unique, not being in any known collection. The coins of the son, Jálal-ud-dín, are also numerous, and perhaps Nos. 3 and 9 are unique. There are only two coins in this collection ascribed to Changez Khán.

The coins of Raẓia Begam are choice. Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahrám Sháh is poorly represented. The billon coins of 'Alá-ud-dín Mas'aúd Sháh are in great variety. Of Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd, Sháh Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Balban, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh, Rukn-ud-dín Ibrahím, 'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh, and Quṭb-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh, only well-known types are given, but they are all good and dates are numerous.

Of Naṣir-ud-dín Khusrau Sháh there are two new types not given in Thomas. Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq has four types, all well-known. Four coins are posthumous.

Muḥammad bin Tughlaq figures with forty-six types, most of which have been published before; No. 6, struck at "the Pass of Dhár," deserves notice. I formerly read Dhár as Dehlí, that was a mistake. No. 40 is new to numismatics, as is also No. 27. Although there are no gold coins of this king in this collection, the varieties of types render it exceedingly interesting.

The twelve types here given of the coins of Fíroz Sháh call for no remarks. Only No. 6 does not appear in any other collection.

The coins in the joint names of Fíroz Sháh and Fatḥ Khan, and of Fíroz Sháh and Ẓafar, are well-known, as are those of Ẓafar alone. The two coins, No. 4 of Fíroz Sháh and Ẓafar, and the 5 coins of No. 6, are published here for the first time in a catalogue. I had however, previously published them in my papers supplementary to Mr. Thomas' book.

Of Tughlaq Sháh II, out of the nine types given, four are marked "*unique.*" Abú Bakr has eleven types in this collection. Muḥammad Tughlaq II has fourteen types; most of them well-known, except No. 7. Sikandar Sháh reigned about 46 days: there are five types of his coins given here. No. 5 seems to be "*unique.*" Of Maḥmúd Sháh Tughlaq only nine types are given, and of Naṣrat Sháh, his rival, only four, of which No. 1 is in gold, and is one of two known gold coins of this king.

Mubárak Sháh, Muḥammad-bin-Farid, and 'Álam Sháh are fairly well represented, and so are the three Lodí sovereigns.

These coins of the Sulṭáns of Dehlí show what coins the people of India used for three-and-a-quarter centuries. Gold was scarce: silver was far from common: mixed, or billon coins, and copper coins, were those in the hands of the people. How they made bargains in billon coins, I cannot conceive, seeing no two coins seem to have copper and silver in the same proportions. There was an immense number of small copper coins in use for small daily purchases. The wants of the people were studied.

The coins of the Sulṭáns of Bengál are very few in the collection.

The Sulṭáns of Kashmír are, however, fairly represented. There are several novelties not before published.

The coins of Jaunpúr are chiefly noticeable from the number of dated coins here given. There is no gold or silver coin in this collection.

The coins of Málwah, and of Gujarát, and of the Bahmaní dynasty, are necessarily few in this collection, which was made in the Panjáb.

"South Indian Muḥammadan Coins" were published first by Captain Tufnell, in his book on "Coin Collecting in Southern India." This is the first time they appear in a catalogue. Six of the kings are unknown to history, although Ibn-i-Batutah mentions some of them. The coins of Aḥsan Sháh, the founder of the Bahmaní Dynasty, imitate those of his masters, Muḥammad-bin-Tughlaq and Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq.

The coins of "The Family of Taimúr" might have been indefinitely extended, as they often come to the Panjáb. Those here given show a few specimens only. The same may be said of the "Coins of the Line of Shebání." Just as the last sheets of this part of the Catalogue were being printed, there was a large find of Shebání Coins. Of Iskandar alone no less than twenty-five new types were secured for the British Museum. Coins of a new Khán, Durvesh Aḥmad, were also obtained, and one coin of S'aíd Khán. Together with these were some coins of Nauroz Aḥmad and Pír Muḥammad.

There are only a few coins of the Chaghṭáí Moguls and Kháns of the 'Golden Horde' in this collection.

Of "Persian Coins" there are some rare specimens of Ismá'el Sháh and Ṭahmásp I, and of Nádir Sháh. Several of these are not to be found in any other collection.

In "Duráni and Affghán Coins" this collection is especially rich, in gold, silver and copper. Many have not been published before.

"Coins of the Sikhs" might have been multiplied to any extent, but my first collection of these coins I sold to the Lahore Museum, when my paper on them had been published. After that I purchased only rare Sikh Coins. The collection thus made contains therefore many novelties not in my paper. Nos. 36, 37, 38, of the copper coins, are of Mahárája Dulíp Singh. These have never been published before. There are some other "*unique*" coins in copper.

The "Lucknow Coins" are chiefly remarkable for their bombastic poetry. The worse the kings were, the more fulsome was the flattery heaped on them.

The "Baháwulpúr Coins" exhibit many novelties not before published, in both silver and copper. They give but little information as no rulers' names are on them. They are in fact autonomous coins. They reveal, however, one fact to us,—that the State of Baháwulpúr had in it three mint towns, Baháwulpúr, Khánpúr, and Aḥmadpúr.

My original object when I began coin collecting thirty years ago was to obtain coins to illustrate the interval between the time of Alexander and the conquests of Subaktagín and Maḥmúd. By the time I had secured specimens of some of the coins of the Græco-Bactrian and Indo-Scythian Kings, I had obtained an insight into the capabilities of the bázárs of the Panjáb cities in the matter of the supply of old coins. It became a habit with me to purchase everything which I had not seen before, and the study of these curiosities supplied me with something always new and exciting. This second part of the Catalogue of my coins shows some of the results obtained. After some years, when I saw how little the coins of the Moguls were known, I gave myself almost entirely to the study of them and to the perfecting of my Mogul Collection. The first part of the Catalogue shows the results of my work.

It is certain that any one possessed of money, time, and the necessary amount of learning, could in India, working steadily at any of the series of coins described in this Catalogue, make a pretty complete collection, even now. But I question if so many series will ever be attempted again. Officers in the Civil Service have no time for acquainting themselves with Indian Numismatics. Military Officers have constantly multiplying duties imposed upon them. There is a very small independent educated element in Indian Society which could devote time to the work. Amongst Native educated gentlemen there is a class rising, from amongst which it is hoped students of the History of India, and Interpreters of its many historical riddles, may arise. These gentlemen with ancestral wealth and means, and with time at their disposal, and possessing an education to enable them to employ time and means wisely, will be not only patrons of research but themselves engaged in the work. Their private Libraries, and Museums, and Collections will be the resort of less-favoured learned men, and in course of time the beginnings made by foreigners, like myself and others, will be spoken of as "those early attempts to illustrate the history of our country, made by foreign students who worked for a few years and then disappeared from the country, leaving behind them only a few notes on Numismatics and Antiquities."

When the Government of India and the Provincial Governments can give more attention to the encouragement of Archæological research, we may expect the rising generation of educated Native gentlemen to do something themselves. Just now however, the Governments are hampered with want of funds for everything except urgent necessities. It speaks well for the Government of the Panjáb that, in spite of its being so severely handicapped, it was able to secure possession of this large collection of coins, which, at any rate, forms a nucleus for a larger and more complete collection, and which no numismatist of the future need consider it a disgrace to assist in completing.

AMRITSAR,
October 19th, 1894.

CHAS. J. RODGERS.

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page	1	1st Coin, for	ثمثين	read	ثمنين
„	„	2nd Coin, for	بالغرات	read	بالفرات
„	7	46th Coin, for	حدى	read	احدى
„	8	Coin 53 is *Gold.*			
„	14	14th Coin, for	له	read	اله
„	26	20th Coin, for	فو	read	فر
„	29	40th Coin, for	الد	read	اله
„	36	4th Coin, for	عذا	read	عذ
„	„	11th Coin, for	الرشد	read	الرشير
„	47	8th Coin, for	सयन्न	read	समन्न
„	49	1st Coin, for	معذ	read	معز
„	63	30th Coin, for	التسمش	read	التمش
„	72	21st Coin, for second	السلطان	read	السلطا
„	79	Coin 3 of Razia Begum, for	بنت	read	بنت.
„	82	11th Coin, for " or rump " read " on rump."			
„	86	Coin 2, *r.* hand column, for	شاهر	read	شاه.
„	87	6th Coin, for	ايبن	read	ابن in second column.
„	90	8th Coin, for 732 H. read 731 H. ditto.			
„	121	The 26 Coins of Fatḥ Sháh are *Copper.*			
„	„	The 3 Coins, No. 2, of Ibrahím Sháh are *Copper.*			
„	125	All the Jaunpúr Coins are *Copper* or *billon.*			
„	130	All the Málwa Coins are *Copper.*			
„	132	All the Gujarát Coins are *Copper.*			
„	149	Coin 1 of 'Abídulla, in *r.* hand column	عنه	should be	علیه in every case.
„	152	Coins of Chaghtai Moguls are " *Silver.*"			
„	153	Unidentified Coin, No. 2, for	مدبدنه	read	مدينه
„	154	Coins of Kháns of the Golden Horde are " *Silver.*"			
„	157	Persian Coins are " *Silver.*"			
„	159	Coin 6, for " Mashbad " read " Mashhad."			
„	165	Coin 1 of Náṣir-ud-dín, for 1227 read 1277.			
„	167	Coin 3, for " Amám " read " Amán."			
„	168	7th Coin, for " in four line " read " in four lines."			
„	169	1st Coin of Taímúr Sháh, for	انان	read	انام
„	170	3rd Coin in gold, for ۹۲۰۳ read ۱۲۰۳			
„	182	Coin 1 of Muḥammad 'Azim, for 1248 read 1284.			
„	183	1st Coin of Sher 'Alí, for	سيرعلي	read	شيرعلي
„	184	Reverse of Coin of Sher 'Alí Wálí of Qandahár should read شد ز فضل خداے لم يزلي			
„	189	27th Coin, for " Over," read " Over ر "			

COINS OF THE KHALÍFAS.

AMAWI KHALIFAS.

SILVER.

'Abd-al-Malik.

1		
26·5 1·0	Inside area, surrounded by 3 concentric circles :— لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Margin :— بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بدمشق فى سنه ثمنين (Damascus, 80 H.)	In circular area :— الله احد الله الصمد لم يلد و لم يولد و لم يكن له كفوا احد Margin :— محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى و دين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله و لو كره المشركون

Al Walíd I.

2		
44·0 1·06	As on (1), but in margin :— بالفرات سنه خمس و تسعين (Farát, 95 H.)	As on (1).
3		
39·0 1·0	As on (1), but in margin :— بواسط سنه خمس و تسعين (Wásiṭ, 95 H.)	do.

Al Walíd I or Sulímán.

4		
43·0 1·05	As on (3), but year, ست و تسعين (Wásiṭ, 96 H.)	As on (1).

HISHÁM.

5		
38·0	As on (3), but year,	As on (1).
1·0	احدى و عشرين و مايه	
	(Wásiṭ, 121 H.)	
6		
43·0	As on (3), but year,	do.
1·0	اثنين و عشرين و مايه	
	(Wásiṭ, 122 H.)	
7		
43·0	As on (6), but units, اربع	do.
1·0	(Wásiṭ, 124 H.)	

MARWÁN II.

8		
44·0	As on (3), but year, ثلثين و مايه	do.
0·96	(Wásiṭ, 130 H.)	
9		
41·5	do.	do.
0·97		

'ABBÁSÍ KHALÍFAS.

GOLD.

10		
66·0	لا اله الا	محمد
0·71	الله وحده	رسول
	لا شريك له	الله
	Margin :—	Margin :—
	محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى و دين الحق	بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينه سنه ست
	ليظهره على الدين كله	و ثلثين و مايه
		(No mint, 136 H.)

AL MANṢÚR.

SILVER.

11		
44·0	As on (1), but mint and year,—	In treble circle :—
0·95	بالكوفه سنه ثلث و اربعين و مايه	محمد
	(Kúfa, 143 H.)	رسول
		الله
		Margin, as on (1).

12 44·0 1·04	As on (1), but mint and year,— بالبصرة سنة اربع و اربعين و مايه (Buṣṣorah, 144 H.)	As on (11), but below legend, ص.
13 42·0 1·02	As on (1), but mint and year,— بالرى سنة سبع و اربعين و مايه (Er Rai, 147 H.)	In double circle:— صلا امر به ا لمهدى محمد بن امير المومنين Margin, as on (1).
14 41·0 1·0	Mint, &c., as on (12), year as on (13). (Buṣṣorah, 147 H.)	do.
15 45·0 1·0	Mint, &c., as on (13), year ثمان, &c. (Er Rai, 148 H.)	do.
16 45·0 1·0	As on (1), but mint and year,— بالمحمدية سنة ثمان و اربعين و مايه (Muḥammadíya, 148 H.)	do.
17 45·0 1·0	As on (16), but mint بمدينة السلام. (Madínat us Salám, 148 H.)	As on (11), but under legend in area, بخ.
18 42·5 0·95	As on (17), but year, اربع و خمسين و مايه (Madínat us Salám, 154 H.)	As on (17), but بخ بخ.
19 41·5 0·97	As on (18), but units ست (Madínat us Salám, 156 H.)	do.
20 45·0 0·96	do.	As on (17).

Al Mahdí.

21 43·0 0·95	As on (16), but year, احدى و ستين و مايه (Muḥammadíya, 161 H.)	In circle:— محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه و سلم الخليفه المهدى Margin as on (1).
22 44·5 0·98	do.	do.
23 41·0 1·05	do. but unit year اثنين (162 H.)	do. and under legend, an illegible word.
24 46·0 1·0	As on (23), but mint بمدينه السلام (Madínat us Salám, 162 H.)	As on (21), but under legend a small boss.
25 43·0 0·94	do.	do.
26 45·0 0·95	As on (24), but unit year ثلث (Madínat us Salám, 163 H.)	do.
27 45·0 0·95	do.	do.
28 46·0 0·95	As on (24), but unit year اربع (Madínat us Salám, 164 H.)	do.
29 42·0 0·9	do.	do.
30 45·0 1·0	As on (19), but tens year may be ستين (Madínat us Salám, 166 or 156 H.)	As on 18.

HÁRUN UR RASHÍD.

31		
41·0 0·97	As on (1), but mint and year :— بسجستان سنة خمس و سبعين و مايه (Sijistán, 175 H.) (*Unique.*)	In circular area :— (bin Ḥalím) بن سلام محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه و سلم الخليفه الرشيد .....
32		
45·0 0·98	As on (1), but mint and year :— بمدينه السلام سنة ثمنين و مايه (Madínat us Salám, 180 H.)	In circular area :— محمد رسول الله مما امره الامير الامين محمد بن امير المومنين جعفر Margin as on (1).
33		
40·0 1·0	do.	do.
34		
38·0 0·97	As on (31), but unit year احدى (Madínat us Salám, 181 H.)	As on (17).
	The tens year here may be خمسين and the year 151 H. in which case the coin is one of Al Manṣúr.	
35		
44·5 0·95	As on (32) but units سبع (Madínat us Salám, 187 H.)	In circular area :— محمد رسول الله Margin as on (1).
36		
45·5 0·94	do. but unit year ثمان (Madínat us Salám, 188 H.)	do.
37		
34·0 0·95	do.	do.
38		
45·0 0·95	do. but unit year تسع (Madínat us Salám, 189 H.)	do.

39 44·0 0·95	As on (32), but unit year تسع (Madínat us Sálam, 189 H.)	In circular area:— محمد رسول الله Margin as on (1).
40 44·0 0·95	do.	do.
41 43·5 0·85	do. but tens and units اثنين و تسعين (Madínat us Salám, 192 H.)	do.
42 45·0 0·83	do.	do.

Al Amín.

43 37·5 0·9	As on (10) but mint and year:— بمدينة نيسابور سنة اربع و تسعين و مايه (Madínat Neshápúr, 194 H.)	لله محمد رسول الله صلى امربه الامير المامون ولي عهد المسلمين عبد الله بن امير المومنين عثمن Margin as on (1).

Al Mu'ataẓid.

44 41·0 1·0	In central area:— لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Inner margin as on (18), but year:— ثمان و ثمنين و مايتين Outer margin:— لله الامر من قبل و من بعد و يومئذ يفرح المومنون بنصر الله (Madínat us Salám, 288 H.)	In area. لله محمد رسول الله المعتضد بالله Margin as on (1).

AL MAKTAFÍ.

45		
38·5	As on (44), but year تسعين و ما يتين	As on (44), but last line of legend in
0·97	(Madínat us Salám, 290 H.)	area :— المكتفي بالله
46		
50·0	As on (45), but below legend in area	do.
0·96	ولي الدولة and year حدى تسعين و مايتين	
	(Madínat us Salám, 291 H.)	
47		
50·0	As on (45), but units اثنين	do.
0·96	(Madínat us Salám, 292 H.)	
48		
44·0	do. but units ثلث	do.
0·98	(Madínat us Salám, 293 H.)	
49		
39·0	do. but units اربع	do.
1·01	(Madínat us Salám, 294 H.)	
50		
52·5	do. but units خمس	do.
0·95	(Madínat us Salám, 295 H.)	

AL MUQTADIR.

51		
46·0	In central area :—	As on (45), but last line
1·0	لا اله الا	المقتدر بالله
	الله وحده	
	لا شريك له	
	ابو العباس بن	
	امير المومنين	
	Margin as on (50), but year :—	
	خمس و تسعين و ما يتين	
	(Madínat us Salám, 295 H.)	
52		
49·0	As on (44), but year :—	do.
1·08	ست و تسعين و ما يتين	
	(Madínat us Salám, 296 H.)	

53 66·5 0·77	٭ لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له ابو ظفر ابوالوفا Inner margin :— بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بمدينه السلام سنه ثلث و ثلثين و ثلث مايه (Madínat us Salám, 333 H.) Outer margin :— لله الامر من قبل و من بعد و يومئذ يفرح المومنون بنصر الله	لله محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه و سلم المستكفى بالله الخليفه Margin :— محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى و دين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله و لو كره المشركون

Ascribed by Dr. Codrington to "Amír ul Amrá Túzún." "Rare and unedited Arabic and Persian Coins," p. 6. Instead of "ابو ظفر" he reads "المظفر."

SILVER SIND COINS.

1		
5 coins	لا اله الا	محمد
average	الله وحده	رسول
0·7	لا شريک له	الله الامير
0·4	(Amir 'Abdullah.)	عبد الله
2		
14 coins	با لله ولي	do.
average	عبد الله	
8·5	و ناصر	
0·4	On some a crescent, above.	
	(Walí 'Abdullah.)	
3		
6·5	با لله ولي	Blank.
0·35	داود	
	و ناصر	
	(Walí Dáúd.)	
4		
2 coins	بالله به	محمد
average	محمد	رسول
8·6	و ناصر	الله
0·38	(Muḥammad.)	محمد
5		
10 coins	لا اله الا	محمد
average	الله وحده	رسول
9·8	لا شريک له	الله الامير
0·4	(Al Amír Aḥmad.)	احمد
6		
10 coins	بالله بنو	لله
average	عمرويه	محمد
7·7	النصر	رسول
0·4	(Banú 'Amrwíya.)	الله
		عمر

7 11 coins average 8·27 0·4	بالله بنو على وبه النصر (Banú 'Alíwíya.)	لله محمد رسول الله على
8 5 coins average 8·0 0·4	لله بنو عبد الرحمن و ناصر (Banú 'Abd ur Raḥmán.)	لله محمد رسول الله عبد الرحمن
9 8·0 0·44	الله بنو حاتم وبه النصر (Banú Ḥátimwíya.)	محمد رسول الله (حاتم)
10 8·0 0·4	بالله بنو عمرويه ..... (Al Amír Amr.)	رسول الله الامير عمر
11 4 coins average 8·5 0·4	بالله نصر محمد و ناصر (Muḥammad.)	لله محمد رسول الله محمد
12 22 coins average 8·1 0·4	Like (2).	
13 17 coins average 7·8	Like (7).	
14 40 coins average 8·2	Like (6).	
15 38 coins	Unread.	

SÁMÁNÍ COINS.

NAṢR BIN AḤMAD.

SILVER.

1		
54·5	Inside four concentric circles.	Inside four concentric circles:—
1·25	لا اله الا	لله
	الله وحده	محمد
	لا شريك له	رسول الله
	Marginal legends, two, both illegible.	المقتدر بالله
	Piece broken out of edge of coin.	نصر بن احمد
		Marginal legend partly legible.
2		
67·0	do.	do.
1·25		
3		
54·0	do.	do.
1·33		

MANṢUR BIN NUḤ.

4		
87·0	In circular area.	In circular area:—
1·16	لا اله الا	لله
(broken)	الله وحده	محمد
	لا شريك له	رسول الله
	Inner margin:—	المطيع لله
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بسمرقند سنة ثلث	منصور
	وخمسين وثلث مايه	(بن نوح)
	Outer margin illegible.	Margin quite illegible.
	(Samarqand, 353 H.)	

NAṢR II BIN AḤMAD.

COPPER OR BRASS.

5		
66·0	Ornament.	لله
1·0	لا اله الا	محمد
	الله وحده	رسول
	لا شريك له	الله
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلس ببخارا سنه خمس	نصر
	وثلث مايه	مما امربه الامير نصر بن احمد اعذه الله
	(Bukhárá, 305 H.)	
5a		
57·0	As on (5); year not plain.	do.
1·0		

NUḤ I IBN NAṢR.

6		
37·0	لا اله الا	In dotted circle.
0·79	الله وحده	عبد
	لا شريك له	الملك
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلس	مما امربه الامير السيد نوح بن منصور
		اعذه الله

MANṢUR I BIN NUḤ.

COPPER.

7		
32·0	Ornament.	لله
0·9	لا اله الا	محمد
	الله وحده	رسول الله
	لا شريك له	منصور
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلس ببخارا سنه ثلث	بن نوح
	وخمسين وثلث مايه	Margin not quite legible.
	(Bukhárá, 355 H.)	

8 53·0 1·06	In dotted circle:— * فايق لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الحاطه (الحاجب ?) Margin as on (7), but year ثمان و خمسين و ثلث مايه (Bukhárá, 358 H.)	In a dotted circle, as on (7). Margin, in parts illegible:— مما امر به الا مير السيد الملک المظفر ايده الله
9 56·0 1·09	In lined circle:— لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له Inner margin:— على يدى ..... الدوله سنة ثمان و خمسين و ثلث مايه Outer margin:— بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلس بفرغانه ... . والخليفه احمد على (Farghána, 358 H.)	In dotted circle: لله محمد رسول الله الملک المظفر منصور بن نوح Margin:— مما امر به الامير احمد بن منصور مولى امير المومنين
10 36·0 1·03	In dotted circle as on (7) year ثلث و ستين و ثلث مايه (Bukhárá, 363 H.)	As on (8). Margin, in parts illegible.*
11 42·0 1·03 pierced	In lined circle, as on (7), but over إله ∴ . Year اربع و ستين و ثلث مايه (Bukhárá, 364 H.)	As on (8). Margin partly illegible.
12 36·0 1·0	As on (11), but over إله one central large dot, with 9 dots forming a circle round it. (Bukhárá, 364 H.)	As on (11).

* There is a Fáiq mentioned several times in the Kitáb i Yamíní, as minister of several kings of the Sámání line. He was a slave of Mansúr bin Núḥ, and was a man of probity and merit.—"Kitáb i Yamíní" p. 50, et seq.

13		
38·0 0·8	In lined circle, as on (7); no margin legible.	As on (7), no margin.
14		
38·0 0·8	In dotted circle:— لا اله الا الله نصربن احمد Margin illegible.	As on (8). Margin illegible.

NUḤ BIN MANṢUR.

15		
37·0 0·98	In circle of dots:— Ornament. لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له Margin;— بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلس ببخارا سنه اربع و سبعين و ثلث مايه (Bukhárá, 374 H.)	In dotted circle:— لله محمد رسول الله نوح بن منصور Margin:— مما امربه الامير السيد الملک المنصور ايده الله
16		
39·0 0·9	As on (15), but year. ثمانين و ثلث مايه (Bukhárá, 380 H.)	In dotted circle. لله محمد رسول الله نوح *Margin, partly legible.*
17		
30·0 0·8	No circle at all:— نگين ولى لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له الغزنه (?) بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلس ببخارا سنه ..... (*Unique.*)	As on (15). First and last parts of margin, illegible.

HINDÚ KINGS OF KÁBUL.

VANKA DEVA.

COPPER.

1 34·0 0·85	Elephant to left: over it श्री वङ्क देव.	Lion to *r.*
2 28·0 0·65	do.	do.
3 44·0 0·78	do.	do.
4 33·0 0·75	do.	do.

SYÁLAPATI.

SILVER.

5 average 48·0 0·7 Two coins	Bull to left, sitting. Over it श्री स्याल-पति देव. On rump of bull, a trident. To left of bull, a 4-rayed star.	Horseman to *r.* To *l.*, ॐ

6 average 48·0 0·7 Two coins	Bull to left, sitting. Over it श्री खरपति देव. On rump of bull, a trident. To left of bull, a 4-rayed star.		Horseman to *r.* To *l.*, ॐ.	
7 49·5 0·7	do.		do.	
8 51·0 0·7	do.	No star.	do.	Nothing to *l.*
9 53·5 0·7	do.	do.	do.	to *l.*, ग़
10 average 46·6 0·7 Three coins	do.		do.	to *l.*, क
11 43·0 0·7	do.	Heavy letters.	do.	As on (8).
12 47·0 0·7	do.	No star.	do.	∧।ᵖ to *r.*
13 49·5 0·7	do.	do.	do.	Strange marks to *r.*
14 51·0 0·75	do.	do.	do.	to *r.*, ग़ख़न
15 47·0 0·72	do.	do.	As on (9).	
16 53·0 0·72	do.	do.	As on (14).	

17 50·0 0·68	Bull to left, sitting. Over it श्री सामन्त देव. On rump of bull, a trident. To left of bull, a 4-rayed star.	Horseman to *l.*

COPPER.

18 49·0 0·72	As on (12).	Horseman to *r.*, in circle of dots.
18a 43·0 0·7	do.	do.

SAMANTA DEVA.

SILVER.

19 43·0 0·7	Bull seated to *l.*; over it श्री सामन्त देव.		Horseman to *r.* To *l.*, श्री.
20 average 47·0 0·7 Two coins	do.		do.
21 48·5 0·72	do.		do.
22 average 48·75 0·7 one broken	do.		do.
23 34·0 0·65	do.	Name cut.	do. Over horse's head, a circle.
24 49·5 0·7	do.		As on (1).

25 average 42·0 0·7 Two coins	Bull seated to *l.*; over it श्री समन्त देव.		As on (1).	
26 average 48·5 0·72 Two coins	do.		do.	
27 average 45·0 0·75 Two coins	do.		do.	
28 50·0 0·73	do.	Alloyed.	do.	
29 average 49·0 0·71	do.		do.	One has over the horse's head 𐨑, the other 𐨒
30 50·0 0·72	do.		do.	
31 39·0 0·75 pierced	do.		do.	
32 50·0 0·76	do.		do.	Over horse's head ত্
33 48 0 0·75	do.		do.	Over horse's head ত্ত

34 average 38·5 0·7 and 0·65	Bull seated to *l.*; over it श्री सभन्न देव.	As on (1), over horse's head ञ
34a 49 0 0 6 alloyed	do.	do. to *r.*, भ. *Unique.*

COPPER.

35 26·0 0 69	Elephant walking to *l.*, over it, as over bull in (19).	Lion to *r.*
36 39·0 0·73	do.	do.
37 35·0 0·72	do.	do. Above lion ·:·
38 34·0 0·72	do.	do.
39 15·0 0·5	do.	do. Indistinct.

There are eleven more coins in the collection of this type, mostly without names. All these copper coins are poor.

KHVADAVAYAKA.

40 average 47·0 0·75 Three coins	Bull seated to *l.*, over it श्री खदवयकः. Star to *l.*	Horseman to *r.* To *l.*, भ; to *r.*, ﻝﻉﻉ.

SULṬÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

SULṬÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

		A.H.	A.D.
I.	Alptagín	351	962
II.	Iṣḥáq	359	969
III.	Subaktagín	366	976
IV.	Ismá'el	387	997
V.	Maḥmúd	388	998
VI.	Muḥammad	421	1030
VII.	Mas'aúd I	421	1030
	Muḥammad (restored)	432	1040
VIII.	Maudúd	432	1041
IX.	Mas'aúd II	440	1048
X.	'Alí...	440	1048
XI.	'Abdur Rashíd	440	1048
XII.	Ṭughril	444	1052
XIII.	Farrukhzád	444	1052
XIV.	Ibráhím	451	1059
XV.	Mas'aúd III	492	1099
XVI.	Sherzád	508	1114
XVII.	Malik Arslán	509	1115
XVIII.	Bahrám Sháh	512	1118
XIX.	Khusrau Sháh	547	1152
XX.	Khusrau Malik	555	1160
	Dethroned	583	1187

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

SULṬÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

III. SUBAKTAGIN.

SILVER.

1 51·0 0·71	A circle with indentation. لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الطايع لله و • Margin illegible.	• د لله محمد رسول الله نوح بن منـــصور سبكتگين و • Margin illegible.
2 55·0 0·775 looped	As above, but different marks. باسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بفروان...اربع مايه	As above, with other marks. Margin محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى scarcely legible.
3 49·5 0·8	As on (1) lower marks • س margin illegible.	As on (1), but lower mark س margin illegible.
4 44·0 0·71	As on (1).	As on (1), but lower marks د و
5 44·0 0·7	As on (1).	As on (1), but lower marks • • ـــ
6 51·5 0·7	As on (1), lower marks د ـــ	As on (5).

7 48·5 0·75	As on (1), lower part of legend double struck. Margin illegible.	As on (1), but marks as on No. 450 of B. M. Cat: Vol. II, p. 129.
8 38·0 0·1	As on (1).	As on (4), no margin.
9 40·0 0·75	As on (7).	As on (7).
10 31·5 0·68	As on (6).	As on (1) but marks ٥ د
11 23·0 0·72	As on (1). لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له سبکتگین ٥ د	As on (1). Margins illegible.

V. MAḤMŪD.

SILVER.

1 64·5 1·09	ک لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له يميني بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بسجستان سنة سبع و تسعين و ثلثمايه (Sijistān, 397 H).	لله محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدو له و امين الله ابو القاسم محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى
2 60·5 1·05	As on (1), but in double circle and margin :— بسم الله الرحمن و رحيم ضرب هذا الدرهم بسجستان سنة اربع مايه (Sijistān, 400 H.)	As on (1). Margin full in latter part.

3 52·0 0·68	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الطايع لله —	. لله . محمد رسول الله منصور بن نوح سيف الدوله محمود
4 31·0 0·68	As on (3).	As on (3).
5 43·5 0·66	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له القادر بالله	. لله . محمد رسول الله يمين الدو له و امين الملة محمود
6 50·5 0·74	عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له القاد بالله يميني	As on (5), but a star on each side of لله.
7 42·5 0·75	As on (6).	As on (5). Pentagonal stars on each side of لله
8 46·5 0·77	do.	As on (6).
9 42·0 0·71	do. but instead of عدل an indented circle.	As on (5).
10 43·5 0·75	As on (6).	As on (6).
11 42·5 0·7	do.	do.

12 46·0 0·73	As on (6).	As on (6).
13 57·0 0·75	As on (6), but under عدل, mint mark س	do.
14 35·5 0·7	As on (6).	do
15 55·5 0·75	do.	As on (5).
16 40·0 0·72	do. Worn.	As on (6).
17 46·0 0·7	do. but ع instead of عدل and instead of يميني an illegible word.	As on (5).
18 49·0 0·74	‡ عدل ‡ ع Rest as on (6), omitting يمين الدوله	• لله • محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدوله محمود
19 51·0 0·72 looped	Above عدل, فروان (?) Rest as on (18), omitting marks.	As on (18).
20 54·0 0·71	فو عدل وان Rest as on (18).	do.
21 46·5 0·73	As on (18), omitting marks.	do.
22 50·0 0·75	do. do.	do.

23		
41·5 0·75	As on (18), omitting marks.	As on (18).
24		
52·5 0·75	عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له يميـــنى Margin illegible.	محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدوله محمود (الله, وامين)
25		
44·0 0·8	do. but over الله and under فروان, عدل; margin partly legible.	do.
26		
59·0 0·75	As on (24).	محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه القادر بالله محمود Full, illegible margin.
27		
46·0 0·75	As on (24), but يميـنى is in the place of عدل, and not below.	As on (18) but instead of الله a circle with indentation, and on each side of it three dots.
28		
56·0 0·75	As on (24).	ابو القاسم محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدوله محمود
29		
51·0 0·74	As on (18).	As on (28), and a leaf on each side of محمود.
30		
42·0 0·75	As on (24).	Six concentric circles, in the innermost of which is :— الله محمد رسول الله القادر بالله محمود In margin الله eight times repeated, and separated by pellets.

31		
44·5 0·73	As on (24).	محمود محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدوله وامين الملة
32		
61·0 0·73	As on (24) with ط under عدل.	do.
33		
44·5 0·75	As on (24).	لله a circle لله rest as on (24).
34		
54·5 0·73	ولوا بلده لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	As on (18).
35		
41·0 0·72	As on (24), with ع below عدل.	As on (29).
36		
39·0 0·68	العار لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له امين الملة	As on (18).
37		
28·5 0·62	As on (24), omitting يمينى	محمود محمد رسول الله يمين الدوله
38		
45·5 0·72	القادر لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله بالله يمين الدوله محمود وامين الملة Margin fragmentary.	श्रव्यक्तमेक सुदृग्मदश्च वतारूप ति महमुद श्रयं टंकं महमुदपुर घटे तना जिकीयेर संवती...
39		
43·5 0·75	As on (38), but القادر is on the left hand side and بالله is at the top	As on (38), but margin not so plain.

40 4·5 0·31	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له fragmentary.	محمد رسول الله يمين الدوله

COPPER.

1 49·0 0·89	..... الله وحده لاشريك له	لله محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدوله محمود
2 48·5 0·71	Like (24), in silver.	Like (18), in silver.
3 58·0 0·95	القادر بالله مع لا اله الا محمود امين الملة In dotted circle.	In dotted circle. محمد رسول الله يمين الدوله ابوالقسم
4 51·0 1·0	In circle, with outside dotted circle. الله لا اله الا الله وحده لاشريك له	In double inch, with one of dots between. محمد رسول الله يمين الدوله محمود

Va. NAṢR BROTHER OF MAḤMUD.

SILVER.

1 53·0 1·07	In dotted circle :— يميني لااله الا الله وحده لاشريك له نصر In margin only بسجستان., "*Sijistán*" is legible.	لله محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدوله و امين الملة ابو القسم Margin almost illegible.

2		
55·0	لا اله الا الله	لله
1·0	وحده لاشريک	محمد رسول الله
	له القادر بالله	يمين الدوله
	نصر بن ناصرالدين	و امين الملة
	بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب هذا الدرهم	ابوالقاسم
	بسجستان سنه احدي و اربع مايه	يميني
	(Sijistán, 401 A.H.)	Margin fragmentary.
3		
48·5	As on (2), margin not clear.	As on (2), but last two lines thus :—
1·0		امين الملة ابو
		القاسم يميني
4		
70·0	As on (2).	As on (2), but last two lines as on (3).
1·06	Margin only partly legible. It does not give Sijistán as the mint.	Margin fragmentary.

MAḤMŪD AND ṬÁHIR.

1		
56·0	لا اله الا	لله
1·0	الله وحده	محمد
	طاهر بن ولي	رسول الله
	الدوله ابن	القادر بالله
	احمد	يمين الدوله
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بسجستان سنه	محمود
	احدي و ثمانين و ثلث مايه	محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى
	(Sijistán, 381 H.)	

As Ṭáhir's father is called ولي الدوله I give a coin of this latter gentleman here.

WALĪ UD DAULAT.

1		
43·0	لا اله الا	لله
1·05	الله وحده	محمد
	ولي الدوله	رسول الله
	Margin, as on above coin, but year seems to be تسعين و ثلثماية 390. H.	القادر بالله
	It is perhaps سبعين 70.	القادر
		Margin as above.

VII. MAS'AUD.

SILVER.

1		
50·0	Ornament.	لله
0·75	لااله الا	محمد
	الله وحده	رسول الله
	لاشريک له	علیه السلم
	Margin illegible.	مسعود
		Margin illegible.
2		
61·0	القايم بامر	As on (1).
0·75	الله	
	لاالـــه الا	
	الله وحده	
	لاشريک له	
	خدلا (?)	
3		
53·0	القا	لله
0·75	لااله الا	محمد
	ج الله وحده	رسول الله
	لاشريک له	ناصر دين الله
	بامر الله	مسعود
4		
47·0	As on (3), but above, القايم; to the *l.*, ط.	لله
0·7		محمد رسول الله
		القايم بامر الله
		ناصر دين الله
		مسعود
5		
41·0	لا الـــه الا	.....
0·7	الله وحده	محمد رسول الله
	لا شريک له	القايم بامر الله
	٣	ناصر دين الله
		مسعود
6		
36·0	عدل	ظهير له
0·73	لا الـــه الا	Rest, as on (5).
	الله وحده	
	لا شريک له	

7 45·0 0·71	As on (6), and beneath ٣.	As on (6).
8 43·5 1·0	لا اله الا الله وحده لاشريک له القايم بامر الله حافظ عباد الله ابو.....	لله محمـــد رسول الله علیه السلم مسعود
9 36·5 0·75	القايم لا الـــه الا الله وحده لا شريک له بامر الله	محمد رسول الله کیقباد خليفه الله مسعود
10 3 coins average 6·83 0·35	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له . . .	محمد رسول الله * القادر بالله مسعود
11 4 coins average 7·75 0·41	do.	do.
12 5 coins average 7·2 0·39	In double circle, with dots between. ∴ لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله	٣ الملک † الملک مسعود
13 66·0 0·74	As on (6).	As on (6).

* Or الملک لله.

† Or السيد. The letters make السلک.

VIII. MAUDUD.

SILVER.

1 46·5 0·75	• محرم • لا اله الا عدله الله وحده لا شريک له القايم بامر الله	* ابو الفتح * محمد رسول الله شهاب الدوله و فخر الامه • مودود •
2 57·0 0·75	عدل ربيع * لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له سبع	* فتح * محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله شهاب الدوله مودود (The tails of the و's join the د's and thus مودود is written without any break).
3 49·0 0·75	Ornament. لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له القايم بامر الله	Five-rayed star فتح five-rayed star. محمد رسول الله شهاب الدوله و فخر الامه مودود
4 56·0 0·76	عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له القايم بامر الله ه Fragments of margin.	لله فتح لله Rest, as on (3). Fragments of margin.
5 48·5 0·71	رمضان عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له	Five-rayed star فتح five-rayed star. Rest, as on (2).

6		
38·0	ربيع	As on (5).
0·73	عدل	This is a very poor coin.
	لا الـــه الا	
	الله وحده	
	لا شريك له	
	Shamrock leaf ص Shamrock leaf.	
7		
42·5	As on (4). To *l.*, in field rosette.	As on (1), but without upper line, and with ابو الفتح instead of فخر الامة
0·72		

COPPER.

8	As on (4), but mint mark ص omitted.	As on (3).
49·1		This is made exactly like the silver coins. It was probably once silvered.
0·75		
9		
34·0	As on (4).	As on (3), but no star
0·7		

MIXED METAL.

10		
5 coins	عدل	Bull to *l.*, over which.
average	شهاب الدولة	श्री समन्तदेव.
47·6	و قطب الملة	
0·6	ابو الفتح	
	مودود	
	Margins illegible.	
11		
6 coins	do.	do.
average		
47·3		
0·6		
12		
41·0	عدل	محمد رسول الله
0·7	لا الـــه الا	شهاب الدولة
	الله وحده	و قطب الملة
	لا شريك له	مودود
	القايم بامر الله	

13 4 coins average 48·75 0·68	In a double circle :— ابو الفتح شهاب الدوله و قطب الملة مودود ضرب هذا الدرهم بلو هور فى سنة ثلث or خمس و ثلثين و اربعماية	As on (10).
14 42·0 0·72	Star. عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له القايم بامر الله Umbrella. Umbrella. Margin illegible.	فتح محمد رسول الله شهاب الدوله و قطب الملة مودود Margin gone.
15 50·0 0·63	As on (10).	As on (10).

XI. 'ABD UR RASHÍD.

MIXED METAL.

1 3 coins average 48·0 0·6	عدل عذ الدوله و فخر الملة عبد الرشيد	Bull to left, over whic खी समन्तदेव.
2 2 coins average 49·0 0·6	do. but one has a trefoil instead of عدل.	do.
3 3 coins average 47·8 0·6	عبد عذ الدوله وزين الملة ابو منصور الرشيد	do.

4 5 coins average 47·0 0·6	عذا الدوله و زين الملة ابو منصور عبد الرشيد		Bull to left, over which. श्री समन्तदेव.
5 49·0 0·61	عبد عذ الدوله زين الملة الرشيد		do.
6 48·5 0·6	فتح عذ الدوله و زين الملة عبد الرشيد		do.
7 50·0 0·62	do.		do.
8 48·0 0·6	do.	Without فتح	do.
9 47·0 0·62	do.	do.	do.
10 49·0 0·61	do.	Leaf instead of فتح	do.
11 2 coins average 47·0 0·62	عبد عذ الدوله زين الملة ابو منصور الرشد		do.

XIII. FARRUKHZAD.

SILVER (debased.)

1		
50·0	ظفر	محمد رسول الله
0·72	لا الـــه الا	جمال الدوله
	الله وحده	و كمال الملة
	لا شريك له	فرخ زاد
	القايم بامر الله	
2		
40·0	.....	لله
0·65	لا اله الا الله	And, as on (1).
	وحده لا شريك له	
	القايم بامر الله	
	عدد	
3		
37·0	do.	do.
0·65		

MIXED METAL.

4		
47·0	عدل	Bull to *l.*, over whic
0·63	ابو شجاع	श्री समन्तदेव.
	فرخ زاد	
	معدلع ?	
5		
4 coins	عدل	do.
average	جمال الدوله	
48·75	ابو شجاع	
0·6	فرخ زاد	

XIV. IBRAHIM.

SILVER.

1		
45·5	• لله •	• غذنه •
0·7	لا اله الا الله	محمد رسول الله
	وحده لاشريك له	ظهير الدوله
	القايم بامر الله	الملـــك
	نصيري	ابرهيم
		•

The word غذنه may be عدل. It makes a small indented circle.

2		
36·0	• لله •	• غذنه •
0·75	لااله الا الله	محمد رسول الله
	وحده لاشريك له	ظهير الدوله
	القايم بامر الله	الملـــــك
	نصيري Double struck.	ابرهيم
	The first two lines form three on this coin.	ء Double struck.
		The word غذنه may be عدل. It makes a small indented circle.
3		
44·5	غذنه . or . عدل	• لله •
0·75	لا الـــه الا	محمد رسول
	الله وحده	الله ظهير
	لا شريك له	اللـــدوله
	القايم بامر الله	الملك ابراهيم
	ء	نصيري
4		
25·0	As on (1), but in last line only ط.	.....
0·65		محمد رسول الله
		نصير الدوله
		و ظهير الملة
		ابرهيم
5		
27·0	عدا (sic)	فروا (sic.)
0·65	لا اله الا الله	محمد رسول الله
	وحده لا شريك له	نصـــير
	القايم بامر الله	الدولـــة
	...	ابرهيم
		The ى of نصير has a knot in the middle of it.
6		
40·0	عدل	محمد رسول الله
0·6	لا اله الا الله	نصير الملة
	وحده لا شريك له	ابو المظفر
	القايم بامر الله	ابرهيم
	عدد	
7		
41·5	As on (3).	As on (3).
0·7		

LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY

8 37·0 0·67	فروان لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله الملک الاسلام	السلطان الاعظم قاهر * الملـــوک سيد السلاطين ابرهيم
9 42·0 0·65	do.	do.
10 48·5 0·68	سلطان لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له القايم بامر الله الاعظم	ملک . محمد رسول الله ظهير الدوله ابرهيم بن مسعود الاسلام
11 44·5 0·71	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له القايم بامر الله ملک الاسلام نصيری	لله ملک لله محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم القاهر الملوک سيد السلاطين ابرهيم
12 43·0 0·72	فروان ? لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله الملک الاسلام	السلطان الاعظم قاهر الملوک سيد السلاطين ابرهيم
	This coin is double struck on both sides.	
13 45·0 0·7	.... لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له الملک الاسلام المقتدي بامر الله	محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم قاهر الملوک سيد السلاطين ابرهيم

* The second ل has a knot in the middle.

MIXED METAL.

14		
4 coins	عدل	Bull to left, above which
average	نصير الدوله	श्री समन्त देव
49·5	و ظهير الملة	
0·6	ابرهيم	
	Margin...درهم بلوهور سنة...	
	(Lohor, *i. e.*, Láhor).	
15		
11 coins	عدل	do.
average	السلطان	
50·0	المعظم	
0·6	ابوالمظفر	
	ابرهيم	
	Margin, as on (14).	
15		
6 coins	عدل	do.
average	السلطان	
50·0	الاعظم	
0·5	ابو المظفر	
to	ابرهيم	
0·6	In double circle, with dotted circle enclosed.	
17		
25 coins	سيف	do.
average	السلطان	
48·8	الاعظم	
0·58	ابو المظفر	
	ابرهيم	
	In double circle, with one of dots between.	

XV. MAS'AUD III.

MIXED METAL.

1		
43·0	عدل	ملک ?
0·7	لا اله الا الله	السلطان العادل
	محمد رسول الله	مولى السلاطين
	المستظهر بالله	نظام الدين
	قاهري	مسعود
	Margin fragmentary.	Margin fragmentary.

1 a		
44·5	عدل	ملک (?)
0·7	لااله الا الله	السلطان العادل
	محمد رسول الله	مولی السلاطین
	المستظهر بالله	نظام الدین
	قاهري	مسعود
	Margin fragmentary.	Margin fragmentary, almost illegible.
2		
48·0	do.	ابو سعد
0·65		Rest, as on (1).
3		
44·0	المستظهر	In a square:—
0·65	لا اله الا	السلطان
	الله محمد	الاعظم
	رسول الله	مسعود
	بالله	
3a		
45·0	do. With portions of marginal legend.	do. With parts of a marginal legend.
0·65		
4		
50·0	عضد	Bull to *l.*, over which an illegible name in Hindí.
0·58	السلطان	Star in jhúl of bull.
	الاعظم	
	ابو سعد	
	مسعود	
5		
7 coins	عضد	Bull, over which:—
average	السلطان	श्री समन्त देव in a mutilated form.
51·0	علا الدوله	On jhúl of bull ∧.
0·53	مسعود	
6		
3 coins	علا	do. On jhúl of bull a different mark.
average	السلطان	
49·6	العادل	
0·55	ابو سعد	
	مسعود	

7 2 coins average 52·0 0·6	عالا السلطان العادل ابو سعد مسعود	ضرب	Bull, over which :— श्री समन्त देव in a mutilated form. On jhúl of bull ٨.
8 5 coins average 49·6 0·56	do.		do.
9 49·0 0·55	سلک السلطان العادل ابو سعد مسعود	ضرب	Bull to *l.*, over which :— श्री ग्रह(ण देव) On jhúl of bull ٨٠
10 51 0 0·53	do.	Omitting top line.	do. Hindí name in full.
11 8 coins average 52·2 0·55	لسان السلطان الاعظم ابوسعد مسعود	(?) نشان	As on (9), Hindí name in full. The mark on the jhúl reads سنا on the best coin. This Thomas says is سنا *light*. The B. M. Cat. gives سیا which means *black*. سنا الملك was a title of Mas'aúd III.

XVII. MALIK ARSLAN.

MIXED METAL.

11 coins average 50·5 0·55	بها السلطان الاعظم ملک ارسلان بها = بها=value, price.	Bull to *l.*, and over it श्री समन्त देव.

XVIII. BAHRÁM SHÁH.

SILVER.

1 50·0 0·72	الله لا اله الا الله المسترشد بالله عضد الدوله سنجر No margin.	السلطان محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم يمين الدوله بهرامشاه Margin fragmentary.
2 50·0 0·74	do. Margin fragmentary.	do. No margin.
3 45·0 0·72	do.	As on (1).
4 43·0 0·73	As on (1).	do.
5 51·0 0·73	As on (2).	do. In margin بغذنة (mint Ghaznih).
6 45·0 0·72	As on (1).	do. do.
7 44·0 0·73	do.	As on (2).
8 42·0 0·72	do.	As on (1).
9 2 coins average 43·5 0·75 and 0·7	do. Poor.	do.

MIXED METAL.

10		
3 coins	عدل	عضد
average	السلطان	السلطان
49·0	الاعظم	المعظم
0·6	بهرام شاه	سنجر
11		
2 coins	عدل	Bull to left, over which :—
average	السلطان	खी समन्न देव mutilated.
51·5	الاعظم	
0·6	بهرامشاه	
12		
4 coins	عدل	do.
average	السلطان	
52·0	الاعظم	
0·55	بهرام شاه	
13		
21 coins	عدل	do.
average	السلطان	16 coins have the mark ∧ on the jhúl of the bull, 4 coins have ع on the jhúl; and one has a dot.
50·6	الاعظم	
0·6	بهرامشاه	
14		
31·0	In a circle of dots.	In a circle of dots.
0·55	يمين الدوله	بهرا مشاه

XIX. KHUSRAU SHAH.

MIXED METAL.

1		
50·0	In a circle of dots :—	Bull to *l.*, over which :—
0·65	السلطان الاعظم معز الدوله خسرو شاه	खी समन्तदेव abbreviated.

XX. KHUSRAU MALIK.

MIXED METAL.

1		
3 coins	ملک	Bull to *l.*, over which on two coins, an
average	السلطان	approach to representation of Hindí
44·6	الاعظم	letters. One coin has no signs of
0·6	ابو المظفر	them.
	خسرو	
2		
18 coins	السلطان	In a double circle, with one of dots
average	الاعظم	between :—
47·71	سراج	خسرو
0·6	الدولة	ملک
		A crescent above خسرو.
3		
3 coins	do.	do.
average		A star above خسرو.
50·6		
0·6		
4		
2 coins	do.	do.
average		A cloud above خسرو.
50·5		
0·56		
5		
3 coins	do.	خسرو
average		ملک Only.
50·3		
0·55		
6		
5 coins	Star.	تاج
average	السلطان	الدولة
47·6	الاعظم	خسرو
0·53	Star.	ملک
7		
25 coins	السلطان	Bull to *l.*, over which some Hindí
average	الاعظم	letters intended for चौ समन्त.
51·28	تاج الدولة	There are three different kinds of
0·62	خسرو ملک	marks on the jhúls of the bulls.
	Very few coins have ملک on them.	

8 43·0 0·61	تاج الدوله خسرو ملک	Bull over which :— श्री समन्त. ९ on jhúl of bull.

MISCELLANEOUS COINS.

MIXED METAL, mostly SILVER.

1 51·0 0·7	Horseman to *r.*, to *l.*, श्री. To *r.*, مسعود		Bull to *l.*, over which :— श्री समन्त देव.
2 49·0 0·7	do.	To *r.* مسعود محمود	do.
3 47·0 0·7	do.	do.	do.
4 48·0 0·72 ×·61 oval	do.	do.	do.
5 3 coins average 50·0 0·65	do.	مسعود محمد	do. Varied jhúl marks.
6 3 coins average 44·0 0·65	do.	do.	do. do.
7 49·0 0·66	do.	Illegible letters. ع	do.

8 51·0 0·65	Horseman to *r.*	Bull to *l.*, over which श्री सयन्तदेव. Curious jhúl mark.
9 51·0 0·7	do.	do. do.

These coins are imitations of the coins of Samanta Deva. They have above the horse's head names of Sulṭáns of Ghaznih. They were probably struck in the Panjáb in the reigns of Mas'aúd I. and of his brother Muḥammad. Coins are known bearing the name of Maudúd.

KING OF BÁMIÁN.

BAHÁ-UD-DÍN.

SILVER.

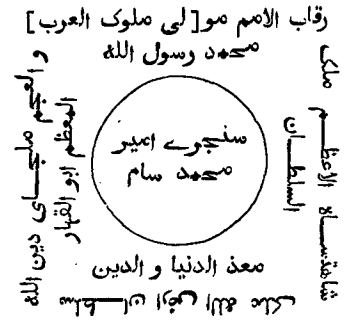
1 66·0 0·82	In a lined circle :— عدل السلطان الا عظم بها الد نیا و الدین ابو المو مل سام بن محمد Margin, illegible. The مل as the beginning of the 5th line is not plain. If it be مل then the whole reads ابو المومل.	In lined circle :— Ornament. لا اله الا الله محمـــد رسول الله الناصر لدین الله Margin, illegible.
2 54·0 0·8	As above, but last line deleted.	In a double square :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدین الله Bottom margin :—ضرب. Right do. هذا الدرهم Others illegible.

DOUBTFUL COIN.*

1
54·0
0·85

In a circle :—

Unique.



There are two circles of margin without any line between them. In the inner circle is..... سنه تسع .....The outer circle is partly legible for a few letters only. In the small inner circle the words above محمد سام have not been made out. Three lines of the legend are not as yet read.

In a dotted circle, outside which is a lined circle, outside which was a circular legend :—

In seven lines.

الله لا اله الا هو الحى القيوم
لا تاخذ سنه و لا نوم له مافي
السموات و مافي الارض من ذا الذي
يشفع عنده الا باذنه يعلم
مابين ايديهم و ما خلفهم
و لا يحيطون بشيء من علمه الا
بماشاء المسترسا بالله امير

This is part of Verse 255 of the second Chapter of the Qurán :— "God! there is no God but He; the living the self-subsisting, neither slumber nor sleep seizeth him; to him belongeth whatever is in heaven, and on earth. Who is he that can intercede with him, but through his good pleasure? He knoweth what is past and that which is to come unto them, and they shall not comprehend anything of his knowledge but so far as he pleaseth."

The last part of the last line may be المستر شد بالله امير, but he died in 529 H.

* I sent this coin to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in order to have my readings of it tested. I regret to say that it was lost after it had been examined. An account of it, with no alteration in my readings, was published in the Proceedings of that Society for January 1894.

C. J. R.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

SULṬÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

SULṬÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

				A. H.	A. D.
First Dynasty Mixed Ghaurí and Slave.	I.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sám	...	589	1193
	II.	Quṭb-ud-dín Aibak	...	602	1205
	III.	Árám Sháh	...	607	1210
	IV.	Shams-ud-dín Altamsh ...	...	607	1210
	V.	Rukn-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ...	...	633	1235
	VI.	Raẓía	...	634	1236
	VII.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahrám Sháh ...	...	637	1239
	VIII.	'Ala-ud-dín Mas'aúd Sháh ...	...	639	1241
	IX.	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh ...	...	644	1246
	X.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Balban ...	...	664	1265
	XI.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád ...	...	686	1287
Second Dynasty Khilji.	XII.	Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ...	...	689	1290
	XIII.	Rukn-ud-dín Ibrahím Sháh ...	...	695	1295
	XIV.	'Ala-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh ...	...	695	1295
	XV.	Shiháb-ud-dín 'Umr Sháh ...	...	715	1315
	XVI.	Quṭb-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh ...	...	716	1316
	XVII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Khusrau Sháh ...	...	720	1320
Third Dynasty Tughlaqs.	XVIII.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh I ...	...	720	1320
	XIX.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq ...	...	725	1324
	XX.	Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq	...	752	1351
	XXI.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh II ...	...	790	1388
	XXII.	Abú Bakr Sháh	...	791	1388
	XXIII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh ...	...	792	1389
	XXIV.	Sikandar Sháh	...	795	1392
	XXV.	Maḥmúd Sháh	...	795	1392
	XXVI.	Naṣrat Sháh	...	797	1394
	XXVII.	Daulat Khán Lodí	...	815	1412

			A. H.	A. D.
4th Dynasty, Saiyids.	XXVIII.	Khiẓr Khán	817	1414
	XXIX.	Muízz-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh	824	1421
	XXX.	Muḥammad Sháh bin Farid Sháh ...	837	1433
	XXXI.	'Álam Sháh	847	1443
5th Dynasty, Lodís.	XXXII.	Bahlol Lodí	855	1451
	XXXIII.	Sikandar Lodí	894	1488
	XXXIV.	Ibráhím Lodí	923	1517
		(Moguls, Bábar and Humáyún, 932–946 H.)		
6th Dynasty, Súrís.	XXXV.	Farid-ud-din Sher Sháh Súr *	946	1539
	XXXVI.	Jalál-ud-din Islám Sháh Súr	952	1545
	XXXVII.	Mubáriz-ud-din Muḥammad 'Ádil Sháh ...	960	1552
	XXXVIII.	Ibrahím Sháh Súr	961	1553
	XXXIX.	Sikandar Sháh Súr	962	1554
		(Humáyún restored, 962 H.)		

* The Coins of the Súrí Kings are given in their proper chronological position in the Mogul Coins. These Kings reigned during the absence of Humáyún from India, from 946 to 962 A. H.

SULṬÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

I. MUḤAMMAD BIN SÁM.

G. 65·0 0·6	श्री मद (ह)मीरमह(मद) (साम)	Lakshmí seated.	

MIXED METAL.

1 14 coins M. average 50·64 0·55	السلطان المعظم معز الدنيا و الدين	ابو المظفر محمد بن سام	Thos., No. 9.
2 4 coins M. average 50·75 0·55	Horseman to left, with lance at the charge.	السلطان الأ عظم محمد بن سام	Thos., No. 6.
3 2 coins M. average 51·5 0·55	As on (1).	Star. محمد بن سام In circle of dots.	Thos., No. 8.

4 8 coins M. average 51·25 0·6	Bull, seated to *l.*, over it :— श्री मह्मद् साम	Horseman to *r.*, over it :— श्री हमीर : Thos., No. 10.
5 6 coins M. average 50·3 0·6	Rude bull, and over it :— श्री मह्मद् in old letters.	Very rude horseman. Thos., No. 13.
6 4 coins M. average 50·5 0·6	Bull, seated to *l.*, over it :— श्री मह्मद् साम, in coarse, old letters.	Horseman to *r.*, over it :— श्री हमीर : In coarse old letters. Thos., No. 12.
7 M. 45·0 0·7	In a circle, scolloped square, inside which :— معز الدنيا	In a circle, scolloped square, inside which :— و الد ين
8 9 coins M. average 49·4 0·63	In a square, in a circle :— As on (7). Ornaments in segments.	In a square, in a circle :— As on (7). Ornaments in segments.
9 6 coins M. average 43·83 0·55	In a double circle, with dots between :—معز	In a double circle, with dots between :— عدل
10 8 coins M. average 49	In a rayed circle :—معزے	Bull to *l.*, above it :— श्री समन्तदेव, never perfect.

11 M. ₹ 44·0 0·6	عدل السلطان الا عظم ابو المظفر (محمد بن سام)	Bull to *r.*, on rump جلا over it, inverted as in type श्री मज. (Srí Mu'izz).
12 M. 42·5 0·6	السلطان الا عظم معز الدنيا و الدين محمد سام	Bull, standing to *l.*, remains of letters over it.
13 M. 45·0 0·6	As on (12), with عدل over upper line.	Bull, seated to *l.*, letters illegible.
14 7 coins M. average 51·7 0·65	السلطان الا عظم محمد بن سام	Horseman to *r.*, over which in old letters श्री हमीरः Thos., No. 5.

MUḤAMMAD BIN SÁM AND YALDUZ.

15 M. 46·0 0·6	In a square, in a circle :— السلطان الشهيد	In a square, in a circle :— عبدة الملک
16 M. 48·0 0·54	In a dotted circle :— معز الدنيا و الدين	In a dotted circle :— عبدة يلدز
17 7 coins M. average 47·5 0·6	معز الدنيا و الدين عبدة يلدز	Bull, standing to *l.*, over it श्री मज.

18 2 coins M. average 44·0 0·6	السلطان الا عظم معز الدنيا والد ين In Kufic characters.	عبده الملک المعظم تاج الدنيا والد ين يلدز In Kufic characters.

YALDUZ ALONE.

19 8 coins M. average 52·375 0·62	السلطان المعظم ابو الفتح يلدز السلطانى	Horseman to *r.*, over it, श्री हमीरः Below it, a six-rayed star.
20 3 coins M. average 51·0 0·62	do.	do. With crescent instead of six-rayed star.
21 2 coins M. 67·0 and 44·0 0·5	In rayed circle :— تاجے	Bull to *l.*, as on (10).
22 4 coins M. average 46·5 0·5	Horseman to *r.*, under him a bird.	عبد الملک المعظم تاج الدنيا و الدين يلدز

MAḤMUD, NEPHEW OF MUḤAMMAD BIN SÁM.

23 9 coins M. average 50·8 0·5	السلطان الا عظم محمود بن محمد بن سام	Horseman to *r.*, over it श्री हमीरः. Below it, a crescent. Thos., No. 25.

II. QUṬB-UD-DÍN ʾAIBAK.

(No coins of this king have as yet been found or edited. The following are in this collection and I attribute them to him. The name reads قطبي. It agrees with معزي, and شمسى and تاجى which belong to Muízz-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sám, Shams-ud-dín Altamsh and Táj-ud-dín Yalduz. These four coins of Quṭb are similar in treatment. The name is in an area and the reverse has a bull with a name over it. They are all very rude. Further search may give to us other coins of this king.)

MIXED METAL.

1		
35·0	In rayed circle :—	Rude bull and remnants of letters over it.
0·55	قطبى	
2		
48·0	In irregular octagon :—	do.
0·55	قطبى	
3		
43·0	In circle, with crosses outside :—	do.
0·55	قطبى	
4		
39·0	In circle, made with dots joined.	do.
0·5	قطبى	Very rude.

GOBIND CHANDRA OF QANAUJ.

1		
G.	श्री मद्गि	Lakshmí seated.
62·0	विदचंद्र	Very rude, coarse work. Thos., No. 16.
0·8	देव	
2		
3 coins brass average	do.	do.
50·6		
0·58		

III. ÁRÁM SHÁH.

1 M. 61·0 0·5	..... رامشاه — — السلطان	Narwar horseman. Very rude.

IV. SHAMS-UD-DÍN ALTAMSH.

1 2 coins M. average 45·5 0·5	شمسی One in circle of dots. One on plain surface.	عدل
2 1 coin M. 47·0 0·5	شمسی Arabesque, above and below.	عدل In circle of dots.
3 M. 40·0 0·45	do.	عدل Star above and below.
4 2 coins M. average 25·0 0·58 and 0·5	شمسی In circle, with one of dots outside.	عدل In circle, with one of dots outside.
5 M. 21·0 0·58 broken	شمس As above.	عدل As above.

6 M. 24·5 0·58	Not plain.	عدل As above.
7 M. 38·0 0·5	شمسی Star above and below. In circle, with dotted outer circle.	عدل In circle, with dotted circle outside.
8 M. 41·0 0·6	ملکي In dotted circle.	عدل In dotted circle.
9 M. 34·5 0·52	do.	do.
10 M. 39·0 0·58	ممالکت	do.
11 M. 38·5 0·55	عدلی Star above and below. In circle, with dotted circle outside.	Bull, standing, to *l.*, signs of letters over it.
12 2 coins M. average 53·25 0·57	In hexagon, formed by two equilateral triangles cutting each other, in a circle. ضرب ملتان (Multán).	In a square, inscribed in a circle:— عدل السلطان
13 2 coins M. average 44·0 0·6	ضرب بالاهور (Lábor.) In lined circle.	عدل سلطان معظم

14 2 coins M. average 26·0 0·5	بحضرت دهلي	(Dehlí.)	عدل سلطان	
15 2 coins M. average 9·5 0·4	do.	do.	do.	
16 8 coins M. average 64·75 0·68	ضرب بحضرت دهلي	do.	عدل سلطان المعظم	
17 M. 12·5 0·4	السلطان		دهلي عدل	(Dehlí.)
18 3 coins M. average 10·13 0·4	السلطان		عدل	
19 M. 26·5 0·5	do.	In hexogram.	do.	In hexogram.
20 2 coins M. average 32·5 0 7	اگرة	do.	دلو	do.

21 M. 33·0 0·5 square	دهلي	(Dehlí.)	عدل	In hexogram.
22 M. 27·0 0·5	دهلي	In hexogram. do.	عدل	do.
23 M. 32·5 0·54	do.	do. Dots in spaces (Dehlí.)	do.	do. Dots in spaces.
24 M. 22·55 ×·4 oval	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
25 M. 30·5 0·53	دهلي	In a circle do.	عدل	In a circle.
26 2 coins M. average 28·5 0·52	do.	In square, inscribed in circle.	do.	In square, inscribed in circle.
27 2 coins M. average 20·0 0·5	دهلي	In six-rayed star.	عدل	In six-rayed star.
28 2 coins M. average 20·0 0·5	do.	do.	do.	do.

29 3 coins M. average 22·0 0·45	دهلي In six-rayed star.	عدل In six-rayed star.
30 5 coins M. average 17·8 0·55	التمش	السلطان
31 8 coins M. average 54·125	شمس الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر ايلتمش السلطان	Horseman to *r.*, and over it श्री हमीरः
32 4 coins M. average 51·75	شمس الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر ايلتمش In old Kufic.	do. Poor.
33 2 coins M. average 48·0 0·6	شمس الدنيا و الدين ايلتتمش السلطان	do.
34 2 coins M. average 54·0 0·58	السلطان الاعظم ايلتتمش السلطان	Horseman to *l.*, with lance at the charge, in a circle of dots.
35 2 coins M. average 50·0 0·58	شمس الدنيا و الدين ايلتتمش السلطان	Horse to *r.*, and instead of a man, an incomplete circle with a dot in the centre. Traces of letters.

36		
M.	شمس	Horse to *r.*, and instead of a man, a
53·0	الدنيا و الدين	six-rayed star.
0·55	ايلتتمش	Traces of letters.
	السلطان	
37		
M.	السلطا	شمس الد
49·0	ن الا عظم	نيا و الدين
0·57	eight-rayed star.	Elongated star and eight-rayed star.
38		
M.	دهلي (Deblí.)	Horseman to *r.*, to *r.* ايلتمش ; above,
54·0	السلطان الا	السلطان.
0·6	عظم شمس	
	الدنيا و الدين	
39		
4 coins	السلطان	Horseman to *r.*, above it, **श्री हमीरः**.
M.	المعظم	One coin has a star under the horse.
average	ايلتتمش	
53·5	السلطان	
0·6		
40		
M.	عدل	شمس الدنيا
59·0	السلطان In dotted circle.	و الدين In dotted circle.
0·65		
41		
M.	الدنيا	Narwar horseman.
56·0	شمس	
0·6	و الدين (?)	
42		
15 coins	Bull, sitting to *l.*, and over it	Horseman to *r.*, over it
M.	**श्री दुरिताण समसदिण**	**श्री हमीरः**.
average	Sometimes **श्री** comes after **दुरिताण**.	
53·6		
0·6		
43		
3 coins	Bull, sitting to *l.*, and over it	
M.	**समसदीण.**	
average		
55·3		
0·5		

SHAMS-UD-DÍN AND CHAHAḌA DEVA OF AJMÍR.

44 16 coins M. average 49·25 0·6	Bull, seated to *l.*, and over it :— श्रीसामंतदेव.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री चाहडदेव.

SAMANTA DEVA AND CHAHAḌA DEVA.

1 M. 51·5 0·65	Bull, seated to *l.*, and over it :— श्रीसामंत देव.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री चाहडदेव.

PÍPALA RÁJA DEVA.

1 2 coins average 46·0 0·6	Bull to *l.*, over it :— श्री समन्तदेव.	Horseman to *r.* पीपलराजादेव.

ANANGPÁLA.

1 9 coins M. average 50·0 0·69	Bull, seated to *l.*, and over it :— श्री समन्तदेव.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री अणंगपालदेव.

PRITHVÍ RÁJA.

1 7 coins M. average 51·3 0·63	Bull, and over it :— श्रीसामंतदेव :	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री पृथ्वीराजदेव.

SALLAKSHANA PÁLA DEVA.

1 5 coins M. average 47·2 0·65	Bull, and over it :— श्री समन्तदेव.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री स लक्षणपालदेव.

MADANA PÁLA DEVA.

1 8 coins M. average 47·875 0·62	Bull, seated to *l.*, and over it :— माधव श्री समन्तदेव.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री मदनपालदेव.

SOMESWARA.

1 2 coins M. average 49·5 0·65	As on coins of Príthví Rája.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री सो मेश्वरादेव.

MAHÍPÁLA.

1 3 coins M. average 48·3	Bull, seated to left, and over it :— श्री महीपाल.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— दो ---

KHALÍFA MUSTANSIR.

1 3 coins M. average 52·3 0·55	Bull to left, and round it :— सु सं सिर अमीरलि ---	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री षलीफः

V. RUKN-UD-DÍN FÍROZ SHÁH.

1 M. 56·0 0·64	السلطان الاعظم ركن الدنيا و الدين فيروز شاه	Horseman to *r.*, and traces of श्री हमीरः
2 M. 54·0 0·55	Bull to left, with three marks ||| on jhúl, and over it :— श्री रुकणदीण.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री हमीरः

NÁṢIR-UD-DÍN QUBÁCHA.

MIXED METAL or BILLON.

1 2 coins average 54·5 0·6	Bull, sitting to *l.*, over it :— श्री कुबाचा सुरिताण.	Horseman to *r.*, over it :— श्री हमीरः
2 2 coins average 54·0 0·6	do.	do.
3 2 coins average 54·0 0·6	do.	do.
4 2 coins average 53·0 0·6	ناصر الدنيا و الدين قباچه السلطاني	do. Hindí letters are different in style.
5 2 coins average 51·0 0·6	do.	do.

6 2 coins average 52·5 0·6	ناصر الدنيا و الدين قباچه السلطاني	Horseman to *r.*, over it :— श्री हमीरः

NAṢIR-UD-DIN MUḤAMMAD QARLUGH.

1 12 coins average 52·0 0·6	A Horse in outline to *r.* Round it :—ناصر الدنيا و الدين	श्री मह मद क रलुक
2 12 coins average 52·13 0·6	do.	do.
3 12 coins average 49·3 0·6	do.	do.
4 2 coins average 47·0 0·58	ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر	محمد بن حسن قرلغ

SAIF-UD-DIN ḤASAN QARLUGH.

1 20 coins average 51·4	Bull, sitting to *l.* Round it :— श्री हसण क़ुरलक.	Horseman to *r.*, and traces of श्री हमीरः
2 41·0 0·6	(سيف) الدنيا و الدين (ابو) المظفر حسن بن قرلغ	Horseman to *r.*

3 54·5 0·58	(سيف) الدنيا و الدين (ابو) المظفر حسن بن قزلغ	Horseman to *r.*
4 50·0 0·56	do. but الحسن for حسن and محمد before قزلغ.	Bull to *l.*, standing. On it :— كرمان (Karmán).
5 51·0 0·53	In a circle :— الملک المعظم	In double circle :— محمد حسن
6 41·0 0·53	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
7 44·0 0·55	do. Fair.	do. Fair.

'ALÁ-UD-DÍN OF KHWÁRIZM.

GOLD.

1 41·0 1·0	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد بن السلطان تكش No margin.	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لد ين No margin.

COPPER.

2 63·0 1·24	In double circle :— منصوري السلطان العادل الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الد ين Margin illegible.	In double circle :— المو محمد بن السلطان تكش —ان امير منين Margin illegible.

3		
70·0	In circular area :—	Horseman to left.
0·9	السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين	
4		
68·0	do.	do.
0·88		
5		
54·0	السلطان الا	لا اله الا
0·8	عظم علا اله	الله محمد
	نيا و الدين ابو	رسول الله
	الفتح محمد	
	بن تكش	
6		
49·0	In a square area :—	In a circle :—
0 75	السلطان الا	Horseman to left.
	عظم علا	In margin تكش...
	الدنيا و الدين	
7		
54·0	do. Two upper lines deleted.	do. No margin.
0·75		
8		
72·0	In a circular area :—	Bull to *l.*, over which :—
0·85	Blank.	ابو الفتح
	In margin arabesques.	In margin.....عشر و ستماية.....
		(610 A. H.)
9		
47·5	In square area :—	In square area :—
0·65	السلطان	محمد بن
	الاعظم علا	السلطان
	الدنيا و الدين	تكش
10		
45·0	In a circle of dots :—	ابو الفتح
0·65	السلطان	محمد بن
	الاعظم علا	السلطان
	الدنيا و اله	
	ين	

11 54·0 0·63	In a square, with a semi-circle attached to upper and lower sides :— السلطان الأ عظم علا الدنيا و الد ين The ن of سلطان is in the upper semi-circle and the ين is in the lower one.	In double square :— The Kalima in three lines.
12 49·0 0·62	In a hexagon, with curved sides, whose angles are threaded by surrounding circle :— السلطان الأعظم علا الدنيا و الد ين	In similar area to obverse one :— فروان ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان
13 45·0 0·62	Similar to (10).	Similar to (10).
14 50·5 0·6	Similar to (12), but the two upper sides of the hexagon are made into one straight line and hence the area is a pentagon. Legend as on (12).	As on (12).
15 47·0 0·63	As on (12), but فروان in top angle.	do.
16 46·0 0·55	As on (12).	do.
17 46·0 0·6	كشم (Kishm). علا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان *Unique.* (Kishm was a town and province of Badakhshán).	Horseman to *r.*, over which, الأعظم and therefore, to its right was السلطان which is not on the coin now.

18		
34·0 0·65	In ornamented hexagon, in a circle :— عدل	In a square with a loop attached to each side :— بامیان (Bámián mint.) *Unique.*
19		
48·5 0·65	In double circle :— السلطان الا عظم محمد بن السلطان	In circle, with one of dots outside :— The Kalima in three lines.
20		
40·0 0·7	In double square, a quadruped to *r.* In margin :— السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	As on (19).
21		
40·0 0·7	In margin :— السلطان الاعظم علا الدنیا و الدین محمد In central circular area :— بن السلطان ن	do.
22		
41·0 0·66	As on (21).	do.
23		
52·0 0·65	In margin :— السلطان الاعظم ابوالفتح In centre, a six-leaved flower, in double circle, enclosing one of dots.	محمد بن السلطان تکش
24		
50·0 0·65	In outer circle :— السلطان الاعظم علا الدنیا و الدین In inner circle :— زمین (Zamíndáwar mint).	In outer circle :— ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان تکش In inner circle :— داور
25		
52·0 0·7	In square area :— السلطان الا علا.....	Horseman to *l.*

26 45·5 0·73	In dotted circle with lined circle outside:— علاء الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطا ن	Horseman to *r.*, to *r* السلطان ; above, الاعظم
27 48·0 0·63	As on (10).	As on (10).
28 47·0 0·65	As on (21).	As on (21).
29 49·0 0·6		
30 42·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح محمد	Bull standing to *l.*, over it श्री मज. There is a dot in every quarter of the bull. But No. 31 has no dot on the jhúl.
31 45·0 0·6	بن سلطان No. (31), adds تكش to end of last line.	
32 44·0 0·6		
33 44·0 0·6	As on (29).	Bull standing to *l.*, and over it as on (29). The whole body of the bull is occupied with an ornament like a pair of wings.
34 47·0 0·55		
35 49·0 0·55		
36 49·0 0·6	do.	Bull standing to *l.*, and over it as on (29). On body of bull غذنه. (Ghaznih mint.)
37 49·0 0·6		

38 48·0 0·6 **39** 46·0 0·5 **40** 36·0 0·5	As on (29).	Bull standing to *l.*, and over it, as on (29). On body of bull غذنه. (Ghaznih mint.)
41 48·0 0·6 **42** 45·0 0·55 **43** 48·0 0·6 **44** 48·0 0·6	do.	Bull, &c., as on (29). On body of bull پرشو. To *l.* of bull ر making پرشور (*i.e.*, Parshor, or Peshawar mint.)
45 58·0 0·6	do.	Bull, &c., as on (29). Instead of mint name, are four dots in middle of bull, and other dots in other parts.
46 32·0 0·55 **47** 30·0 0·62 **48** 30·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم عالا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	Horse to *l.*, over which :— دلورفان
49 47·0 0·5 **50** 38·0 0·55	do.	Horse to *l.*, over which. فلوفان

51		
36·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم عالا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	Horse to *l.*, over which فلوقان
52		
39·0 0·6	طالقان السلطان	Man standing beside horse to *l.*, over horse طالقان (Ṭáliqán).
53		
38·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	Horseman to *l.*, in *l.* hand a spear, *r.* hand raised. To *l.*, دارر ; زمين probably came in front of horse.
54		
44·0 0·55	In double circle, with one of dots between :— ..... الاعظم محمد السلطان	In double circle, &c. :— Horseman to *l.*, on *l.* shoulder a club, *r.* hand raised. To *r.* بلخ (Balkh).
55		
42·0 0·5	As on (54) :— السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	Horseman as on (54), but instead of mint name, a trefoil.
56		
39·0 0·5	do.	Horseman as on (54), above, to *r.*, هراة (Herát).
57		
42·0 0·5	In circle :— محمد بن السلطان تكش	As on (54), بلخ (Balkh).
58		
39·0 0·55	Deleted.	Horseman to *l.*

59 41·0 0·55	طالقان السلطان ابوا.....	Horseman with spear at the charge to *l.* Over him a canopy; to *l.* طالقان (Ṭáliqán mint).
60 39·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	Horseman as on (59), no mint.
61 36·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح بن السلطان	Horseman to *l.* No spear, both hands raised.
62 35·0 0·6	السلطان الاعظم محمد سلطان	Horseman to *l.* Above to *r.* بلخ...ببلغ (Balkh mint?)
63 39·0 0·6	(السلطان) الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين	Horseman to *l.*, spear at the charge; canopy over his head.
64 36·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	A Tapir, with tusks to *l.*, above, an ornament.
65 33·0 0·55	do.	do. Three dots underneath, no ornament above.
66 42·0 0·55	Blank.	do. Ornament above.
67 44·0 0·6	do.	do. Above, part of deleted mint-name سغرة.

68 29·0 0·5	Blank.	As on (64), but perhaps mint name سغرد.
69 38·0 0·6	Almost all deleted.	As on (64).
70 34·5 0·55	Blank.	Elephant to *l.* Remains of mint name above.
71 36·0 0·54	Deleted.	Elephant or tapir to *r.*, feet in chains. Above سکندر پور?
72 42·0 0·55	do.	do. Above, کرروان.

SILVER.

73 48·0 0·7	In five concentric circles, &c., middle one of dots:— علاء الدنیا و الدین محمد بن السلطان	In five concentric circles, &c.:— الناصر لدین الله امیر المومنین

JALAL-UD-DIN OF KHWARIZM, SON OF 'ALA-UD-DIN.

1 68·0 0·7	In double circle:— السلطان المعظم جلال الدنیا و الدین	In double circle, with one of dots between:— .... سلطان
2 59·0 0·68	do. With a smudge in the middle of the coin.	As on (1). ابو المظفر منکبرین بن سلطان

3 40·0 0·55	Ornament :— السلطان الاعظم	In double circle, with one of dots between :— السلطان الاعظم
4 57·0 0·57	Bull to left, above which जलाल, and below दीन. On the body of the bull, كرمان.	Horseman to *r.* Traces of letters.
5 2 coins average 51·5 0·5	Bull to left, round it, श्री जलालदीन On rump of bull, a crescent.	Horseman to *r.*, and श्री हमीर:
6 2 coins average 55·5 0·6	do.	do.
7 2 coins average 52·0 0·6	do.	do.
8 2 coins average 47·5 0·6	do.	do.
9 39·0 0·52	In a circle, with one of dots outside :— الله السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا و الدين منكبرين بن (سلطان)	Horseman to *l.*, over which :— طالقان (Ṭáliqán mint). This unique coin was given me along with some of Jalál-ud-dín's father's, by Mr. E. E. Oliver, who got them from an officer in the Affghan Boundary Commission.

CHANGEZ KHA'N.

SILVER.

1 48·0 0·65	In double circle, with one of dots outside :— العادل الاعظم چنکیز خان	In double circle, with one of dots outside, and outside it a double circle :— الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين

COPPER.

2 62·5 0·64	In double circle, with one of dots between :— عدل الخاقان الاعظم	In circle, with one of dots outside :— الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين

VI. RAẒIA BEGAM.

1 M. 44·0 0·58	(السلطان) (الا) عظم جلالة الدنيا و الدين ر (ضية)	Horseman to *r.*, and traces of letters.
2 M. 57·0 0·62	السلطان الاعظم ∴ رضية : الدنيا و الدين	Horseman to *r.*, and over it :— श्री इसीरः
3 M. 58·0 0·54	السلطان المعظم رضية الدين بنت السلطان	Horseman to *r.*, and traces of letters.
4 M. 55·0 0·58	السلطان المعظم... الدين...	do.

5 4 coins M. average 44·0 0·55	In rayed circle :— رضية	Bull to left, seated, and over it :— श्री पमनदेव.
6 5 coins M. average 42·8 0·52	In rayed circle :— رضية inverted, as in type.	do.

VII. MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN BAHRÁM SHÁH.

1 4 coins M. average 51·25 0·55	Bull, seated to *l.*, and over it :— हरिताष श्री मुषज दीष.	Horseman to *r.*, and over it traces of letters.
2 M. 54·0 0·55	Bull, seated to *l.*, and over it :— श्री मु ु ज.	Horseman in dotted circle to *l.*, and over it ह only.

VIII. 'ALÁ-UD-DÍN MAS'AÚD SHÁH.

1 S. 169·0 1·1	In double square, inscribed in a circle :— السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان Margins سنه اثنى اربعين وستمايه (642 H.)	In double square, inscribed in a circle :— في عهد الامام المستعصم امير المومنين
2 7 coins M. average 49·4 0·58	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين	Horseman to *r.*, over which, مسعود شاه.

3 M. 54·0 0·58	السلطان مسعود شاه بن سلطان	Narwar Horseman.
4 4 coins M. average 47·25 0·57	السلطان المعظم علا الدنيا و الدين	Horseman, over which ـــ ـــ
5 M. 48·0 0·55	السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين	ابو المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان
6 2 coins average 47·0 0·6	Bull to *l.*, over it:— ... खदन छुरता.	Horseman to *r.*, खी षलीफ :
7 52·0 0·55	Bull to *l.*, over it:— ... खी षलाद. ...	Horseman to *r*, (खी) षलीफा.
8 55·0 0·55	Bull to *l.*, to its left. .., ष षलावद. ...	Horseman to *r.*, legend deleted.
9 54·0 0·54	Bull to *l.*, round it,— ... खी षलावद. ...	Horseman to *r.*, खी ष. ...
10 49·0 0·5	Bull to *l.*, legend cut on jhúl, ſ, on rump २००. 1300 Samvat = 1243 A.D.	Horseman to *r.*, legend missing.

11 60·0 0·55	Bull to *l.* ... ला वदिए. On jhúl ६, or rump ६. If these figures are intended for Arabic *fours*, the year intended may be (6)44 H. If however they are Hindee *nines*, then the year will be 1299 Samvat=1242 A. D. I incline to the latter opinion.— C. J. R.	Horseman to r., स्री ह्मीर:
12 53·0 0·56	Bull to *l.*, legend deleted. On jhúl १२, on rump ६६. * 1299 Samvat=1242 A. D.	do.
13 50·0 0·55	Bull to *l.*, over it:— चलादिए. On jhúl ११ on rump <.	Horseman to *r.*, legend missing.

IX. NÁSIR-UD-DÍN MAḤMÚD SHÁH.

1 12 coins M. average 51·6 0·56	In area:— السلطان الا عظم ناصر الد نیا و الدین	Horseman, above which محمود, and to *r.*, of it, स्री ह्मीर:
2 3 coins M. average 56·0 0·6	do.	Narwar horseman.

* The Hindee figures may be read १२८९=1289 S=1232 A. D. This would make the coin one of Shams-ud-dín Altamsh.

GHIYÁṢ-UD-DÍN BALBAN.

1 S. 164·0 ·18	In a square, inscribed in a circle :— السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر بلبن السلطان Margin on both sides :— ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرت دهلي في سنه اربع و ستين و ستمايه (Dehlí, 664 H).	In double square, inscribed in a circle :— الامام المستعصم امير المومنين
2 10 coins C. average 64·1 0·7	In a circle :— السلطان الاعظم	In a circle :— غياث الدنيا و الدين
3 2 coins M. average 62·5 0·6	In a square, inscribed in a circle :— السلطان المعظم	In a square, inscribed in a circle :— غياث الدنيا و الدين
4 6 coins M. average 49·5 0·6	السلطان الا عظم غياث الد نيا و الدين	In a circle :—بلبن. In margin :—सुलतां गयासुदीं.
5 9 coins M. average 24·1 0·5	عدل غياثي Sometimes in a square. Sometimes in hexagram.	بحضرت دهلي As on obverse.

XI. MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN KAIQUBÁ'D.

1 7 coins M. average 51·7 0·7	السلطان الا عظم معز الدنيا و الدين	كيقباد की सुलतां. मुअ्ज़्ज़दीं.
2 6 coins C. average 56·3 0·65	السلطان الاعظم	معز الدنيا و الدين
3 M. 28·0 0·6 ×·5 oval	In a square :— عدل معزي	In a square :— بحضرت دهلي
4 2 coins average 19·0 0·48	do. No squa	do. No square

XII. JALÁL-UD-DÍN FÍROZ SHÁH.

1 5 coins average 51·0 0·65	السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نيا و الدين	In a square :— فيروز شاه In margin की सुलतां जलालुद्दीं.
2 C. 24·5 0·55	do.	do. This size is *unique*.

3 4 coins average 51·0 0·65	السلطان الاعظم	جلال الد نيا و الدين	
4 M. 34·0 0·55	In octagram :— شاه فيروز	In octagram :— بحضرت دهلي	*Uniqu*
5 19 coins average 33·15 0·6	عدل شاه فيروز Sometimes in a square, at others in octagram.	بحضرت دهلي	

XIII. RUKN-UD-DÍN IBRAHÍM.

1 M. 50·0 0·65	السلطان الا عظم ركن الد نيا و الدين	ابراهيم شاه بن فيروز شاه
2 C. 63·0 0·65	السلطان الاعظم	ابراهيم شاه بن فيروز شاه
3 M. 29·0 0·57	عدل ابراهيم شاه	بن فيروز شاه

XIV. 'ALÁ-UD-DÍN MUḤAMMAD SHÁH.

1 13 coins M. average 55·0 0·65	السلطان الا عظم علا الد نيا و الدين	ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان ٧٠١ Other dates, are ٧٠٢, ٧٠٣, ٧٠٤ two, ٧٠٦, ٧١٢, ٧١٣, ٧١٤, and ٧١٥.

2		
14 coins	السلطان الا	In a circle :—شاهر
M.	عظم عالا الد	محمد
average	نيا و الدين	In margin :—श्री सुलतां अलावदीं. ७००
5·45		Other dates ७०१, ७०४, ७०५,
0·7		७०८, ७११, ७१५.
to		
0·6		
3		
M.	عدل	بحضرت
28·0	محمد شاة	دهلي
0·46		

COINS OF MOGUL INVADERS DURING REIGN OF 'ALA-UD-DIN MUḤAMMAD SHAH.

COPPER.

1		
58·0	In a small circle वे.	Four lines in Mongol characters.
0·6	In margin Hindí legend too much cut to be read.	
2		
52·0	do.	do.
0·58	The margin is plainer, but still illegible.	
3		
52·0	In a small circle ಹ	? بلا
0·58	Margin illegible.	? حصر
		? ددكة
4		
53·0	In a small circle ಹ	.....
0·4	Margin :—ضرب ... پور.	حوه
		ددكة

XVI. QUṬB-UD-DIN MUBA'RAK SHAH.

1		
6 coins	خليفه رب العالمين	ابو المظفر مباركشاة
M.	قطب الدنيا	السلطان ابن السلطان
average	و الدين	الواثق بالله
50 83		
0·7		

2 8 coins M. average 51·875 0·7	السلطان الأ عظم قطب الد نيا و الدين -	مباركشاه السلطان بن السلطان ٧١٦ Other date, ٧١٧.
3 M. 51·0 0·65	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا و الدين	ابو المظفر مباركشاه السلطان بن السلطان
4 M. 55·0 0·55 square	الامام الأ عظم قطب الد نيا و الدين	خليفة الله مباركشاه السلطان بن السلطان
5 3 coins M. average 53·6 0 6 square	In margins :— خليفة الله ابو المظفر In square area :— قطب الدنيا و الدين	مباركشاه السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٨ Other date, ٧١٩.
5a C. 46·0 0·5	do.	do.
6 M. 56·0 0·68	خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر ٧١٧	مباركشاه السلطان ابن السلطان الواثق بالله امير المومنين
7 2 coins M. average 52·5 0·56	السلطان الأ عظم قطب الد نيا و الدين	ابو المظفر مباركشاه السلطان ٧١٦

8 M. 80·0 0·7 square nearly all silver	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر ٧١٩	In circle :— خليفة الله مباركشاه In margin :— السلطان الواثق با لله امير المومنين
9 M. 53·0 0·65	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا و الدين	In a circle :— مباركشاه السلطان
10 3 coins M. average 33·3 0·45 square	عدل مباركشاه	بحضرت دار الخلافه

XVII. NÁṢIR-UD-DÍN KHUSRAU SHÁH.

1 M. 84·0 0·8 nearly all silver	السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر	خسرو شاه السلطان ولي امير المو منين ٧٢٠
2 M. 51·0 0·62	السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين	ابوالمظفر خسرو شاه السلطان ٧٢٠
3 2 coins M. average 54·5 0·62	السلطان الا عظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين ٧٢٠	In circle :— شاه خسرو In margin :— السلطان ولي امير المومنين

XVIII. GHIYĀṢ-UD-DĪN TUGHLAQ SHĀH.

1 6 coins M. average 53·6 0·6	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا الدين ٧٢٠ Other date ٧٢١ :—	In circle :— شاه تغلق In margin :—चौ सुलतां गयासुदीं
2 3 coins M. average 54·0 0·62	السلطان الا عظم غياث الد نيا و الدين	In double circle :— شاه تغلق In margin traces of Arabic inscription.
3 3 coins C. average 50 0 0·55	In a circle :— تغلق	In a circle :— شاه
4 13 coins M. average 56·1 0·62	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا و الدين	ابوالمظفر تغلق شاه السلطان ٧٢٠ Other dates ٧٢١ two, ٧٢٢ three, ٧٢٣ two, ٧٢٦ two, ٧٢٧ two.

XIX. MUḤAMMAD BIN TUGHLAQ.

1 S. 171·0 1·0	ابو بكر المجاهد في سبيل الله محمد تغلق شاه	In circle :— لااله الا الله محمد رسول الله Margin :—ضرب هذه السكه بحضرت دهلي في سنه خمس و عشرين و سبعمايه
2 S. 169·0 0·93	do.	do. Margin as above; but mint بستكانوه and unit تمع.

3		
S.	In a circle :—	In double circle :—
141·5	الواثق بتائيد	اسهد ان لا
0·96	الرحمن محمد	اله الا الله
	شاه السلطان	و اسهد ان محمدا
	In margin :—	عبده و رسوله
	ضرب هذا العدلي بحضرة دهلي سنة ست و عشرين و سبعماية	
4		
7 coins	In circle :—	In circle :—
C.	مهر شد تنكه	بن اطاع
average	رايج در روزگار	السلطان
140·4	بدده اميدوار	فقد اطاع
0·8	محمد تغلق	الرحمن
		Margin :— در تخت گاه دهلي سال بر هفتصد سي دو and سي يک other dates سے
5		
brass	do.	do.
138·0		In margin, mint :—دره دهار and year سي و يک.
0·7		("The Pass of Dáhár," 732 H.)
6		
C.	do.	do.
145·0		In margin, mint :—دره دهار and year سي يک.
0·75		("The Pass of Dhár," 731 H.)
7		
C.	do.	do.
133·0		In margin, mint :—دارالاسلام, year not legible.
0·8		"Dár-ul-Islám."
8		
2 coins	do.	do.
C.		In margin mint :—درعرصة ستگانوة and year سي يک.
average		
141·5		("Sat-gáon," 732 H.)
0·78		

9			
C. 143·0 0·85	In circle :— مهر شد تنكه ريج در روزگار بنده اميدوار محمدتغلق		In circle :— بن اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمن In margin, mint:—اقليم تغلق پور عرفه ترهت سني يک year ("Tughlaqpúr, *i.e.*, Tirhut," 731 H.)
10			
C. 137·0 0·8	do.		do. In margin, mint :—اقليم لكهنوتي, no year legible. "Lakhnauti."
11			
C. 140·0 0·82	do.		do. In margin :—ضرب هذا اربع وعشرين وسبعماية اقليم دلى This is only a tentative reading. *Unique.*
12			
brass 140·0 0·78	do.		do. do.
13			
C. 133·0 0·7	do.		do. Margin unintelligible, different from all above.
14			
brass 143·0 0·8	do.		do. Margin illegible; mint may be اقليم لكهنوتي, and year is probably in Arabic and not Persian.
15			
brass 139·0 0·8	do.	but پنجاه كاني instead of رايج in 2nd line.	do. Margin :— درتخت گاه دولت اباد سال بر هفتصد سي يک
16			
C. 136·0 0·8	do.	Poor.	do. Poor.

17 M. 138·0 0·78 much silver in it	In hexagon, with curves in each side :— ضرب في زمن العبد الراجي رحمة الله محمد بن		السلطان السعيد الشهيد تغلق شاه سنة اثني ثلثين و سبعماية (732 H.)
18 M. 129·0 0·7	In six-foil. do.		do. but year. تسع و عشرين و سبعماية (729 H.)
19 6 coins brass average 110·83 0·7	اطيعوا الله و اطيعوا الرسول و اولى الامر منكم محمد ٧٣٠		لا يولا السلطان لا كل الناس بعضهم بعضا تغلق
20 C. 60·5 0·65	ضرب في زمن العبد الراجي رحمة الله محمد بن تغلقشاه (*Unique.*)		الدرهم بدارالملک دهلي سنة ثلثين و سبعماية Dehlí Dár-ul-Mulk. (730 H.)
21 M. 80·6 0·65	In double circle :— بحضرة دهلي في سنة اثنين و ثلثين و سبعماية	"Ḥaẓrat Déhlí." (732 H.)	In double circle :— ضوب الدرهم الشرعي في زمن العبد محمد بن تغلق
21a M. 80·0 0·6	do.	(do.)	do.
22 M. 86·0 0·6	بدارالملک دهلي في سنة ثلثين و سبعماية	"Dár-ul-Mulk." Dehlí. (730 H.)	do.
22a M. 77·0 0 57	do.	(do.)	do.

23 M. 83·0 0·63	بدارالاسلام في سنه ثلثين و سبعماية	' Dár-ul-Islám." (730 H.)	In double circle :— ضرب الدرهم الشرعي في زمن العبد محمد بن تغلق
23a M. 81·0 0·62	do.	(do.)	do.
24 6 coins M. average 109·6 0·73	In double circle :— من اطاع السلطان محمد ٧٣٠ One coin is dated ٧٣١, and is *unique*.		In double circle :— فقد اطاع الرحمن تغلق
25 7 coins M. average 53·4 0·48	In double circle :— محمد تغلق		In double circle :— عدل هشت كاني
26 M. 26·5 0·49	محمد تغلق		سكه دوكانى
27 M. 49·0 0·5	In double circle :— محمد تغلق Margin, gone. It was probably the year in Arabic words. *Unique*.		الراجي رحمة الله الكريم
28 C. 51·0 0·57	In double circle :— محمد		In double cirle :— تغلقشاه
29 M. 67·0 0·55	السلطان ظل الله		In circle :— محمد بن تغلقشاه

30		
M.	In double circle :—	In circle :—
55·0	الواثق	محمد بن
0·58	بنصر الله	تغلق شاه
31		
M.	In circle :—	
51·0	فی زمن السلطن	دامت سلطنته فی
0·55	العادل محمد بن	سنه سبع و عشرین
	تغلقشاه	و سبعمایه (727 H.)
32		
7 coins	الراجی	محمد بن
M.	وحمة الله	تغلق سنه ثلث
average	الکریم	ثلثین و سبعمایه (733 H.)
54·0		Other years خمس, ست, سبع and تسع.
0·6		
33		
3 coins	In double circle :—	In double circle :—
M.	ضرب الربعی	محمد بن محمد two are محمد
average	۷۳۲, one has ۷۳	بن تغلق تغلق
67·3		
0·62		
34		
5 coins	المجاهد فی	محمد بن
M.	سبیل الله	تغلقشاه
average		۷۲۵
57·6		Other dates ۷۲۴, ۷۲۶.
0·57		
35		
2 coins	In double circle :—	In double circle :—
M.	السلطان	محمد بن
average	العادل	تغلقشاه
55·0		Other date ۷۲۸, neither in Thos.
0·62		
and		
0·52		
36		
M.	In circle :—	In circle :—
52·0	محمد	الملک
0·58	تغلق	العزة لله
	In margin :—	
	سال بر هفتصد سی دو	

37 3 coins M. average 52·0 0·6	In double circle :— محمد بن تغلق	In double circle :— حسبى ربي
38 2 coins M. average 52·5 0·54	عبده محمد بن تغلق	حسبى ربى ٧٣٠
39 12 coins M. average 52·08 0·55	In circle :— عبدالراجى محمد تغلق ٧٣٣ Other dates ٧٣٢, ٧٣٤, ٧٣٥, ٧٣٦, ٧٣٧.	In circle :— الملك و العظمه لله
40 M. 141·0 0·72 much silver	الامام الاعظم خليفه الله فى العالمين ٧٤٤ (744 H.)	In circle :— المستكفى بالله امير المومنين Margin :— ضرب هذا النصفي — بدولت اباد سنه اربع و اربعين و سبعمايه (Daulatábád 744 a *nisfe.*)
41 M. 138·0 0 7	do. With فى at end of 2nd line, and no date.	In circle :— المستكفى بالله امير المو منين Margin, gone.
42 9 coins M. average 140·5 0·63	Areas various :— الله الله الحاكم بامر or الحاكم بامر All from different dies.	ابو احمد العباس or العباس احمد ابو

43			
M.	الله		ابو
142·0	الحاكم ٧٤٩		العباس
0·63	بامر	(749 H.)	احمد
44			
9 coins	الحاكم		ابو
M.	بامر الله		العباس
average	٧٤٩		احمد
53·3	Other dates ٧٤٨, ٧٥٠, and ٧٥١.		
0·5			
45			
8 coins	الحاكم		ابو
M.	بامر الله		العباس
average	٧٥٧ one coin.		احمد
52·125	Seven coins are dateless.		
46			
M.	In lined circle :—		محمد بن تغلق
105·0	ضرب هذا		بحضرة دولت	Ḥaẓrat
0·7	النصفي في زمن		اباد سنه ثلثين	Daulatábád.
	العبد الراجي		وسبعماية	(730 H.)
	رحمة الله			

I came across this coin some months after I had sold my collection to the Panjáb Government. I give it to the collection. Thomas calls his *Unique*, but Pandit Ratan Náráin's collection (now J. H. Durkee's) had one. So this is the third known. It will be noticed that the coin above dated 744 H. is called a *Nisfe* in the margin. That is *unique*. (Coin No. 40).

XX. FIROZ SHA'H TUGHLAQ.

1			
G.	ضوب هذه السكة		السلطان الاعظم
171·0	في زمن الامام امير المومنين		سيف امير المومنين
0 8	ابى الفتح المعتضد بالله		ابوالمظفر فيروزشاه
	خلد خلافته		سلطانے خلدت مملكته
2			
6 coins	فيروزشاه		الخليفه امير
M.	سلطان ضربت	(Ḥaẓrat	المومنين خلدت
average	بحضرت دهلي	Dehli.)	خلافته ٧٦٠
136·8			٧٦١ two, ٧٦٣, ٧٦٥ (copper.)
0·8			
to			
0·7			

2a 5 coins M. average 136·8 0·75 to 0·7	فيروز شاه سلطانے ضربت بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٧٦٠ ٨٦٥ two, ٨٦٦, ٨٦٧ two.
2b 6 coins M. average 137·1 0·7	do.	do. ٧٦٩ two, ٧٧٠ two, ٧٧١ two.
2c 6 coins M. average 134·1 0·7	do.	do ٧٧١, ٧٧٢ two, ٧٧٣, ٧٧٤, ٧٧٥
2d 6 coins M. average 139·1 0·7	do.	do. ٧٧٦, ٧٧٧, ٧٧٨, ٧٧٨ two, ٧٧٩
2e 6 coins M. average 135·0 0·7	do.	do. ٧٨٠ two, ٧٨١ two, ٧٨٢, ٧٨٣.
3 6 coins M. average 135·5	do.	الخليفه ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته ٧٨٥ ٧٨٥ two others, ٧٨٦, ٧٨٧, ٧٨٨.

3a 2 coins M. average 140·6 0·7	فيروز شاه سلطانے ضربت بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته ٧٨٥ ٧٨٩, ٧٩٠	
4 M. 55·0 0·6 very silvery	do.	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته	No dates.
4a 5 coins M. average 52·6 0·6 to 0·52	do.	do.	
5 M. 49·0 0·55	do.	خليفه ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته	
6 2 coins copper 136·0 and 134·0 0·63	فيروز شاه سلطانے	دارالملک دهلي	(In no other collection.)
7 15 coins C. average 64·86	فيروز شه سلطانے	do.	

8 M. 80·0 0·6	فيروز سلطانى	خليفه ابو الفتح	
9 M. 56·0 0·6	In double circle :— فيروزشاه سلطاني خلد ملكه	In double circle :— الخليفه ابو الفتح خلدت خلافته	A fine coin.
9a 7 coins M. average 53·28 0·5	do.	do.	
10 8 coins C. average 53·75 0·5	سلطانى فيروز	دهلى حضرت	
11 6 coins C. average 33·83 0·5	فيروز سلطانى	حضرت دهلى	
12 3 coins M. 58·0	In six-foil area :— فيروزشاه سلطانى	In six-foil area :— احمد العباس ابو	

FĪROZ SHÁH, WITH FATḤ KHÁN.

1 5 coins M. average 134·8 0·7	في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو الفتح المعتضد بالله خلد خلافته	شاه فتحخان فيروز جل الله ظله ... حلاله	

2 3 coins M. average 130·0 0·7	في زمن الامام امير المومنين ابو عبد الله خلد خلافته	شاه فتحخان فيروز جل الله ظله ـــ حلاله ...
3 M. 52·0 0·55	do. but no Khalifa's name at all.	do.

FIROZ SHAH, WITH FIROZ SHAH ZAFAR.

1 M. 165·0 0·8	فيروز شاه ظفر ابن فيروزشاه	المومنين نائب امير ٧٩١
2 M. 54·0 0·55	do.	do. ٧٩٠
3 M. 81·0 0·6	do.	الله ابو عبد خلدت خلافته
4 2 coins M. each 103·0 0·65	In a square :— شاه فيروز Round it :— ظفر بن فيروزشاه سلطانے	المومنين نايب امير ٧٩١
5 M. 81·0 0·7	do.	do. No date.
6 5 coins brass average 84·0 0·6	In a circle :— شاه فيروز In margin :— ظفر بن فيروز شاه سلطانے	الخليفه ابو عبد الله خلوت خلافته

FIROZ SHA'H ẒAFAR, ALONE.

1			
M.	فيروزشاه	الخليفه	
138·0	ظفر سلطاني ضربت	امير المومنين	
0·7	بحضرت دهلي	خلد خلافته	*Unique.*
2			
M.	do.	الخليفه ابو	
135·0		عبد الله خلدت	
0·7		خلافته ٧٩١	Thos. No. 247.
3			
M.	فيروز	الخليفه	
52·0	شاه ظفر	ابو عبد الله	
0·53	سلطاني	خلدت خلافته	

XXI. TUGHLAQ SHA'H II.

1			
M.	سلطانے	المومنين	
160·0	تغلق شاه	نايب اميو	
0·8		٧٩٠	Thos. No. 250.
2			
M.	تغلق شاه	الخليفه ابو	
140·0	سلطانے ضربت	عبد الله خلدت	New variety.
0·7	بحضرت دهلي	خلافته ٧٩٠	*Unique.*
3			
M.	تغلق شاه	In a circle :—	
79·5	سلطانے خلده	الله	
0·6	مملكته	ابو عبد الله	
		خلدت خلافته	
4			
M.	do. Cut.	do.	Thos. No. 252.
70·0			
0·6			
5			
M.	تغلق شاه	الخليفه	
55·0	سلطانے ضربت	امير المومنين	
0·5	بحضرت دهلي	خلدت خلافته	*Unique.*

6			
M.	تغلق شاه	الخليفه	
53·0	سلطانے	ابو عبد الله	
0·5	خلد ملکه	خلدت خلافته	*Unique.*
7			
C.	تغلق شاه	دارالملک	
66·0	سلطانے	دهلي	Thos. No. 254.
0·5			
8			
C.	سلطانے	do.	
66·0	تغلق شاه		
0·5			
9			
M.	شاه	حضرت	
33·0	تغلق	دهلي	*Unique.*
0·4			

XXII. ABU' BAKR BIN ẒAFAR BIN FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ.

1			
M.	ابو بکر شاه	نايب	
156·0	بن فيروز شاه	المومنين	
0·8	ظفـــر	امير	
	سلطانے	خلدت خلافته	Thos. No. 259.
2			
M.	do.	do.	
161·0		and ۷۹۲	do.
0·7			
3			
M.	do.	الخليفه ابو	
140·0		عبد الله خلدت	
0·65		خلافته ۷۹۱	Thos. No. 255.
4			
M.	ابو بکر شاه	do.	
128·0	بن ظفر بن فيروزشاه	but year ۷۹۲.	do.
0·7	سلطاني		
5			
M.	do. With both بن and بن	do.	
120·0	omitted.	but year ۷۹۱.	
0·65			

6			
M.	In a square :—	المومنين	
110·0	شاه	نايب امير	Thos. No. 258.
0·7	ابو بكر	٧٩٢	A fine coin.
	Margin :—		
	بن ظفر بن فيروز شاه سلطاني		
7			
M.	do.	do.	No date; poor.
97·5			
0·7			
8			
M.	In small circular area :—	الخليفه ابو	
53·0	بكر	عبد الله	
0·5	ابو		
	In margin :—		
	شاه بن ظفر بن فيروز		
9			
M.	ابو بكر شاه	الخليفه	
55·0	بن ظفر بن فيروز شاه	المومنين	
0·56	سلطاني	امير	
		خلدت خلافته	New type.
9a			
M.	do.	do.	do. B. M. Cat. No. 408.
51·0			
0·6			
10			
C.	ابو بكر	ابو	
76·0	شاه ظفر	عبد الله	
0·6	سلطان	خلدت خلافته	
11			
4 coins	ابو بكر	الخليفه	
M.	شاه ظفر	ابو عبد الله	
0·55	سلطاني	خلدت خلافته	Thos. No. 360.

XXIII. MUḤAMMAD TUGHLAQ II.

1			
S.	سلطان	المومنين	
179·0	فيروز شاه	نايب امير	
0·8	محمد شاه	٧٩٠	

2 6 coins M. average 136·6 0·68	In circle :— شاه محمد In margin :— سلطان ضرب بحضرت دهلي	المومنين نايب امير ٧٩٣ Other years ٧٩٤, ٧٩٥.
3 M. 48·0 0·62	In circular area :— شاه محمد In margin :—سلطاني ضرب بحضرت دهلي	المومنين نايب امير ٧٩٣
3a M. 53·0 0·5	do. No margin.	do. No year.
3b M. 55·0 0·55	do. and margin.	do. ٧٩٣ ?
3c M. 54·0 0·5	do. Margin in part.	do. No year.
4 brass 66·0 0·55	In circular area :— شاه محمد	دارالملک دهلي
5 M. 42·0 0·55	do.	In circular area :— بحضرت دهلى
6 M. 24·0 0·46	do.	do.
6a M. 22·5 0·4	do.	do.

7 M. 16·0 0·35	محمد	شاه
8 C. 71·0 0·55	سلطانے محمد شاه	دارالملک دهلي ۷۹۶
9 C. 70·0 0·56	محمد شاه سلطان	دارالملک دهلي ۸۰۴!
10 M. 140·0 0·68	سلطانے فیروز شاه محمد شاه	الخلیفه ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته ۷۹۳
11 M. 54·0 0·56	do.	الخلیفه المومنین امیـــر خلدت خلافته
12 M. 54·0 0·5	do.	الخلیفه ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته
13 4 coins M. average 65·5 0·5	سلطانے محمد شاه	فیروز شاه سلطانے
14 M. 32·0 0·45	do.	do.

XXIV. SIKANDAR SHÁH.

1			
M.	سلطانے	الخليفه ابو	
136·0	محمد شاه	عبد الله خلدت	
0·72	سکندر شاه	خلافته ۷۹۵	Thos. No. 272.
2			
M.	In circular area :—	المومنين	
136·0	شاه	نائب امير	
0·63	سکندر	۷۹۵	Thos. No. 273.
	Margin :—		
	سلطانے ضرب بحضرت دهلي, in parts.		
3			
C.	سلطانے	دارالملک	
66·0	سکندر شاه	دهلی	Thos. No. 274.
0·58		۷۹۵	
4			
C.	شاه	بحضرت	
35·0	سکندر	دهلی	Thos. No. 275.
0·48			
5			
C.	سکندر	شاه	*Unique.*
18·0			
0·4			

XXV. MAḤMŪD SHÁH, TUGHLAQ.

1			
M.	سلطانے	الخليفه ابو	
138·0	محمد شاه	عبد الله خلدت	
0·75	محمود شاه	خلافته ۷۹۵	
2			
12 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين	
M.	شاه	نائب امير	
0·65	محمود	۷۹۷	
and	Margin, scarcely ever complete.	Other date ۸۰۳, ten coins dateless or	
0·7		with only fragments of date.	
average			
138·0			

3 C. 69·0 0·55	In circular area :— شاه محمود	(ا)ومنين ..... *Unique* this size.
4 14 coins C. average 66·8 0·55	سلطانے محمود شاه	دارالملک دهلی ٧٩٥ and five other coins. ٨٠٠, three; ٨٠١, two ٨٠٩; ٨١٣, ٨١٥.
5 6 coins C. average 66·1 0·67	do.	do. All ٨١٦
6 6 coins C. average 67·16 0·55	do.	do. No dates left.
7 M. 57·5 0·6	In a circle :—	In a circle :— do. do.
8 3 coins C. average 70·0	محمود شاه سلطانے	دارالملک دهلي No dates.
9 C. 35·0 0·43	شاه محمود	بحضرت دهلي

XXVI. NAṢRAT SHÁH.

1		
G.	الواثق بتائيده	في زمن الامام
167·0	الرحماني نصرت شاه	المومنين
0·78	السلطاني خلد	اميـر
	ملكه	خلدت خلافته
		٨٠٠
2		
M.	In a circular area :—	المومنين
131·5	شاه	نائب امير
0·65	نصرت	No date.
	سلطانے	
	Margin illegible.	
3		
C.	شاه	دارالملک
66·0	نصرت	دهلي
0·6	سلطانے	٧٩٧
3a		
C.	do.	do. ٧٩٨
66·0		
0·55		
3b		
4 coins	do.	do. No date.
C.		
average		
69·5		
0·55		
4		
C.	ت شاه	محمود شاه
70·0	نصـــر	سلطان
0·55	٨٨٨	
	خلد ــ ــ ــ	

XXIX. MUBÁRAK SHÁH.

1		
9 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين
C.	شاه	نائب امير
average	مبارک	Dates, 832, 835, 837.
163·8	In margin :—	
0·8	سلطان ضربت بحضرت دهلي	
	All have not full margin.	

2 4 coins C. average 83·25 0·6	مبارک شاه سلطان	دارالملک دهلي Dates, 833, 4, 5.
3 17 coins C. average 81·47 0·6	do.	do. Dates 832(3), 834(2), 835(4), 836(2) 837(3) 814, and one ٨١١٣!

XXX. MUḤAMMAD SHÁH BIN FARÍD SHÁH.

1 3 coins C. average 157·6 0·65	In a circle :— شاه محمد No margins legible on any coin.	المومنين نائب امير No dates.
2 M. 147·0 0·75	سلطان محمد شاه فريد شاه خضر شاه ضرب بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨٣٤
3 9 coins C. average 147·7 0·7	سلطان محمد شاه فريد شاه ضرب بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته Dates 842, 843(2), 844(2), 845, 846 848(2).
4 2 coins M. average 52·0 0·6	(سلطان) محمد شاه فريد شاه بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته

5		
18 coins	محمد شاه	دارالملک
C.	سلطان	دهلي
average		Dates 837(2), 838(2), 839, 842(2), 843
78·6		(2) 844(3), 845(2) 847(2), 848.
0·6		

XXXI. 'ALAM SHA'H.

1		
2 coins	In circle :—	المومنين
C.	عالمشاه	نائب امير
average	Margins, illegible.	No dates.
139·5		
0·68		
2		
M.	سلطان	الخليفه امير
143·0	عالمشاه	المومنين خلدت
0·7	بن	خلافته ٨٥٢
	محمد شاه	
	(ضرب بحضرت) د (هلي)	
3		
M.	سلطان	الخليفه
58·0	عالمشاه	المومنين
0·56	بن محمد شاه	امير
	(ضرب) بحضرت دهلي	خلدت خلافته
4		
C.	عالمشاه	دارالملک
73·0	سلطان	دهلي
0·6		٨٥٣
		(The ٥ is turned backwards.)

XXXII. BAHLOL LODÍ.

1		
7 coins	المتوكل على	في زمن
M.	الرحمن بهلول	المومنين
average	شاه سلطان	امير
144·85	بحضرت دهلي	خلدت خلافته
0·7		Dates 856, 57, 58(2), 59, 60, 61.

1a 7 coins M. average 142·1 0·73	المتوكل على الرحمن بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	في زمن المومنين امير خلدت خلافته Dates 862, 63(4), 64(2).
1b 7 coins M. average 144·85 0·7	do.	do. Dates, 865, 66, 76, 77, 80(3).
1c 7 coins M. average 143·1 0·7	do.	do. Dates, 884(2), 85(2), 87 (3).
1d 7 coins M. average 140·0 0·68	do.	do. Dates 888(2), 89, 90(3), 91.
1e 6 coins M. average 141·6 0·7	do.	Dates 891, 92, 93(2), 94(2).
2 4 coins M. average 53·0 0·55	بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه المومنين امير خلدت خلافته
2a 7 coins M. average 50·85 0·53	do.	do.

3 3 coins C. average 65·6 0·65 and 0·5	بهلول (شا) ٨ سلطان	شهر جونپور ٨٨٨ Other dates, 878 and 90.
4 M. 130·0 0·7	بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه المومنين امير خلدت خلافته (*Unique.*)
5 12 coins C. average 77·0 0·64	بهلول شاه سلطان	دارالملک دهلي Dates, 855(3), 856, 857(3), 862, 865, 6, 7.
5a 15 coins C. average 66·4 0·6	do.	do. Dates, *828(2)! 832*(2)! 867, 868, 871(2), 875, 877, 882, 887. * These must be for 868 and 862.
6 10 coins C. average 134·0 0·7	In a circle :— بهلول شاه In margin :— سلطان ضربت بحضرت دهلي Only fragments of margin on each coin.	المومنين نائب امير Dates, 869, 72, 73, 78, 82, 83(2), 88.
7 M. 56·0 0·57	المتوكل على (الر) حمن بهلول شاه سلطان	الخليفه المومنين امير خلد(ت) خلا(فته) (٨/٦٥) *Unique.*

8			
M.	سكه	.....	
53·0	بهلول شاه	المومنين	
0·6	سلطان	امير	
		خلافته	Six-rayed star.
		٨٥٧	*Unique.*
9			
3 coins	بهلول شاه	بحضرت	
C.	سلطان	دهلي	Not in Thos.
average	Only parts on the small coins.		
37·0			
0·55			
and			
0·43			
and			
0·4			
10			
C.	.....	.....	
38·0	بهلو	المو	
0·4	سلطان	امير	Not in Thos.

XXXIII. SIKANDAR LODÍ.

1			
7 coins	المتوكل على	في زمن	
M.	الرحمن	المومنين	
average	سكندر شاه	امير	
142·7	بهلول شاه	خلد خلافته	
0·65	سلطان	٨٩٣	
	* This coin has حضرت below the above legend.	Other dates, 895 (2), 896, 97(2), 98.*	
1a			
7 coins	do.	do.	
M.		Dates 888 (!) 900, 901, (2) 902, 903, 904.	
average			
140·7			
0·6			
to			
0·75			
1b			
9 coins	do.	do.	
M.	* One of these has حضرت under the above legend.	Dates *905 (3) 906, 907 (2), 908, 909, 910.	
average			
138·6			
0·7			

1c		
7 coins	المتوكل على	في زمن
M.	الرحمن	المومنين
average	سكندر شاه	اميـــر
137·0	بهلول شاه	خلد خلافته
0·65	سلطان	Dates, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915 (2), 916.
1d		
7 coins	do.	do.
M.	* has حضرت	Dates, 917, 918, 919, 920, 922, 902.*
average		
140·4		
0·76		
2		
8 coins	do.	do. but the year ٩٠١
M.	This is never complete on one coin.	Other dates, 902, 897, 907, 909, 908.
average		
52·375		
0·55		
3		
4 coins	Fragments of above.	Fragments of above, no dates.
M.		
average		
33·0		
0·42		

XXXIV. IBRAHÍM LODÍ.

1		
M.	المتوكل على	في زمن
83·0	الرحمن ابراهيم شاه	المومنين
0·6	سكندر شاه	اميـــر
	سلطان	خلد خلافته
		(٩٢٢) Signs of.
2		
M.	ابو المظفر	do.
76·0	ابراهيم شاه	No date.
0·55	سكندر (شاه)	

3		
M.	.....	.....
39·0	ابراهيم ...	امیـــر
0·52	سكندر ...	خلد خلافته
	سلطان	۹۲۶
4		
15 coins	Fragments of above.	Fragments of above, only one is dated
M.		۹۲۷.
average		
39·5		
0·4		
to		
0·5		

UNCERTAIN.

1		
M.	ناصر الدنيا	ابو الفتح
49·0	و الدين	اسمعيل شاه
0·5		

BENGAL SULṬÁNS.

GHIYÁṢ-UD-DÍN BAHÁDUR SHÁH.

SILVER.

1			
172·5 1·32	In square area :— بهادر شاه ابن محمد شاه غازي خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه श्री वहादुर शाही. Margins :— غياث ✡ الدنيا ٩٦٧ و الدين ابو المظفر	(967 H.)	In square area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله Margins :— ابابكر صديق | عمر خطاب | عثمان | علی
2			
169·0 1·27	As on (1), but date ٩٦٨	(968 H.)	As on (1).

DÁ'UD SHÁH.

1			
172·5 1·26	In square area :— داود شاه بن سليمان شاه كوراني خلد الله ملكه Knot و سلطانه श्री दाउद शाही. Top margin :— ابو المظفر Left ,, :— ضرب قانده Bottom ,, :—(?) ددداو لولو Right ,, :—(?) لع حطنا		In square area :— لعی لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله म Margins as on (1), of Bahádur Sháh.

2 172·5 1·15	As on (*1*), but all except left margin, gone.	As on (1).

COPPER.

1 47·0 0·6	السلطان الأعظم غياث الدنيا و الدين	ابو المظفر بهادر شاه السلطان

If this coin be rightly assigned, it is the only Bengal Copper Coin known. Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Bahádur Sháh reigned from 1310 to 1330 A. D.

SULṬÁNS OF KASHMÍR.

ZAIN-UL-'ÁBIDÍN.

SILVER.

1 92·0 0·6 square	عظم السلطان الا زين العابدين ٨٤٢ (842 H).	In quatrefoil area :— ضرب كشمير In margins :— في شهور || سنة اثنى || و اربعين || و ثمانماية

COPPER or BRASS.

2 11 coins average 94·5 0·8 and 0·75	In a circle :— عظم السلطان الا زين العابدين (Under one) ١٢٥	In a quatrefoil :— ضرب كشمير and (These two words cross each other at right angles.) In spaces arabesque knots.
3 2 coins average 88·0 0·78	عظم السلطان الا زين العابدين	ضرب كشمير فى شهوراحدى وخمسين و ثما نماية (851 H.)
4 5 coins average 94·8 0·8	In a circle :— عظم السلطان الا زين العابدين ٢٥	ضرب كشمير فى شهور احدى و ثمانماية و اربعين (841 H.)

4a				
100·0	In a circle :—		ضرب كشمير	
0·8	عـــظم		في شهور احدي	
	السلطان		و ثما نمايه	
	زين العابدين		و اربعين	
	No year.		With سنه after شهور	(841 H.)
5				
2 coins	عـــظم		منين	
average	السلطان الا		المو	
73·5	زين العابدين	(Abridged.)	امير	
0·65			نائب	
6				
44·0	٢٢		امير المو منين	
0·7	العابدين		نائب	
	زين		٨٥١ ---	(851 H.)
	سلطان			

ḤAIDAR SHÁH.

COPPER.

1				
3 coins	عـــظم		ضرب كشمير	
average	السلطان الا		فى شهور سنه اربع	
77·6	—◈—		و سبعين	
0·82	حيدر شاه		و ثمانمايه	(874 H.)
	٨٧٤	(874 H.)		
2				
2 coins	In a circle :—		خليفه الرحمن	
average	حيدر شاه		نايب	
41·0	السلطان		.....	
0·65				
3				
40·0	سلطان		Double struck, not plain :—	
0·6	٨٧٤	(874 H.)	٨٧٤	

ḤASAN SHÁH.

COPPER.

1				
12 coins	عـــظم		ضرب كشمير	
average	السلطان الا		في شهور سنه ست	
74·75	—o—		و سبعين و ثما نمايه	(876 H.)
0·8	حسن شاه		This is not plain on any one coin.	
to				
0·7				

2 91·0 0·78	عـــظم السلطان الا —◈— حسن شاه	ضرب كشمير في شهور سنه ست و سبعين و ثما نمايه (876 H.) This is not plain on any one coin.

LEAD.

3 57·0 0·55	In a hexagon, inscribed in a circle :— حسن شاه	In an octagon :— ضرب سلطان

MUḤAMMAD SHA'H.

SILVER.

1 95·0 0·65 square	عـــظم محمد شاه السلطان الا ۸۴۲	(842 ! !)	In quatrefoil :— ضرب كشمير In margins, date in words not plain.
1a 93·0 0·61 square	do.		do. do.

COPPER.

2 22 coins average 77 6 0·78 to 0·6	عـــظم السلطان الا —◈— محمد شاه	ضرب كشمير في شهور سنه The words of the year are not legible on one coin, they look on some like the words on the coins of Ḥasan Sháh.

FATḤ SHA'H.

SILVER.

1 93·0 0·6 square	شافتح ٥ عظـــم السلطان الا	In quatrefoil area :— ضرب كشمير In margins :— في شعور ‖سنه اثنى‖و اربعين‖و ثما نمايه (842 H. the year on Zain-ul-'Ábidín's Coins !)

2 26 coins average 78·8 0·8 to 0·7	عظم السلطان الا —◈— فتح شاه	ضرب كشمير في شهور سنه The words of the year are not plain. On some comes سبعين, and on several ثما نماية. So, in all probability, the reverses of the coins of Ḥasan Sháh were imitated on these coins.

NÁDIR SHÁH (NÁZUK IN THE BOOKS).

COPPER.

1 4 coins average 80·0 0·7	.... السلطان —◈— نادر شاه	Altogether smudged on this side, quite unintelligible.

IBRAHÍM SHÁH.

SILVER.

1 96·5 0·62 square	عظم ٥ ابراهيم شا السلطان الا	In quatrefoil:— ضرب كشمير Margins unintelligible.
2 3 coins average 75·3 0·65	.... السلطان —◈— ابراهيم شاه	ضرب كشمير فى شهور Rest unintelligible.

ISMÁ'EL SHÁH.

SILVER.

1 95·0 0·6 square	عظم ٥ اسما عيل شا السلطان الا	In quatrefoil:— ضرب كشمير In margins:— في شهور || سنه اثنى||و اربعين||و ثما نماية (842 H., as on Zain-ul-'Ábidín's coins!!)

COPPER.

2				
2 coins	.....		Smudged and unintelligible.	
average	السلطان			
68·5	◈			
0·68	اسماعيل شاه			

ḤUSAIN SHA'H CHAKK.

COPPER.

1				
3 coins	شاه غازي		ضرب	
average	◈		.....	
72·3	حسين		هفتاد و	
0·84	باد		نهصد	
to			بتاريخ	
0·7				
2				
79·0	محمد		.....	
0·65	نصرا ...		هفتاد ويک	
	◈		۹۷۱	
	حسين		نهصد	
	باد شاه غازي	(*Unique*).	سنه	(971 H.)

MUḤAMMAD 'ALÍ.

SILVER.

1				
93·5	دبا شاه		In quatrefoil:—	
0·61	محمد علي		۹۸۰	(980 H.)
square	۹۸۰	(980 H.)	ضرب	
	ظهير الدين		كشمير	
			In margins:—	
			تاريخ ‖ ... ‖ نهصد و ‖ هشتاد	(980 H.)

COPPER.

2				
67·0	شاه غازي		هفت (?)	
0·8	◈		هفتاد و	
	علي باد ...	(*Unique*).	نهصد و	
			بتاريخ	(977 H.)

MUḤAMMAD YUSUF.

COPPER.

1			
61·0	.....		Fragmentary.
0·61	—◈—		
	محمد يوسف شاه		

AKBAR, MOGUL EMPEROR OF DEHLÍ.

SILVER.

1			
91·0	.....		In quatrefoil :—
0·6	الاعظم محمد		ضرب
square	جلال الدين		كشمير
	اكبـــر		In margin :—
			..... || ..... || ... فى شهور || سنه
2			
88·5	... عظم محمد		In quatrefoil :—
0·6	جلال الدين		۱۰۰۰ (1000 H.)
square	اكبر...		ضرب
		(*Unique.*)	كشمير
			In margins :—
			..... || ..... || ..... في التاريخ

COPPER.

3			
2 coins	.....		Unintelligible.
average	—◈—		
65·0	محمد اكبر		
0·7			
and			
0·6			
4			
67·0	.....		نهصد
0·7	—◈—		.....
	محمد اكبر		
5			
77 0	۴۸ الهى		.....
0·8	ماه تير	(*Unique.*)	—◈—
			.....

6 38·0 0·53	۴۹ الهی امرداد	(49th Ilahí.) (*Unique.*)	نگر سري ضرب	(Srínagar.)

WITHOUT NAME.

23 Copper Coins with the bar and knot. Dates illegible.

ANONYMOUS.

BRASS.

1 3 coins 192·6 0·8 square	In incuse square :— عدل سلطان ضرب كشمير	In incuse square :— ۸۱۳ و سنه ؟
2 151·0 0·9	In square :— عدل سلطان ضرب	النار— فس ؟ ال الدلي ا—

JAUNPÚR.

IBRAHÍM SHÁH.

1 5 coins M. average 138·0 0·78	ابراهيم شاه سلطانے خلدت مملكته	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨١٨ Other dates, 819, 22, 23, 24.
1a 6 coins M. average 142·16 0·65 to 0·75	do.	do. Dates, 826, 28 (2), 36, 37, 38.
1b 3 coins M. average 144·5 0·7	do.	do. Dates, 840, 41, 42.
2 3 coins M. average 55·3 0·63 to 0·53	do. This type is not in Thos., and not in the British Museum.	الخليفه المومنين اميـر خلد خلافته No dates.

3 23 coins M. average 66·0 0·6	ابراهيم شاه سلطانے	خليفه ابو الفتح ٨١٨ Other dates, 822, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31 (3), 33, 35 (2), 36 (2), 37 (5), 38, 42, 43.
4 2 coins M. average 33·0 0·5	do. One coin is cut.	do. Dates, 843 and 84 –.

MAḤMUD SHAH.

1 18 coins M. average 147·4	محمود شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطانے خلدت مملكته	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨٤٣ Other dates, 845 (3), 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54 (2), 855, 56 (2), 59, 61.
2 C. 33·0 0·55	do. Not in Thos., nor in B. M.	do. No year.
3 12 coins M. average 68·25 0·65	محمود شاه ابراهيم شاه سلطانے	خليفه ابو الفتح ٨٤٣ Other dates, 844 (3), 47, 48 (2), 53.
3a 2 coins M. average 37·0 0·55 and 0·5	do.	do. Dates, 846, 850.

4		
4 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين
M.	شاه	نايب امير
average	محمود	٨٥٥
140·0	Margin :—	Other date, 856 (2).
0·75	بن ابراهيم شاه سلطاني	
5		
4 coins	محمود شاه	خليفه
M.	ابراهيم شاه	المومنين
average	سلطانے خلدت	امير
55·0	مملكته	خلد خلافته
0·6	Not in Thos., nor in B. M.	No dates.
6		
3 coins	In badly formed letters :—	In badly formed letters :—
C.	محمود شاه	خليفه
average	ابراهيم شاه	امير
78·3	سلطانے	المومنين
0·6	Not in Thos., nor in B. M.	

MUḤAMMAD SHÁH.

1		
2 coins	محمد شاه	خليفه امير
M.	محمود شاه	المومنين خلدت
average	ابراهيم شاه	حلافته ٨٦٢
147·5	سلطانے خلدت	Both coins same date.
0·73	مملكته	
2		
4 coins	In a circle :—	المومنين
M.	شاه	نايب امير
average	محمد	٨٦٣
135·0	Margin :—	No other date.
0·7	بن محمود شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطاني	
3		
4 coins	محمدشاه	خليفه
M.	محمود شاه	ابوالفتح
average	ابراهيم شاه	٨٦١
69·25	سلطانے	Other date, 862 (3).
0·6		

ḤUSAIN SHA'H.

1

40 coins
M.
average
150·85
0·7

حسين شاه
بن محمود شاه
بن ابراهيم شاه
سلطانے خلدت
مملكته

الخليفه امير
المومنين خلدت
خلافته ٨٦٣

Other dates, 865 (2), 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 (2), 71, 73, 75, 77, 79 (2), 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96 (2), 98 (2), 99 (3), 900, 2, 3, 4, 7, 910, 15, 16.

2

4 coins
M.
average
57·0
0·62

حسين شاه
بن محمود شاه
بن ابراهيم شاه
سلطانے خلدت
مملكته

الخليفه
المومنين
امير
خلد خلافته

No dates.

3

9 coins
M.
average
70·2
0·68
to
0·6

As above, omittin
خلدت مملكته

خليفه
ابوالفتح
٨٦٢

Other dates, 866, 67(2), 84 (3), 87.

4

4 coins
M.
average
139·25
0·7

In a circle :—
شاه
حسين
بن محمود شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطاني

المومنين
ذايب امير
٨٨٤

Other dates, 868, 875, 865.

5

M.
147·0
0·7

Similar to Maḥmúd's large coins.

Similar to Maḥmúd's large coins, but no date. Counterstruck on this side, with a quatrefoil stamp in which is عدل قندهار.

FATḤ-UD-DÍN JALÁ'L SHÁ'H.

1 9 coins M. average 69·4 0·6	فتح الدنيا و الدين ۸۴۱	جلال شاه سلطانے

All these coins seem to be of the same date 841. The style is not unlike the early coins of Ibrahím Sháh of Jaunpúr. I have hunted histories in vain for mention of this Jalál Sháh.

SULṬÁNS OF MÁLWA.

HOSHANG.

1 2 coins average 66·5 0·55	هوشنگشاه السلطان	دارالملك شادي اباد

MAḤMUD SHAH I, KHILJÍ.

2 62·0 0·65	السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين	ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلجي ضرب حضرت .....
3 61·0 0·7	ابو المظفر خلجي محمود شاه	دارالملك شادي اباد
4 62·0 0·56	do.	do.
5 123·0 0·72	ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلجي ضرب بحضرت شادي اباد	الخليفه امير المومنين خلدت خلافته

6 118·0 0·75	ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلجي ضرب بحضرت شادي اباد		الخليفة امير المومنين خلدت خلافته	
7 123·5 0·72	do.		do. And ۸۴۷	(847 H.)

NAṢIR SHA'H.

8 86·0 0·55 ×·5 oblong	ناصر شاه بن خلجي غياث شاه		السلطان بن السلطان	
9 170·0 0·72 square	do.	Differently arranged.	do.	
10 161·0 0·7 square	do.	do.	do. ۹۱۶ over س of lower سلطان	(916 H.)

MAḤMU'D SHA'H.

11 131·0 0·6 square	محمود شاه خلجي بن ناصر شاه		السلطان بن ۹۱۸ السلطان	(918 H.)
12 121·0 0·65 square	do.		do. ۹۳۱	(931 H.)
13 59·0 0·52	do.		do.	No year.

SULṬÁNS OF GUJARÁT.

AḤMAD SHA'H I.

1			
70·0	السلطان	ناصر الدنيا	
0·55	احمد شاه	و الدين	
2			
134·5	احمد شاه	do.	
0·6	السلطان		

MAḤMU'D SHA'H.

3			
147·0	محمود شاه	السلطان الاعظم	
0·7	محمد شاه	ناصر الدنيا	
	بن	و الدين ۴ (۸۷)	([87]4 H.)
	السلطان		
4			
218·0	In square area :—	do.	
0·75	السلطان	But date (۸)۸۷	([8]87 H.)
	محمود شاه		
5			
148·0	do.	do.	
0·65		But year (۹)۰۹	([9]09 H.)
6			
142·0	do.	do.	
0·65		Date ۸۹۷	(897 H.)

MUẔAFFAR SHA'H II.

7			
262·0	In square area :—	.....	
0·8	السلطان	شمس	
	محمود شاه	۹۱۷	(917 H.)
	بن	الدنیا و الدین	
	مظفر شاه		
8			
116·0	In square area :—	do.	No date.
0·52	مظفر شاه		

BAHA'DUR SHA'H.

9			
66·0	بهادر (شاه)	قطب الدین	
0·6	بن	(۹) ۳۸	([9]38 H.)
	مظفر (شاه)	ابو الفضل	
	السلطان		

MAḤMU'D SHA'H III BIN LAṬIF.

10			
144·0	السلطان		
0·7	لطیف شاه	Defaced.	
	بن		
	محمود شاه		
11			
134·0	In a square area :—	الدنیا و الدین	
0·7	السلطان	ناصر	
	لطیف شاه	ابو الفتح	
	بن	.....	
	محمود شاه		
12			
127·0	do.	do. &	
0·7		الواثق ... المنان	
13			
118·0	do.	do. do.	
0·66			

14			
146·0	In a circular area :—	الواثق بالله	
0·6	السلطان	ابو الفتح	
	شاه لطيف شاه	ناصر الدنيا و الدين	
	محمود بن		
	Margin, fragmentary.		

MUḤAMMAD SHÁH (PRETENDER.)

15			
76·0	السلطان	٩٦٣	(963 H.)
0·65	محمد شاه	ب سنه	
	ابو المظفر	? و سمر	
	خلد الله		
		و	

MUẒAFFAR SHÁH III.

16			
140·0	In square area :—	الرحمن	
0·62	٩٧٠	المو — — بقا — —	
	شاه	شمس	
	مظفر	الدنيا والدين	

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

BAHMANÍ COINS.

FIROZ SHÁH.

1		
C.	فيروز	(را)جي
74·0	شاه بهمني	(رضه)وان
0·65	Portion of margin to left.	.....

AḤMAD SHÁH I.

2		
C.	ابو المغازي	المنصور
77·0	احمد شاه السلطان	بنصر الله
0·65	———	المنان
	٨٢٧	

AḤMAD SHÁH II.

3		
C.	احمد شاه	بالله
2 coins	بن احمد شاه	المستنصر
average	البهمني	الغني ابو
80·0		المظفر
0·6		
4		
C.	احمد	الواثق
2 coins	شاه بن احمد	بتاييد الملک لا کنه
average	شاه بهمني	ابوالمظفر
114·0	٨٢٣	لاکنه = the substanceless, timeless.
0·65		

5		
C.	احمد	الواثق
2 coins	شاه بن احمد	بتاييد الملک لا کنه
average	شاه بهمنی	ابوالمظفر
122·0	۸۴۳	
0·7	With only signs of date.	

MUḤAMMAD SHAH BIN HUMAYUN SHAH.

6		
S.	In square area :—	بالله
186·0	محمد شاه بن	المستعصم
0·9	همايونشاه	ابوالمظفر شمس
	السلطان خلد ملکه	الدنيا و الدين
	In lower margin, ۸۷۷.	Quatrefoil in ن of الدين

MAḤMUD SHAH BIN MUḤAMMAD SHAH.

7		
C.	محمود شاه	المتوکل (علی)
122·0	بن محمد شاه	الله الجنان
0·7	السلطان	المنان
8		
C.	In a circle :—	In a circle :—
77·0	بن محمد	عبد
0·72	محمود	معبود

SOUTH INDIAN MUḤAMMADAN COINS.

BRONZE.

GIYAṢ-UD-DIN TUGHLAQ.

1 3 coins average 62·0 0·65 and 0·55	السلطان الاعظم	غياث الدنيا و الدين

MUḤAMMAD BIN TUGHLAQ.

1 8 coins average 50·25 0·6	In double circle :— الامام العادل	In double circle :— محمد بن تغلق شاه

AḤSAN SHAH.

1 8 coins average 65·75 0·63	السلطان الاعظم	احسن شاه السلطان

'ALA-UD-DIN AROḤAR SHAH.

1		
4 coins	علاء الدنيا	اروحرشاه
average	و الدين	السلطان
68·25		
0·62		

'ALA-UD-DIN SIKANDAR SHAH.

1		
72·0	علاء الدنيا	سكندر شاه
0·6	و الدين	السلطان

GIYAṢ-UD-DIN MUḤAMMAD DAMGḤAN.

1		
49·0	السلطان	In circular area :—
0·55	الاعظم غياث	شاه
	الدنيا و الدين	دامغان
		محمد
		Margin :— سنه اثني

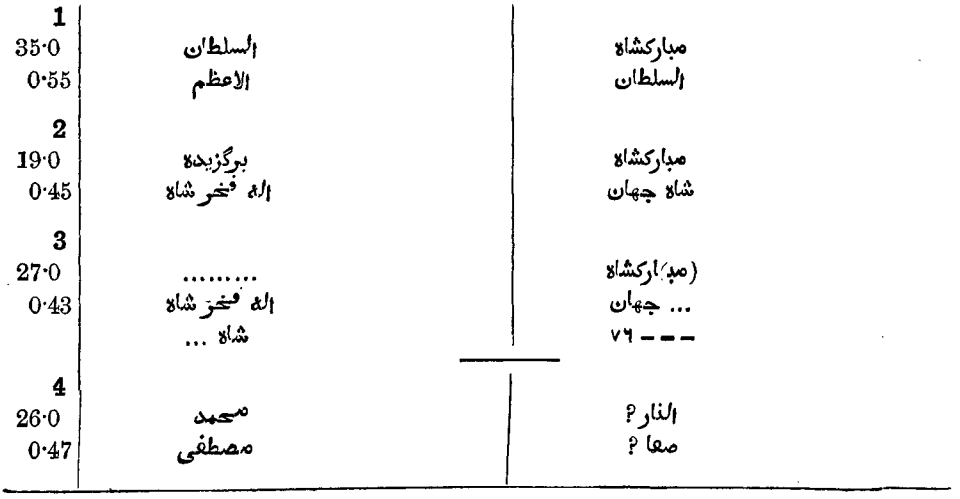
'ADIL SHAH.

1		
52·0	السلطان	عادلشاه
0·56	الاعظم	السلطان
2		
2 coins	do.	do.
average		
24·0		
0·5		
8		
22·0	do.	do.
0·48		

QUṬB-UD-DIN FIROZ SHAH.

1		
62·0	قطب الدنيا	شاه
0·55	و الدين	فيروز
		٧٤٠ (740 H.)

MUBARAK SHAH.



THE FAMILY OF TAIMÚR.

SILVER.

TAIMU'R.

1 22·0 0·63	سيور يرلغي امير غتمش خان تيمور كور اكمتو	In dotted square, the Kalimas; and ٧٨٥ (785 H.)
2 23·0 0·62	سلطا ـ محمود يرلغي امير Trefoil تيمور كوركان	ابو بكر لا اله الا ضرب سمرقند الله محمد ٧٩٩ ..... (Samarqand, 799 H.)
3 23·0 0·65	سيور يرلغي امير غتمش خان تيمور كور اكمتو	As on (1)
4 23·0 0·68	As on (2).	The Kalima in centre of which is a heart-shaped knot with a loop at the top. Lower margin ٧٩١ سمرقند. (Samarqand, 791 H.)
5 22·5 0·74	As on (2), but instead of trefoil three small circles. The whole in a quatrefoil, outside which is a circle of dots.	Double struck.

6 21·5 0·78	..... ضرب كاشان (Káshán.)	In a multifoil in a circle, the Kalima.
7 20·5 0·76	In a double circle :— ضرب شيراز (Shíráz.) In margin :—خلد الله امير تيمور كوركان	In a circle, the Kalima, in three lines at the top ابوبكر.
8 9·5 0·4	السلطان محمود خان	ترمز (Tarmiz mint.) مدينة ضرب
9 9·0 1·15	Four semi-circles make a central quadrilateral area, and four large and four small areas : in central area is با كونيه. In two large areas are :— .... محمود خان and ...لله. Probably the السلطان خلد ا date came in the small areas. *Unique.*	The Kalima, in a dotted square :— In segments, عمر ——, ——, ——.

KHALÍL AND JAHÁNGÍR.

1 87·0 0·9	.....نگير الخليل الله وبع □	The Kalima. Counter struck :— شاهرخ بهادر =

SHAH RUKH.

GOLD.

1 14·0 0·45	الله خلد تعالى شاهرخ بادشاه (الزمان)	The Kalima.

SILVER.

2		
79·0	السلطان الاعظم	In square area, the Kalima.
0·9	شاه رخ [يزد] بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه سنة ٨٣٥ (Yezd, 835 H.)	In segments, names of Muḥammad's four companions.
3		
84·0	ضرب	In quatrefoil inscribed in a circle, the Kalima.
0·97	السلطان الاعظم شاهرخ (يزد) بهادر خلد الله ملكه ٨٢٢ (Yezd, 822 H.)	In segments as on (2).
4		
80·0	.....	As on (2).
0·95	السلطان الاعظم امير شاهرخ ..° بهادر خلد الله ملكه و خلافته ضرب يزد (Yezd, --- H.)	
5		
76·0	ضرب	As on (2).
0·85	سلطان الاعظم	In very coarse letters.
	Quatrefoil كاشان quatrefoil (Káshán). شاهرخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه	
6		
79·0	السلطان الاعظم	As on (2).
0·91	شاهرخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ٨٢٨ (خوارزم?) Khwárizm ? (828 H.)	
7		
76·0	In circular area :—	As on (2).
0·95	ضرب استرا باد ٨٣١	
	Margin :— السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر— خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (The باد is ornamented with a heart-shaped knot.) (Astrábád, 831 H.)	

8		
78·0	In circular area :—	In a square area, the Kalima in
0·87	ضرب استر اباد ۹۳۸ for ۸۳۸. Margin :— السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (The باد is ornamented with a heart-shaped knot.) (Astrábád, 838 H.)	square Kufic letters.
9		
79·0	.....الاعظم	As on (2), *in curious old Kufic letters.*
0·98	شاه رخ ... الله بهادر ... جلد ملكه و سلطانه	
10		
75·0	(ضرب)	As on (9).
0·81	السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه هراة ۸۲۸ (Herát, 828 H.)	
11		
78·0	In multifoil area, in a circle, with	As on (2), a beautiful reverse.
0·95	circle of dots outside :— ضرب السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه سنه ايج ۸۲۸ (Ij, 828 H.)	
12		
75·0	ضرب	As on (2).
0·85	السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ بهادر —o— خلد الله ملكه...	
13		
83·0	(ضرب)	As on (2).
0·86	السلطان الاعظم	
looped	شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله لاهجان ملكه و سلطانه سنه ۸۳۲ (Láhiján, 832 H.)	

14		
78·0 0·92	السلطان الاعظم ۸۳۱ (831 H.) Knot ضرب Knot شاهرخ بهادر خلد الله (Knot) سمرقند Knot (Samarqand.) ملکه وسلطانه	As on (2).
15		
72·0 0·96	In double hexagon inscribed in a circle :— ضرب السلطان العادل شاهرخ بهادر خلد الله ملکه سبزوار (Sabzawár 8-- H.) In segments ضرب هذا الدرهم.....ثمانمایه	In eight-foil, inscribed in a circle, the Kalima. In alternate foils, the names of the four companions.

This is the only published coin of Sháh Rukh's with the title العادل instead of الاعظم.

COPPER.

1		
109·0 1·0	In centre a six-leaved flower. In margin :— ضرب بلخ شاهرخ سلطان مندو بهادر (Balkh).	In lined square with one of dots outside :— In square Kufic letters.
2		
92·0 1·0	do. do.	do.

These copper coins have not been published before.

ULUGH BEG.

SILVER.

1		
85·0 0·95	In multifoil, in lined circle, outside which a circle of dots :— ضرب تیمور کورکان هم الغ بیگ کورکان بن ۸۵۲ (Herát, 852 H.) هراة سنة	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.

ABDULLAH.

1		
77·0	ضرب	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.
0·9	السلطان الاعظم	
	(الخا)قان الا عدل مرشد الدين	
	الله	
	سلطان عبد بهادر خلد الله	
	ملكه و سلطانه	
	سمرقند فى ٨٥٤	
	(Samarqand, 854 H.)	

ABU SA'ID.

1		
80·0	ضرب	In quatrefoil, the Kalima and ٦١.
0·93	السلطان الاعظم	The quatrefoil has a small circle on the
looped	سلطان ابوسعيد كوركان	outside of each foil; between these
	خلد الله استراباد ...	circles :—
	Over the السلطان a small incuse	ابوبكر الصديق
	quatrefoil has بد	عمرالعفان ,عثمان ذوالنورين على المرتضى
	بود	
	(Astrábád, 861 H.)	
2		
90·0	A coin of Sháh Rukh's counter-	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.
0·91	struck :—	
looped	كوركان	
	ابوسعيد	
	عدل سلطان	
3		
89 0	Almost deleted, still visible :—	In quatrefoil, struck over the Kalima :—
0·96	محمود.....	كوركان
	تيمور	ابوسعيد
	كوركان	عدل سلطان
	Which makes the original coin one of Taimúr's.	

AḤMAD.

1		
74·0	(ضرب)	As on (2), of Sháh Rukh's.
1·0	السلطان الاعظم	
	سلطان احمد كوركان	
	خلد الله تعالى ملكه و	
	سلطنه سمرقند (Samarqand.)	

2 78·0 0·85	The whole surface of the coin is covered with a counter-mark. It is a large-rayed circle, with a small inner one, in which is ۸۹۸ سنة. The outer circle has:— عدل سلطان احمد کابلی Kábulí here, I think, means a coin struck in Kábul. There is a stop after Aḥmad, like the figure ۸ which comes again after Kábulí.	This side has two counter-marks. One is circular and has ... عدل ۸۷۱. The other is an eight-foil, and was an elaborate affair, but is unfortunately illegible. There is not enough of the original coin's legend left to enable us to decide whose it was.

MAḤMUD.

SILVER.

1 79·0 1·0	ضرب السلطان الاعظم سلطان محمود (کورکان) .... محمود is in an eigh-tfoil area:—	In a quatrefoil, the Kalima. In segments, parts of two names of companions of Muḥammad.

COUNTER-STRUCK COINS.

1 78·0 0·87	Counter-mark:— غازی ۸۹۶ سلطان عدل (896 H., Aḥmad's reign.)	Small counter-struck:— بة بود
2 71·0 0·96	Two counter-marks, one illegible is circular. The other is circular, but outside the circle are six scollops. It has in it:— بة بود هراة	The Kalima as on (2), of Sháh Rukh's
3 65·0 0·95	Everything defaced, except small counter-mark:— بة بود	Two counter-marks on this side destroy each other and deface the Kalima.

HUSAIN, A GOVERNOR.

1		
73·0	السلطان الاعظم	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. In margins,
1·0	ابوالغازى حسين	the four companions and their attri-
	بهادر سلطان	butes.
	خلد الله تعالى ملكه	
	.....	
	In quatrefoil area, به بود هراة (Herát)	
2		
2 coins	السلطان الاعظم	In square, the Kalima.
72·0	ابو الغازي ٨٩٥	In margins, as on (1).
1·05	سلطان	
and	حسين خلد الله تعالى	
77·0	بهادر	
1·0	ملكه و سلطانه	
looped	In quatrefoil area, with knots at corners :—	
	به	
	بود	
	The unlooped coin is dated ٨٩٦.	
3		
2 coins	As on (1), but in quatrefoil :—	As on (1).
average	به بود	
73·5	استرا	
0·95	باد (Astrábád.)	
	One coin is poor, and is counter-struck on reverse.	

COINS OF LINE OF SHEBÁNÍ.

MUḤAMMAD SHEBÁNÍ, OF THE LINEAGE OF CHANGEZ KHÁN.

1		
72·0	خليفه	In a circle, the Kalima.
1·02	داد	Margins, illegible.
	مرهر الشيباني	
	سر	
	ضرب	
	۹۱۴ سلطانه	
	الله تعالى	
	ضرب سر مرد هراة ۹۱۴ in quatrefoil area.	
	(Herát, 914 H.)	
2		
79·0	امام الزمان خليفه الرحمن	As on (1).
1·1	..... محمد	
×1·0	..... ابو الفتح	
oval.	..... خلد الله	
	Area, as on (1). Herát, 914 H.)	

KÚKHKÚNJÍ.

1		
67·0	الاعظم ابو ار	In a circle, the Kalima.
1·07	السلطان قند كوخكو	Margins, partly legible.
×1·0	مرد سمر	
oval.	..... سر	
	..... ضرب	
	خلد	
	تعالى و	
	Mint in six-foil. (Samarqand).	

ABIDULLAH.

1

64·0
1·13
×1·05
oval.

الخاقان العادل و الملک
الله
ابو الغازے عبيد الكامل
بهادر خان
تعالے ۹۶۰ خلد الله
ملكه وسلطانه
(ضر) ب .....

The name of the king and date are in a quatrefoil.

In ornamented quadrilateral, the Kalima.

Margins :— امير المومنين عمر صلے الله عنه
امير المومنين عثمان صلے الله عنه
امير المومنين على صلے الله عنه
(امير المومنين ابوبكر صلى الله عنه).

2

71·0
1·17
×1·1
oval

العادل و مالک
الخاقان در ن الكامل
الله بها خا
..... عبيـــد .....
..... ابو الغازي .....

The name and title of the king in a square area with pointed projection on each side.

In a circle, the Kalima.

Margins, as on (1).

ABD-UL-LAṬÍF.

1

71·0
1·17
×1·08

..... الخاقان الخاقان
..... درخان لے
اللطيف مالك (?)
عبد بها تعا
و سلطانه قصبه
خلد ضرب سرمرد بإبلند (?)

Name of King in Miḥrábí area.

In double circle, with one of dots between, the Kalima.

Margins :—عمرالفاروق
عثمان العفان

Rest illegible.

2

44·0
0·88

..... العادل الملك الكامل
..... بهادرن .....
اللطيف
..... عبد خا .....
.....

Name in oblong area with angular projection in middle of each side.

In square, with knot in middle of each side, the Kalima.

Margins, illegible.

ISKANDAR.

1		
68·0	(الخا)قان العادل و الملک الکامل	In double quatrefoil, the Kalima.
1·28	..... بهادر خان الله...	Margins :—
×1·18	..... اسکندر	ابا بکر الصدیق
oval	..... و سلطانه	عمر الفاروق
	..... سرمرد	عثمان العفان
	Name of king in oblong, with projection at each end.	.....
2		
72·0	.....	In quatrefoil area, the Kalima.
1·2	... لے خان	No margins legible.
×1·08	... تعا بهادر	
oval	... الله اسکندر	
	خلد وسلطانه ـ ۹۸	
	Name of King in ornamented area. (No mint, 98 – H.)	
3		
69·0	..... قان العادل و الملك الكامل	In ornamented pentagon, the Kalima.
1·06	..... بهادر تعالے	Margins partly legible :—
0·95	..... اسکندر خان	العفان علي المرتضى راضي الله عنهم
oval	.... بلخ	
	Name of King in ornamented area. (Mint, Balkh.)	

ABDULLAH II.

GOLD.

1		
14·0	الله خان	In five-sided figure doubled, the Kalima.
0·45	عبد	
	بهادر	
	A quatrefoil in ن of خان.	

YÁR MUḤAMMAD.

1		
65·0	الخاقان العادل الملك الكامل	In a circle, the Kalima.
0·85	..... ن زے	Margins, imperfect.
	..... بهاخارد ابو	
	..... يارمحمد الغا	
	..... سلطانه الله	
	..... تعالے خلد	
	Name in a crown-shaped area.	
	No mint, no date.	
	Twice pierced.	

DOUBLE STRUCK.

1		
87·0	Original legend defaced.	Dimly visible, the Kalima in a square:
1·06	In a circular counter-mark :—	counter-stamped on it a square containing :—
	..... عج	شاهرخ بهادر هراة
	..... شاه	(Sháh Rukh Bahádur, Herát).
	السلطان اسكندر (?)	
	خلد ملكه	

COINS OF CHAGHTÁÍ MOGULS.

KUBAK KHAN, 718–26 H.

1 18·0 0·85	In quatrefoil, in a circle, with a dotted outer circle :— كباك الخاقان العادل خان	سكه بخا ✿ را ٧٢٢	(Bukhárá, 722 H.)

YISUN TAIMUR KHAN.

1 121·5 1·15	In area, inscribed in a circle :— خان يسون تيمور الخاقان الا (عظم خلد الله ملكه	..... (ينه) ✿ الرجال سد	(Tarmiz ?)

BUYAN.

1 119·0 1·25	In a lined circle :— السلطان العا دل بويان قلي خلد الله ملكه Ornament. ✿ Ornament.	In double lined circle :— كمه كمه الله لا اله الا ضرب محمد سمر قند رسول الله عثمان	(Samarqand.)

2 125·0 1·3	In a square with a loop in each side :— السلطان العادل الاعظم بوبان قلي خلد الله ملكه	In dotted square, t
3 118·5 1·26	In double circle :— Star لحاب Star الخاقان العالم العادل ال الد ين بوبان قلي Star Star	In double lined circle, with one of dots outside :— ..... الله لا الـــه الا سكة سمرقند (Samarqand), محـــمـــد ٧٥٣ (753 H.) رسول الله عثمان

UNIDENTIFIED.

1 120·0 1·21	عمارة الدنيا Ornament. عدلة دالع ٢٧ A knot, above and below.	Ornament. سكة مد... محفو ... .
2 119·0 1·21	عمارة الدنيا Ornament. ميهة العدل = فسة العدل ٧٢٧ (727 H.) A knot above and below.	سكة مدينة محفو ظة سمرقند ٧٢٧ (The safe city, Samarqand.)
3 124·5 1·35	(العد)ل الملك Ornament. (بوايان)	سكة مدينة الرجال ترمز (Tarmuz.)

4			
118·5	سكه	Parts of the Kalima.	
1·15	الخاقان الاعظم الملك الرقاب الا مرغياث ا		
	(Samarqand).		
5			
123·0	فى ايام الدولت	.....	
1·26	السلطان الاعظم	الله	
	مالک رقاب الامم	لا اله الا	
	ناصر الدنيا والدين	ضرب	
	.....	محمد	
		سمرقند	
		رسول الله	
		عثمان	(Samarqand.)

SAIYURGHATMISH.

6			
60·0	In a square :—	In quatrefoil, the Kalima.	
1·3	السلطا.....	In margins, names of poor companions of Muḥammad.	
half a	سيورغ.....		
coin	خلد الله		
only.	In right hand margin ثمان		

This piece of a coin is certainly of Saiyúrghatmish.

JANKSHÍ (?).

1			
19·0	جنكشى	سكه	
0·7	خاقان عا	مدينه ٩٢ اترار	(Atrár).
	دل زيد	سنه ٣٠٠	
	عد لط ?		

KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

TUDA-MANGU KHÁN.

1 36·0 0·68	In dotted square :— ضرب فى خوارزم سنة ٦٨٦ Legends in segments illegible.— (Khwárizm, 686 H.)	In dotted square :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله Knots, in segments.

TOQTU.

1 36·0 0·7	In dotted square :— توقتو .... Knots, in segments.	In dotted square :— ضرب فى خوارزم سنة ٦٩٩ (Khwárizm, 699 H.)
2 36·0 0·7	In dotted square :— توقتو بك العادل	As on (1).

JANI BEG.

1 28·0 0·7	In dotted square :— السلطان العادل جانى بك	ضرب فى خوارزم سنة ٧٤٤ (Khwárizm, 744 H.)

2			
28·0	In dotted square :—	ضرب فى	
0·65	السلطان	خوارزم	
	العادل	سنة ٧٤٥	
	جاني بک		(Khwárizm, 745 H.)

TOQTAMISH KHAN.

1			
21·0	In dotted square :-	In multifoil :—	
0·65	السلطان	ضرب فى	
	العادل	خوارزم	
	توقتامش	٧٨١	
	خان		(Khwárizm, 781 H.)
2			
14·0	In hexagon :—	ضرب	
0·61	السلطان	اوزكند	
	.....	٧٨٣	
	.....		(Ozkand, 783 H.)

PERSIAN COINS.

ISMA'EL SHAH.

SILVER.

1 59·0 1·0	السلطان العادل ابو المظفر الهادي شاه اسمعيل بهاد (خا) ن ضرب نمير وز خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (Nímroz mint.)	In a circle :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علي و الله Margin :—محمد جعفر, ..., ...
2 2 coins average 58·0 0·85	As on (1), fragmentary. In hexagon :— اباد استر ضرب One is dated (٩) ٢٩. (Astrábád, 929 H.)	As on (1), but no margins.
3 71·0 0·86	(السلطان) العادل الكامل الوالي ابوالمظفر اسمعيل شاه بهادر خان صفوي خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه (*Unique.*)	... حسين حسن علي محمد حسين حسن In margins, علي ولي الله, repeated apparently.

4 72·0 0·98	السلطان العادل ابوالمظفر ربت (الهاد) ے ضرب بهادر خان (شاه) (اسم)عيل (۹)۴۸ (خلد) الله ملكه The mint name is in a peculiar area. I do not know what it is Rabt or Zabt or Ret or Zet. It is new to numismatics. (*Unique.*)	As on (1), but ے has no knot. Margins, combinations of حسن, علي, جعفر حسين, &c.

ṬAHMASP SHAH.

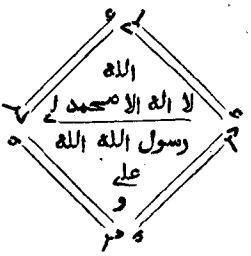
1 82·0 0·91	السلطان العادل الكامل الهادي ابوالمظفر قندر طهما سپ ضرب ها بهادر شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه The mint name is in a peculiar elongated area. Unfortunately there is no date. (Qandahár). *Unique.*	As on (4), of Ismá'el Sháh.
2 59·0 0·94	السلطان العادل ابو المظفر ۹۳۰ الهادي سپ بهادر خان طهما خلد الله ااباد ..... (ستر) (Astrábád mint, 930). *Unique.*	As on (1), of Ismá'el Sháh. In one margin علي حسن, rest imperfect. حسين
3 78·0 0·85	السلطان العادل ۹۴۰ الهادي سپ الغازي طهما بهادر ابو شاه المظفر ضرب نخجوان خلد الله ..... Mint not joined to ضرب (Nakhchawán) the name of the king and the date 940 come in a quatrefoil area in the middle of the coin. (*Unique*).	In ornamented hexagon as on (1). Margins imperfect.

4		
71·0	السلطان العادل	In quadrilateral area :— .
0·89	طهما بهادر	لا اله الا الله
	سپ	محمد
	اباد شاه الصفوي	رسول الله علي ولي الله
	اسكندر	Margins, imperfect.
	ابو المظفر ضرب	
	(خلد) الله ملكه و سلطانه	
	Name of mint and King in quatrefoil area. No date.	
	(Astrábád). *Unique.*	
5		
78·0	السلطان العادل	As on (7).
0·87	ابو م	
	الهادى امارضا المظفر	
	سپ	
	شاه مشهد	
	طهما ضرب بهادر	
	الحسينى خلد ...	
	الصفوي	
	Mint, (Mashhad) in six-foil area, no date.	
6		
2 coins	السلطان	In area made by two arcs.
average	العادل الهادي الكامل	As on (1).
44·25	..... سپ ٦٠ امام رضا ٩ (960 H.)	Margin .....,.....مفر
0·76	..... طهما	موسى علي
	مشهد خلد	
	شاه ضرب	
	الله ملكه و سلطانه	
	Date 960 and "Imám Razá" in elongated quatrefoil.	
	(Mashbad mint). *Unique.*	
7		
44·0	السلطان العادل الهادي	In circular area :—
0·75	طهما سپ بهادر	لااله الا الله محمد على
	شاه	رسول الله ولى الله
	ضرب سبزوار	Margins, as on (6).
	خان	
	الحسينى	
	الصفوي ملكه	
	.....	
	Names of king and mint in mihrábi area. (Sabzawár). *Unique.*	

8
5 coins
average
44·6
0·8

(السلطان العادل)
الكامل الهادي ابو المظفر
سپ هراة درن
طهما ضرب بها خا
شاة الله تعالى و سلطانه
الصفوي
خلد ملكه ٩٦١

Mint name in an odd quatrefoil area.
(Herát, 961 H.)



Margins, as on (6).

9
41·0
0·82

.....
(الكا)مل الهادي
سپ هراة .....
طهما ضرب .....
شاة الله و .....
الصفوي .....
خلد تعالى

Mint name in elongated area.
(Herát.)

In hexagon the Kalima and Shiá addition.
Margins, as on (6).

10
2 coins
average
87·5
1·05
and
0·95

السلطان العادل
الكامل الهادي ابوالمظفر
سپ هراة در
طهما ضرب بها
شاة
الله و ٩٤١
الصغوي سلطانه
خلد تعالى ملكه

(Herát, 941 H.)
The mint is in a mihrábi area.
(*Unique.*)

As on (9).

11
32·0
0·75

..... ابوالمظفر
سپ هراة بهادر
طهما ضرب خان
شاة
الصفوى الله و سلطانه
خلد تعالى ملكه

The mint is in a curious kind of quatrefoil with notches between the leaves. (Herát.)

Incuse legends, as on obverse inverted as in type. When this coin was struck on this side there was a coin which had been struck already on the die.

12 3 coins average 71·3̇ 0·95 and 0·85	As on (11) but the upper part of the legend as on (10).	As on (9), on two coins: the third coin has Kalima, &c., in a quatrefoil and full margins.
13 2 coins average 44·5 0·8	Full as on (10). In quatrefoil:—نیم روز ضرب (Nímroz mint.)	As on (8).
14 78·0 1·06	Full as on (10.) In six-foil:—نیم روز ضرب A very full coin. (Nímroz mint). *Unique.*	In quatrefoil:— الله لا اله الا الله محمد رسو الله علی ولی Margins:—علی جعفر علی حسن —, —, محمد حسین
15 82·0 0·93	السلطان العادل خان ضرب بهادر سلطام سپ طهما شاه ابوالمظفر (Sulṭám mint). *Unique.* Mint in Mihrábi area:—	In a circle, the Kalima, &c. Margins, bad.
16 83·0 0·85	السلطن العادل (الکا) مل الهادی ابوالمظفر سپ بهادر ضرب طهما خان صنعار شاه ... سلطانه ... . (Ṣan'aár mint). *Unique.*	In hexagon, Kalima, &c. Margins, poor.

17 71·0 0·8	السلطان العادل الكامل ؟....	As on (15).
	۹۵۵ ... سپ ابو اردو طهما شاه ... (Urdú, *i. e.*, the Camp, 955 H.) *Unique.*	

The above silver coins of Ṭahmásp Sháh are nearly all unique.

NADIR SHAH.

GOLD.

1 170·0 0·82	هست سلطان بر سلاطین جهان شاه شاهان نادر صاحب قران No date. Not in British Museum.	In small circle :— مقدس مشهد ضرب No year.

SILVER.

1 79·5 1·0 pierced	سکه برزر کرد نام سلطنه را در جهان نادر ایران زمین و خسرو گیتی ستان ضرب قزوین (Qazvín).	In small foliated area :— مانوس الخیر فیما وقع میمنت تاریخ جلوس ۱۱۴۸ (1148 H.)
2 76·0 0·95	do. but partly deleted and mint illegible.	In small circle :— do. but year ۱۱۴۹۰ (1149 H.)
3 106·0 0·75	In small circle :— نادر السلطا ن	خلد الله ملکه قندهار (Qandahár, 1150 H.) ضرب ۱۱۵۰
4 103·0 0·73	do.	do. but مشهد (Mashhad, 1150 H.)
5 104·5 0·75	do.	do. but اصفهان (Iṣfahán, 1150 H.)

6 105·0 0·77	In small circle :— نادر السلطا ن	خلد الله ملکه تفلیس ضرب ۱۱۵۰ (Tiflís, 1150 H.)
7 106·0 0·76	do.	do. but تبریز and year ۱۱۵۱. (Tabríz, 1150 H.)
8 175·0 0·83	Couplet as on gold.	الله ملکه خلد ۱۱۵۲ شاه جهان اباد ضرب دار الخلافه (Shahjahánábád, 1152 H.)
9 175·0 0·85	do.	do. do.
10 174·0 0·85	do.	الله ملکه خلد سنه ۵۴ (۱۱) ضرب پشاور rubbed. (Pasháwar, 1154 H.)
11 176·5 0·98	do.	In small circle :— دارالسلطنه ضرب تبریز ب (Tabríz, 1155 H.) ۱۱۵۵
12 175·0 0·98	هست سلطان بر سلاطین جهان شاه شاهان نادر صاحب قران	do. but year ۱۱۵۷. (Tabríz, 1157 H.)
13 17·0 0·55	do.	do. do. (do. 1158 H.)

14 106·0 0·65	As on (3).	As on (3) but no date.	(Qandahár.)
15 356·0 1·01	do.	خلد الله ملکه نادر اباد ——— ضرب ...	(Nádirábád no year legible.)

SHÁH RUKH.

SILVER.

1 178·0 0·92	(کلب) سلطان خراسان شاهوخ اندر جهان (سکه زد از سعی) نادر ثانی صاحبقران اندر is plain. In B. M. Cat. (شاه) takes its place.	In eight-foil :— مقدسی مشهد ضر	(Mashhad, ——.)
2 354·0 1·06	In small circle :— شاهرخ السلطان	الله خلد ملکه مقدس مشهد ۱۱۶۱ ب ضر	(Mashhad, 1161 H.)

ZAND.

J'AFAR KHÁN, 1193–1203 H.

SILVER.

1 175·0 0·94	یا امام جعفر الصادق	ضرب دارالعلم شیراز ۱۲۰۱		(Shíráz, 1201 H).
2 176·0 0·95	do.	۱۲۰۲	do.	(do. 1202 H.)
3 178·0 1·08	do.	۱۲۰۴	do.	(do. 1204 H.)

QAJARS.

FATḤ ʿALÍ SHÁH.

1212-50 H.

SILVER.

1			
39·3	شاه قاجار	In small double circle :—	
0·7	فتحعلی	دار السلطنه	
	السلطا لسلطا	ضرب	
	ن ابن ان	تبریز	
		سنه ۱۲۲۵	(Tabríz, 1225 H.)

MUḤAMMAD SHÁH, 1250–64 H.

SILVER.

1			
83·5	شاهنشه انبیا محمد	ضرب دار الامان کرمان ۱۲۶۰	
0·76			(Kirmán, 1260 H.)
2			
80·5	do.	ضرب دار السلطنه تبریز ۱۲۵۶	
0·75			(Tabríz, 1256 H.)
3			
82·0	do.	ضرب دارالدوله کرمانشهان	
0·71		No year.	(Kirmánshahán.)

NAṢIR-UD-DÍN.

1			
76·0	In wreaths :—	Double-headed eagle, on body of which :—	
0·81	ناصر الدین شاه قاجار	ضرب دارالمومنین استرا باد	
	السلطان ابن السلطان	Year ۱۲۷۷.	(Astrábád, 1227 H.)
2			
75·0	Without wreath :—	ضرب دارالمومنین کاشان ۱۲۸–	
0·65	As on (1).		(Káshán, 128 – H.)
3			
37·0	Bust of King. To left :—ناصر الدین,	Between two branches :—	
0·625	to r., السلطان ۱۲۷ (۳).	ضرب دارالخلافه طهران ۱۲۷۳	
			(Ṭuharán, 1273 H.)

DURRÁNÍ AND AFFGHÁN COINS.

AḤMAD SHÁH DURRÁNÍ.

GOLD.

1 170·0 0·75	حکم شد از قادر بیچون با حمد بادشاه سکه زن بر سیم و زر از اوج ماهی تابماه Parts of this in four lines. In date.		مانوس میمنت سنه ۹ جلوس ضرب دیره (Dera, 9th year.)
2 170·0 0·8	do.	do.	مانوس میمنت جلوس ۹ ضرب پشاور (Pasháwar, 9th year.)
3 170·0 0·85	do.	year ۱۱۷۰ in 3rd line.	As on (1), but ۱۰ سنه and mint ملتان. (Multán, 10th year.)
4 168·0 0·85	do.	year ۱۱۷۳ in 2nd line.	(دا) رالخلافه (فوه) شاه (جهان اباد) ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۴۰ سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year.)

5		
166·0	In a circle :—	In a circle :—
1·25	از قادر بیچون	فوه جها اباد
looped	شـــد	دار الخلا شان
	باحمد بادشاه ۱۱۷۳	ضرب
	حـــکم	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	زن بر سیم و زر از	۱۴
	ســـکهٔ	سنه
	اوج ماهی تابماه	Full legend.
	Every letter is present as above.	(Sháhjahánábád, 14th year.)
6		
170·0	Parts of couplet, in four lines; year	In circle of dots :—
0·8	۱۱۷۵ in 2nd line.	۱۵
		سنه
		ضرب
		دیره (Dera, 15th year.)

SILVER.

1		
173·0	سکه بزرزد بفضل اله	مانوس
0·95	شاه عالم پناه احمد شاه سنه ۶۲ (۱۱)	میمنت
	Unique.	۲
		سنه جلوس
		ضرب
		کشمیر (Kashmír, 2nd year.)
2		
175·0	Parts of couplet on gold coins. Date	مانوس
0·83	in 3rd line, ۱۱۶۵.	میمنت
		جلوس ۵
		ضرب
		ملتان (Multán, 5th year.)
3		
179·0	Nearly all the couplet on (2). Year	مانوس
0·87	in 3rd line, 1170.	میمنت
		سنه ۹ جلوس
		ضرب
		دارالامان ملتان
		(Dár-ul-Amám, Multán, 9th year.)
4		
176·5	do. Year in 2nd line, ۱۱۷۰.	As on gold No. (5), but year ۱۱ and
0·95		parts of upper line left out.
		(Sháh Jahánábád, 11th year.)

5 174·0 0·84	Nearly all the couplet on (2). No year plain.	دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب سنة ۱۳ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 13th year.)
6 175·0 1·1	The whole couplet. Year at end of 2nd line, ۱۱۷۴.	As on (3), but year ۱۴, and mint, احمد نگر فرخ اباد Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 14th year.
7 174·5 0·95	Couplet in four line, last omitted. Year in 3rd line, ---۹.	As on 6, but mint کشمیر. (Kashmír, 14th year.)
8 174·0 0·92	Nearly all couplet. Year in 3rd line --۷۹.	As on (7), but year ۱۵. (Kashmír, 15th year.)
9 175·5 0·82	Nearly all couplet. Year in middle of 2nd line, ۱۱۷۵.	As on (5), but year ۱۵. (Láhor, 15th year.)
10 175·5 0·82	do. do. do.	As on (9), but year ۱۶. (Láhor, 16th year.)
11 175·5 0·85	do. do. ۱۱۷۶.	As on (10), but year ۱۶. (Láhor, 16th year.)
12 173·0 0·9	do. Year at end of 3rd line, ۱۱۷۷.	As on (7), but year ۱۶. (Kashmír, 16th year.)
13 175·0 0·83	do. Year in middle of 2nd line ۱۱۷۷.	As on (11), but year ۱۷. (Láhor, 17th year.)
14 175·0 0·8	Nearly the whole couplet in 4 lines. The year ۱۱۷۷ in middle of 2nd line.	As on (3), but year ۱۸. (Láhor, 18th year.)
15 175·0 0·8	do. but year ۱۱۸۰	do. but year ۲۱. (Láhor, 21st year.)

16			
173·5	Nearly the whole couplet in 4 lines.	۲۲ جلوس	
0·97	No year.	سنه	
		میمنت مانوس	
		کشمیر	
		ضرب	(Kashmír, 22nd year).
17			
172·5	do. ۱۱۸۲ at end of 3rd line.	مانوس	
1·0		میمنت	
		۲۲	
		سنه جلوس	
		کشمیر	
		ضرب	(do.)
18			
15·5	Small fragments of couplet, no year.	(احمد شاهی)	
0·53		اشرف البلاد	
twice		میمنت	
pierced		جلوس مانوس	
		ضرب	(Ashraf-ul-Bulád, *i. e.*, Qandahár, no year.)

COPPER.

1			
209·0	احمد شاه دُر دران	ملتان	
0·86	بادشاه	ضرب	
		جلوس مبارک	
		.....	(Multán, no year.)
2			
180·0	(۱) حمد شاه	فلوس	
0·8	———	ضرب	
	ـ د شاه عا ـ	پشاور ۷	(Pasháwar, 7th year).
	———		

TAIMÚR SHÁH, DURRÁNÍ.

(*a.*) As Niẓám, for his father.

GOLD.

1			
170·0	Parts of the couplet:—	مانوس	
0·8	بعالم یافت سکه تیمور شاه نظام	میمنت	
	بحکم خدا و رسول ازان In 3 lines.	سنه ۶ جلوس	
	Year to *r.* of 2nd line ۱۱۷۶.	ضرب	
		دار الامان ملتان	
		(Dár-al-Amán, Multán, 6th year).	

(*b.*) As King.

2			
167·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, &c., as on obv. :—	
0·92	چرخ می آرد طلا و نقره از خورشید و ماه تا کند بر چهره نقش سکه تیمور شاه ۱۲۰۰	کشمیر ۱۲ دارالسلطنه میمنت جلوس مانوس ضرب	(Kashmír, 12th year).
3			
184·0	The same couplet, commencing with	مانوس	
1·05	the lowest line, and reading upwards. Year, at end of second line ۱۲۰۳; and زند instead of کند.	میمنت ۱۵ سنه جلوس کشمیر ضرب	(Kashmír, 15th year).

(*a.*) As Nizám for his father.

SILVER.

1			
173·5	The couplet, as on gold No. (1), in	لاهور	
0·86	3 lines. No date.	دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت جلوس مانوس	(Láhor, 1st year).
2			
173·0	do. Year ۱۱۷۰ at end of 3rd	do.	(Láhor, 1st year.)
0·88	line.		
3			
177·0	Fragments of couplet. No year.	وس ...	
0·71		منت ...	
		س سنه ۳...	
		——— ...	(3rd year.)
4			
170·5	The couplet, year at beginning of	.....	
0·83	2nd line ۱۱۷۵.	میمنت ۵ سنه جلوس ضرب	
		دار الامان ملتان	(Multán, 5th year.)

(*b.*) AS KING.

SILVER.

5 177·0 0·9	The couplet, as on (2), of gold.	In circle:— السلطنة دار کابل ۱۱۸۷ ضرب احد سنه	(Kábul, 1st year.)
6 174·5 0·83	do.	In circle:— ۱۱۹۲ ـــــــ مانوس هرا میمنت جلوس ضرب	(Herát, 1192 H.)
7 168·0 0·93	do. ۱۱۹۵ in top line, to *r.*	مانوس میمنت ۸ سنه جلوس کشمیر ضرب	(Kashmír, 8th year.)
8 168·5 0·9	do. --۹۷ in middle line, to *l.*	مانوس میمنت س سنه ۱۰ جلو کشمیر ضرب	(do. 10th year.)
9 177·0 0·8	do. --۹۸ in 2nd line, to *l.*	As on (8), but. جلوس ۱۲ ضرب پشاور	(Pasháwur, 12th year.)
10 174·0 0 9	do. Round a small foliated area in which are the last words of the couplet تیمور شاه.	&c., جلوس ۵ بهکهر ۱۱۹۸ ضرب	(5th year!!) (Bhakhar, ۱۱۹۸.)

11 173·0 0·77	Fragments only of couplet: ۱۱۹۸ in 3rd line.	۱۳ Lotus سنه ضرب دیره (Dera, 13th year.)
12 173·0 0·9	As on (10), but shape of area different.	As on (10), but year ۱۱۹۹. (Bhakhar, 1199 H.)
13 175·5 0·87	The whole couplet in 3 lines.	As on (6), but year not plain. (Herát.)
14 168·0 0·91	do. ۱۲۰۱ at end of 2nd line. زند instead of کند.	As on (7), but year ۱۴. (Kashmír, 14th year.)
15 167·0 0·92	do. ۱۲۰۲ do.	do. ۱۵. (Kashmír, 15th year.)
16 177·0 0·87	Parts of couplet. No year.	As on (6), but year ۱۲۰۲. (Herát, 1202 H.)
17 180·0 1·04	Couplet with کند in 3 lines, ۱۲۰۳ in middle of 2nd line.	In 8-foil, in a circle:— دار الامان ب ضرب ملتان ۱۸ (Multán, 18th year.)
18 178·0 0·85	Parts of couplet, ۱۲۰۵ in middle line.	As on (7), but no 8-foil and no circle and year ۱۹, (Multán, 19th year.)
19 177·0 0·95	do. No year.	شاهی فـــــا البلاد احمد ۱۲۰۵ لـــــا ضرب اشر ۱۹ =ضرب اشرف البلاد احمد شاهی Ashraf-ul-Bulád Aḥmad Sháhí, 1205 H., 19th year, "*Aḥmad Sháhí*" was the new name of Qandahár, given by Aḥmad Sháh.

20 177·0 0·94	Parts of couplet. No year.	شاهی فـــــ البلاد احمد. ۱۲۰۵ بـــــ ضرب اشر ۱۹
21 167·5 0·92	do. ۱۲۰۸ to *l.* of 2nd line.	As on (7), but year ۲۰ (Kashmír, 20th year.)
22 176·0 0·89	do. No year.	In small circle :— هرا ت دار السلطنه ۲۱ ضرب (Herát, 21st year.)
23 121·0 0·8	Fragments of couplet in margin. In foliated area سکه تیمور شاه.	مانوس میمنت جلوس... ضرب... (No mint or year.)

COPPER.

1 272·5 0·83	سکه فلوس شاه تیمور شاه ? ۱۱۸ —	سنه احد کشمیر ضرب (Kashmír, 1st year.)
2 170·0 0·91	تیمور شاه دردرا ز فلوس ۱۱۹۴	ملتان ضرب جلوس or فلوس مبارک ۳ (Multán, 3rd year.)
3 184·0 0·87	دردرا ز تیمور شاه بادشاه فلوس ۱۱۹۷	As on (2), but year ٦. (Multán, 6th year.)
4 198·0 0 93	As on (3), but year ۱۲۰۰	As (2), but year ۷. (Multán, 7th year.)

5 258·0 0·9	۱۲۰۹ تیمور شاہ درا ز سکۂ فلوس	۱۳ سنۂ کشمیر ضرب سـر ؟ (Kashmír, 13th year.)
6 178·0 0 85	تیمور شا ... ——— فلوس	A star in a circle, legend illegible in star.
7 142·0 0·92	تیمور شاہ فلوس	In a circle :— بلخ ۱۲۲۰, or ۱۲۰۲ A sword ضرب (Balkh, 1220 or 1202.)
8 111·0 0·9	do.	do. do. ۱۲۰۵ (Balkh, 1205.)
9 124·0 0·89	تیمور شا - ——— بادشاہ	7-leaved flower in 7-foil. Round it :— فلوس .....
10 120·0 0·9	تیمور شاہ ا —— بادشاہ غاز	do.
11 127·0 0 75	do.	8-leaved flower, and round it :— فلوس ضرب پشاور
12 171·0 0·8	do.	7-leaved flower, as on (9), and legend.
13 118·0 0·85	do. Not plain.	4 shamrock leaves joined, legend round them, illegible.
14 121·0 0·85	do. And 3rd line. سکۂ مبارک	As on (9), legend, as on (11). These last six coins are all of the Pasháwur mint.

ZAMAN SHAH, DURRANI.

SILVER.

1 305·0 1·1	In inner circle :— قرار یافت بحکم خدای هر دو جهان رواج سکه دولت بنام شاه زمان In margin :— سکه زد بر سیم و زر بحکم الهی زمان شاه یمین ویساری	ضرب دارالسلطنه کامل سنه ٥ (Kábul, 5th year.)
2 177·0 0·97	As on (1), but margin cut, year ۱۲۱٥.	ضرب میمنت جلوس مانوس پشاور ۸ (Pasháwur, 8th year.)
3 178·0 0·94	Marginal couplet on (1), on face of this rupee. No year.	do. (No year, Pasháwur.)
4 178·0 0·91	do	do.
5 178·0 0·96	As on (1), but no margin. No year.	As on (2), but year ۴. (Pasháwur, 4th year.)
6 176·5 0·93	As on (1), but no circle and no margin.	شاهی فـــــ البلاد احمد ۱۲۱۱ لـــــ ضرا ٔشر۲ (Qandahár, 1211 H.)
7 164·0 0 87	Parts of couplet in inner circle on (1).	لـــــ دیرهٔ جا لـــــ ضر ۱۲۰۸ (Deraját, 1208 H.)

COPPER.

1			
180·0	در درانے	ملتان	
0·85	۱۲۰۸	ضرب	
	زمان شاہ	جلوس احد	(Multán, 1st year.)
2			
153·0	do. but ۱۲۰۹	دیرہ	
0·8		ضرب	
		فلوس	(Dera.)
3			
191·5	زمان شاهے	۳	
0·8	فلوس ۱۲۱۰	سنہ	
		کشمیر	
		ضرب	(Kashmír, 3rd year.)
4			
135·0	In 8-rayed star:—	In dotted circle:—	
0·85	۱۲۱۱	۵	
	زمان شاہ	کشمیر	
		ضرب	(Kashmír, 5th year.)
5			
111·0	do. ۱۲۱۲	do.	(do.)
0·88			
6			
163·0	۱۲۱۲	do. Year ۶	(do. 6th year.)
0·87	شاہ		
	زمان		
7			
167·0	do. Year ۱۲۱۳	do. do.	(do.)
0·95			
8			
170·0	۱۲۱۴ھے	۸	
0·99	زمان شا	ضرب	
		A sword.	
		کشمیر	(Kashmír, 8th year.)
9			
123·0	do. Year ۱۲۱۵	do.	(do. do.)
0·78			

10				
185·0	As on (1), but year ۱۲۱۵.		As on (1), but year ۸	
0·8				(Multán, 8th year.)
11				
158·0	زمان شاهے	No year.	سنه	
0·81	سکه فلوس		کشمیر	
			ضرب	(Kashmír.)
12				
143·0	do.	do.	do.	(do.)
0·83				

SHAH SHUJA'A, DURRANI.

SILVER.

1				
142·0	دردران		ضرب	
0·92	شـــاه		دار السلطنه کابل	(No year.)
	سلطان شجاع			
	الملک	No date.		
2				
165·0	Parts of :—		شاهے	
0·77	سکه زد برسیم و زر چون مهر و ماه		حمد	
	شاه دین پرور شجاع الملک شاه		ف	
			البـــاك ۱۱	
			۱۲	
			ب	
			ضرب ۲	(Qandahár, 2nd year.)

COPPER.

1				
213·0	شجاع الملک		بهکر ۲	
1·0	شاه		ضرب	(Bhakkar, 2nd year.)
	فلوس			

MAḤMUD SHAH, DURRANI.

SILVER.

1				
176·0	سکه دولت بزر و سیم افزود		In a square :—	
0·95	۱۲۲۷		ضرب پشاور سنه ۳ جلوس	
	خسرو دیگر سلطان محمود			(Pasháwur, 3rd year.)

2 165·0 1·0	Couplet as on (1), but سلطان محمود in a quatrefoil, with ۱۲۳۲ and rest round it.	In octagon :— do. but year ۸. (Pasháwur, 8th year.)
3 164·0 0·85	do. Year ۱۲۳۳	As on (2), but year ۹. (do. 9th year.)
4 164·0 0·9	do. do.	do. (do. do.)
5 175·0 0·75	سکه زد بر زر بتوفیق اله ۱۲ خسرو گیتی ستان محمود شاه 12th year.	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۳۸ (Herát, 1238 H.)
6 151·0 0·85	In a foliated area covering nearly whole face of coin :—محمود شاه. Above, the fore-quarters of a rat or rabbit. Fragments of a couplet in margin.	جلوس میمنت مانوس In س of مانوس, a peacock eating a snake. A dagger cuts through the ن of میمنت; mint بهکر, the ک of which only is visible. No year.

COPPER.

1 176·0 0·95	دردرانے ؟ ۱۲۳۱ و محمود شاه	ملتان ضرب فلوس (Multán.)
2 149·0 0·9	دردران سکه ۱۲۲۷ ؟ محمود شاه	do. (do.)
3 152·0 0·87	do. but date ۶۳!!	do. (do.)
4 180·0 0·9	دردران سکه ۱۲۳۰ محمود شاه (با)د شـــ(اه)	do. (do.)

5			
143·0	As on (2), but flower to *l.* of محمود.	ملتان	
0·8	Year ۱۲۷۷ ?!	ضرب	
		فلوس (Poor).	(Multán.)
6			
147·0	دردران	do.	(do.)
0·93	سکه		
	۱۲۷۰ ? 1270!!		
	باد محمود شاه		
	شـــاه		
7			
183·0	.....	do.	(do.)
0·92	سکه		
	باد محمود شاه		
	———		
8			
179·0	.....	do.	(do.)
0·85	———		
	۱۲۳۳		
	محمود شاه...		
	.....		
9			
176·0	محمود ۱۲۳۳	فلوس	
0·83	———	ضرب	
	...شاه	پشاور	(Pasháwar).
10			
149·0	محمود شاه	کشمیر	
0·84	In tughra.	ضرب	(Kashmír).
11			
164·0	Couplet as on rupee (5), year ۱۲ — —	In quatrefoil :—	
0·86	A forged rupee, in copper.	۲	
		سنه	
		کشمیر	
		ضرب	(Kashmír, 2nd year.)

AIYÚB SHÁH, DURRÁNÍ.

SILVER.

1			
163·0	در جهان روشن تر از خورشید و ماه	In octagon :—	
0·87	شد از شعاع سکه ایوب شاه	ضرب پشاور جلوس سنه ۱۲	
	از شعاع سکه ایوب شاه is in a quatrefoil,	(Pasháwar, 12th year.)	
	the other part round it. No date.		

COPPER.

1 189·0 0·96	شاه غازے ۱۲۳۶ ایوب شاه باد ک سکه مبار	In a rayed circle :— فلوس پشاور۴ (Pasháwar, 4th year.)
2 180·0 0·9	do.	do. (do.)
3 192·0 0·95	do.	do. (do.)
4 180·0 0·85	do.	7-petalled flower covers the whole face of the coin. Arrowheads between the petals. No year.
5 161·0 0·9	do. Year ۱۲۴۰	An animal to *r.* covers the whole face of the coin. No year.

NUR-UD-DÍN.

GOLD.

1 234·5 0·96	الدنیا جیفه و طالبها کلاب ۱۲۲۵	In a square :— ضرب خطه کشمیر سنه ۲ In margin :— یا شاه ‖ نور الدین ‖ یا مخدوم ‖ جهان (Kashmír, 2nd year.)
2 234·5 0·96	do.	In a double circle, with one of dots between :— شاه نور الدین یـا یا مخدوم جهان ب ۳ کشمیر سنه ضرخطه (Kashmír, 3rd year.) This is the same legend as on (1), but differently arranged, and year different.

SILVER.

1			
170·0	سکه شد روش زشاه نور الدین	احد	
0·9	رایج از مخدوم قطب العرفین ۱۲۴۴	سنه	
		کشمیر	
		خطه	
		ضرب	(Kashmír, 1st year.)
2			
171·0	do. Year deleted.	do.	(do.)
0·91			

COPPER.

1			
117·0	نور الدین	سنه	
0·72	ســـا	کشمیر	
×·65	.....	خطه	Poor, but *unique*.
pear-shaped			

FATḤ JANG.

SILVER.

1			
144·0	بادشاه غازی	(ضرب دار) السلطنه کابل	(Kábul.
0·76	جنگ		No year.)
	سلطان فتح		

AFFGHAN COINS.

No King's Name.

SILVER.

1			
149·0	In quatrefoil :—	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۴۳	
0·95	صاحب زمان		(Kábul, 1243 H.)
	In margins :—		
	... برسیم || وزراز || ...		
2			
143·5	کنده برخود چهرهٔ مهر عدان	ضرب پشاور جلوس سنه ۱۲۴۷	
0·05	سکه دولت سلطان زمان ۱۲۴۷		(Pasháwur, 1247 H.)
3			
142·0	do. ۱۲۴۹	۱۲۴۹ do.	(do. 1249 H.)
0·93			

4		
140·0	لا اله الا الله	In lined circle, with one of dots outside :—
0·98	محمد	احمد شاهی
	رسول الله	ضرب
		۱۲۴۹ (Qandahár, 1249.)
5		
138·0	In a square :—	do.
0·86	الملک لله الواحد القهار ۱۲۵۹	۱۲۵۹ (Qandahár, 1259.)

PÁINDA KHÁN.

1		
S.	A couplet not made out :—	In a square :—
143·0	سکه پائنده خان	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۴۷
0·95		(Kábul, 1247 H.)

DOST MUḤAMMAD.

1		
S.	ناصرش حق باد	In foliated area :—
145·0	———	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۵۰
0·95	جنگ جهاد کمر به بسته و سه	(Kábul, 1250 H.)
	.....	
	This couplet seems to be :—	
	کمر به بست و بزد سکه بعزم جهاد	
	امیر دوست محمد ناصرش حق باد	
2		
S.	ناصرش حق با--	۱۲۵۱ do.
145·0	امیر دوست محمد بعزم ب	
0·95	———	
	.....	

MUḤAMMAD 'ÁZIM.

1		
S.	In rayed circle :—	In circle :—
138·0	محمد	ضرب دارالسلطنه کابل ۱۲۸۴
0·86	اعظم	(Kábul, 1248 H.)
	امیر	
2		
S.	عظم ۱۲۸۴	do. but no date.
142·0	(ا) میر محمد ا	
0·85		

SHER 'ALÍ.

1
S. 141·5 1·1

سیر علے
امیر

Round this, the Kalima.

یکرو پیہ
Round this :—
ضرب دارالسلطنہ کابل ۱۲۹۲
(Kábul, 1292 H.)

2
S. 142·0 0·95

امیر
علے
شیر
۱۲۹۵

ضرب دارالسلطنہ کابل ۱۲۹۵
Both sides in treble circles.
(Kábul, 1295 H.)

Y'AQÚB.

1
S. 142·0 0·85

یعقوب
محمد
۱۲۹۶
امیر

do. but date ۱۲۹۶.
(Kábul, 1296 H.)

2
S. 69·5 0·65

.....
امیر ابن امیر
یعقوب No date.
ابن امیر

ضرب دارالسلطنہ ہرات
(Herát, No date.)

ISHÁQ.

1
S. 142·0 0·75

محمد سحاق
الا میر
ابن امیر

ضرب دارالسلطنہ کابل
۱۳۰۶.
(Kábul, 1302 H.)

'ABD-UR-RAHMÁN.

1
S. 142·0 0·77

In tughra :—
امیر عبد الرحمن
۱۲۹۸

ضرب دارالسلطنہ کابل ۱۲۹۸
(Kábul, 1298 H.)

2
S. 142·0 0·9

حمن میر
عبسد
الوا ۱۳۰۴

۱۳۰۴ do.

3 S. 70·0 0·7	امیر عبد الرحمن ۱۳۰۵	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۳۰۵	(Herát, 1305 H.)

Sher 'Alí Wálí of Qandahár.

1 S. 142·0 0·88	سیر علے و اهالے قندر ۱۲۹۷	امنے ۱۲۹۷. خدا میرلے زفضل شد	

Amír of all Amírs.

1 S. 87·0 0·75	یا امیر کل امیر To *r.*, ضرب to *l.*, قندهار no date legible.	اعط ... محمد ... خالق اکبر است ذو امیر سکه ر لرر	Illegible.

COINS OF THE SIKHS.

GOLD.

1 166·0 0·8	سري ۱۸۶۲ (امرت سر) ضرب تخت بخت میمنت جلوس مانوس کال Below ب an árisí. (Amritsar, 1862 Samvat).	..... فتح تیغ گور گوبند سنگه فضل .....

The árisí shows that it was issued under the influence of the prostitute Mora.

SILVER.

1 174·0 0·83	گورو گوبند (سنگه) نانک بیدرنگ یافت از ت دیگ تیغ و فتح و نصر This couplet reads :— دیگ تیغ و فتح و نصرت بیدرنگ یافت از نانک گورو گوبند سنگه	دار السلطنه لاهور ضرب ۱۸۲۲ سمبت جلوس میمنت مانوس (Láhor, 1822 Samvat).
2 174·0 0·8	do.	do.
3 174·0 0·84	do.	do. Year ۱۸۲۴ (1824 S.)
4 174·0 0·83	do.	do. Year ۱۸۲۵ (1825 S.)

5		
174·0	گور و گوبند(سنگه)	دارالسلطنه لاهور
0·86	نانک	ضرب
	بیدرنگ یافت از	۱۸۲۸
	ت	سمبت
	دیگ تیع و فتح و نصر	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	This couplet reads:—	(Láhor, ۱۸۲۸ 1828 Samvat.)
	دیگ تیع و فتح و نصرت بیدرنگ	
	یافت از نانک گور و گوبند سنگه	
6		
174·0	do.	do. Year ۱۸۳۰ (1830 S.)
0·87		
7		
167·5	do. Fragments.	(انند گهر)
0·85		ضرب
		۱۸۴۳
		سمبت
		جلوس میمنت مانوس
		(Anandgaṛh, 1843 S.)
		"*Anandgaṛh*" is spelt "*Anandghaṛh.*"
8		
172·0	.....	سری امبرت سر جیو
0·93	ب	ضرب
	۳ صاد	تخت اکال بخت
	گوبند سنگه فضل سحا	میمنت ۱۸۴۳
	س ——— ا	(جلو)س (مانوس)
	.....	(Amritsar, 1843 S.)
		"*Amritsar*" is spelt "*Ambritsar*" in this coin.
9		
166·0	As on (7).	As on (7), but mint name in full, and year ۱۸۴۴.
0·85		(Anandgaṛh, 1844 S.)
10		
166·0	As on (1).	do.
0·88		
11		
165·5	do.	do.
0·87		
12		
165·5	do.	do.
0·9		

13		
165·0	As on (1).	As on (7), but mint name in full and year ۱۸۴۶.
0·95		(Anandgarh, 1846 S.)
		Under میمنت is ۶ (6.)
14		
171·5	———	... ۱۸۵۶ ...
0·86	تیغ گور گوبند سنگھ فضل	ضرب
	———	ت بخ
	... بر هر دو ...	ت اکال
	A comb, over گور.	ھ مانو
		Over کال, a leaf.
		(No mint, 1856 S.)
15		
172·0	امت	دارالسلطنه لاهور
0·95	تیغ نانک وا	ضرب
	ست	Leaf ۱۸۵۷
	فتح فضل گوبند سنگھ سچا شاهان صا ا	سمبت
	———	میمنت مانوس
	.....	(Láhor, 1857 S.)
16		
171·0	do.	do. Year ۱۸۵۸.
0·95	Under last line سیم.	(Láhor, 1858 S.)
17		
168·0	نانک	سري ۱۸۶۱ امرت سر
0·86	———	ضرب
	تیغ گور گوبند سنگھ فضل	ت Leaf بخت
	———	ت
	.....	مانوس کال
		In ل of کال a spray.
		(Amritsar, 1861 S.)
18		
173·0	نا نانک وابست	سری ۱۸۶۲ امبرت سر
0·85	———	ضرب
	Rest, as on (17).	ت بخت
		ت
		مانوس کال
		Over کال, a double spray, supposed to represent a peacock's tail. In ل, a single spray.
		This was issued under Mora's influence. Mora = a peacock.

19
170·0
0·86

As on (18).

سري ۱۸۶۲ امبرت سر
ضرب
تخت بخت
ميمنت كال
ہ مانوس
Above کا, an árisí.
(Mora's rupee.)
(Amritsar, 1862 S.)

20
173·0
0·9

do.

do. but year ۱۸۶۳, and instead of árisí, a rude representation of a tail (like a fish's, but intended for a peacock's.) In ل a spray.
This is also a rupee of Mora's.
(Amritsar, 1863 S.)

21
80·0
0·68
square

خلد الله تعالى
محمد اكبر الف بادشاه
جلال الدين غازے
ضرب اردو ظفر قرين

۱۸۸۱ ...
ب Leaf بخت
ب اكال
جلوس

This coin is an extraordinary one. It is struck on one side with a die of Akbar's, on the other with one of Ranjít Singh's.

22
42·0
0·61

نانک
۸۵ فضہ
ع گور گوبند س

۱۸۸۴ ...
ب Leaf بخت
ا ا
(Amritsar, $\frac{1884}{85}$.)

23
75·0
0·72

... نانک ...
۹۱
ـ ضل سچا ...
ـ وبند س شا ...
Unique.

(۱۵)السلطنة لاهور
(ضر)ب
خط ح ـ ۹۰ leaf.
(Láhor, $\frac{1890}{91}$.)

24 74·5 0·7	——— ۱۹۰۲ فضہ غ گور گوبند سنہ Lotus, over.	——— ت Leaf بخت ت اکال (1902 S.)
25 171·0 0·96	فضہ تیغ گور گوبند سنہ ——— سکہ زد بر هر دو ...	نمک ۱۹۰۴ -- ضرب تخت Leaf بخت ت اکال ..... "*Namak*" stands for *Pind Dádan Khán* in the Salt Range. (1904 S.)
26 171·0 0·96	نانک ——— بند ۱۹۰۴ فضل राम تیغ و فتح گور گوس ———	..... ۱۸۸۴ ضرب ت Leaf بخت ت اکال جلوس مانوس This coin is said to have been struck at *Leia*. The mint name is not on it. $\left(\frac{1884}{1904}\text{ S.}\right)$
27 171·0 0·93	نک ——— بند ۱۹۰۵ فضل غ گور گو سنگہ ——— ..... Over, "*Ram*," in Gúrmúkhí letters, under an umbrella.	سری ۱۸۸۵ ضرب ت Leaf بخت ت اکال — — س ..... (Amritsar, $\frac{1885}{1905}$ S.)
28 171·0 0·88	As on (26), but top line gone, under برهر رب and year ۹۴	As on (26). (Leia, $\frac{1884}{94}$ S.)

29 171·5 0·95	——— گور و گوبند سنگه ——— (دیگ)تیغ و فتح نصر Parts of the couplet on (1).	ن کان ؟ ——— ۱۸ Leaf ۱۸۸ ——— - و س مانوس ——— ..... This is said to be a Málkerián rupee. Year not certain.

COPPER.

1 545·0 1·18 hexa- gonal	जरब खी खंब Leaf रत सरजी In Gúrmúkhí letters.	अकालस हाए Trisúl गुर नानकजी In Gúrmúkhí letters.
2 372·0 0·92	do.	do. but no trisúl.
3 362·0 1·1	बाबानान कजी Leaf सहा १९०१ (1901 S.)	Arabesque and flower :— یک فلوس
4 237·0 1·14	As on (1), but with date १८८५. (1885 S.)	In rayed circle as on [illegible]thout trisúl.
5 5 coins average 172·6 0·95	जरब खी खंब leaf रतस रजी १८८५ (1885 S.)	do.
6 171·0 0·85	do.	do. No circle.
7 173·0 0·87	जरब खी leaf खंब(र) त सरजी	do. do.

8 173·0 0·85	जरब खी ख leaf वर त सर जी	In rayed circle, as on (1), without trisúl. No circle.
9 170·0 0·85	do. With date १८८५. (1885 S.)	do. do.
10 3 coins average 174·0 0·9	जरब खी leaf खंब रत सरजी १८८५ (1885 S.)	do.
11 2 coins average 176·5 0·9	..... खखी leaf खं(ब) रत सरजी १८८५ (1885 S.)	do.
12 176·0 0·8	(क)खस जर (ब) खी leaf खंब (रत) सरजी Struck by the Khálsa. It is probable that the two coins numbered (11), are of the same type.	do.
13 155·0 0·8	As on (5), but last line omitted.	अकाल सह cross (एग)
14 2 coins average 155·0 0·8	As on (3), १९०१. (1901 S.)	As on (3), omitting arabesque : groups of dots instead of flower.
15 176·0 0·85	In the centre two leaves, and round them गुर नानक सहा	As on (1).

16		
51·0	जरब क	बाबा
0·9	A leaf १५	A leaf.
	समीर	नानक
	(Kashmir [18]96 S.) *Unique.*	
17		
105·0	जर	१८९७ (1897 S.)
0·9	ब कस (Kashmir,)	सहा
	मीर *Unique.*	سري رام
		A flower over سر.
18		
110·0	In a double circle :—	In a circle :—
0·9	Surrounding a leaf :—	१८८७
	नानक सह ससकी	کشمیر (Kashmir, 1887 S.)
	Unique.	ضرب
		A Kitár goes across the coin through ب and ش.
19		
135·0	In a circle :—	In a circle :—
0·9	شاہ	१८८९
	نانک	کشمیر
	A scroll and flowers.	A quadruped to *r.*
		ضرب (Kashmir, 1889 S.)
20		
206·0	.....	१८७९
0·9	काजी	کشمیر (Kashmir, 1879 S.)
		ضرب
21		
167·0	अकाल	سري (امرت سر)
1·0	सहाय्सु ...	(ما)نوس leaf ضرب
	नानकजी	१८९७
		میمنت
		(جلو)س
		(Amritsar, 1897 S.)
22		
2 coins	از نانك	سري (امرت سر)
average	فت	مانوس leaf ضرب
182·5	بیدرنگ یا گورو گوبند سنگھ	میمنت ۸۰ ...
0·9	دیگ تیغ وفتح و نصرت	جلوس
		(Amritsar, 1880 S.)

23 179·0 0·8	As on (22), but much omitted.	As on (22).
24 179·0 0·88	As on (22), upper line omitted.	دار السلطنه (لاهور) ب ضرب leaf مانوس ۱۸۸۰ (Láhor, 1880 S.)
25 192·0 0·93	نانک ل سچا شاهان	ملتان ضرب فلوس ۸۰ leaf ۱۸ (Multán, 1880 S.)
26 192·0 0·83	تیغ نانک... گو فضل سچا شا	دار الامان ملتان leaf ضرب فلوس (Multán, no date.)
27 191·0 0·8	....ضل سچا بند سنگه شاهان	دار الامان ملتان ضرب ۱۸۷۵ مانوس میمنت ..... (Multán, 1875 S.)
28 4 coins average 111·5 0·8	As on (22), but cut, on two coins ۹۶۰	In circle :— leaf نانک شاهي پا انه
29 2 coins 89·0 0·7	Small fragments of legend on (22).	نجیب اباد ضرب ۴۱ A fish. (Najíbábád mint, year 41 of Sháh 'Alam's reign = 1799 A. D.)

30		
99·0	.....	—
0·7	ग्रिगुरु	ب
	नानजी	۲۶
		سنه
		ں
		Fish.
		The mint on this is not plain. The year is probably 26th of Sháh 'Alam II. = 1784–5 A. D.
31		
4 coins	अकाल	जरब दे
average	सहायगु...	राघा
136·25	नान leaf	जोधान
0·75	जी	(Dera Gházi Khán.)
32		
108·0	.....	ब खी
0·7	...१८१ मु	... leaf र
	.....	.....
		Fragmentary, (Amritsár.)
33		
2 coins	Fragmentary.	دیرہ
average	खेर	leaf.
127·5	१	(ضرب)
0·73	सिंघ	(Dera.)
35		
123·0	खेर	دیرہ
0·8	१	Rest double struck.
	मिं ...	
36		
4 coins	अकालस	खी खी पर
average	हायिदल	मे leaf सुर
131·25	ीपसिंध (Dulíp Singh.)	Under the leaf, a five-petal flower.
0·83		
37		
3 coins	do.	do.
average		
132·6		
0·83		

38		
128·5	(ज)रव	۱۹ ۰۸ ?
0·82	दलीपसि (संघ ?)	فتح leaf.
39		
107·0	.....	बा-बा-
0·88	द lotus हि bud	... leaf गु .....

N.B.—All the Hindí inscriptions on the Sikh Coins are in Gúrmúkhí letters.

MULRAJ OF MULTAN.

GOLD.

1			
2 coins	سہا	۱۹۰۵	(1905 Samvat,
average	ے	Leaf to *r.*	=1848 A.D.)
10·25	ستکور	مندرکا	
0·35	One coin is straight milled.		
2			
2 coins	do.	do.	
average	One coin is straight milled.		
10·5			
0·35			
3			
10·0	do.	do.	
0·35	Straight milled.		

UNASSIGNED GOLD COINS.

1		
19·0	۱۹۳۳	Blank.
0·4	تکسال	
	ضرب	
2		
9·5	do.	do.
0·35	تکسل = mint. No name is given.	

1933 S=1876, A. D. They are coins from some modern mint.

LUCKNOW COINS.

GHAZI-UD-DIN ḤAIDAR.

SILVER.

1 171·0 0·95	In a circle, with one of dots outside :— ازفضل المنين ذو رب غازي الدين ج حيدرعالى ۱۲۴۰ نسب شاه زمن سكـــه زد برسيم و زر (1240 H.) This couplet reads thus :— سكه زد برسيم و زر از فضل رب ذوالمنن غازى الدين حيدرعالي نسب شاه زمن	بيت السلطنه لكهنو ميمنت جلوس مانوس Two lions rampant, with flags. Between them a kitár surmounted by a crown. Below, two fishes, between which— ٦ سنه ضرب صوبه اوده

NAṢR-UD-DIN-ḤAIDAR.

2 169·5 0·93	In a rayed circle :— بادشاه حيدر مهدي ۱۲۴۹ نصير الدين يـــب از فضل حق ظل الله نا سكـــه زد برسيم و زر (1249 H.) This couplet reads :— سكه زد برسيم و زر از فضل حق ظل‌الله نائب مهدي نصير الدين حيدر بادشاه	Arms similar to above, but umbrella under crown and kitár pointing downwards between the fishes. Going round the coin :— ضرب صوبه اوده دارالسلطنه لكهنو سنه ۷ جلوس ميمنت مانوس

3 21·0 0·46	Portions of above :— نصر ...ي ١٢٤٨ ل حق ظ (1248 H.)	Arms, as on (1), but year ٥.

MUḤAMMAD 'ALÍ.

4 171·5 1·0	In rayed circle :— زمان شـــاه در جهان محمد علي باد ١٢٥٦ سكة زد بجود و كرم (1256 H.) This couplet reads :— بجود و كرم سكة زد در جهان محمد علي بادشاه زمان	In a rayed circle :— The crown supported by two men, between whom a fish. Round the whole :— ضرب ملک اوده بیت السلطنة لکهنو سنة ٣ جلوس میمنت مانوس

AMJAD 'ALÍ.

5 170·5 0·97	شاه زمن عالم شاه علی بتائيد الله ظل حق امجد ١٢٦١ هے درجهان زد سكة شا (1261 H.) This couplet reads :— در جهان زد سكة شاهي بتائيد الله ظل حق امجد علي شاه زمن عالم شاه	Sword. Umbrella Sword. Crown Fish to *r.* Round all :— ضرب ملک اوده بیت السلطنة لکهنو سنة ٣ جلوس میمنت مانوس

WAJID 'ALÍ.

6 171·0 0·9	سلطان عالم بادشاه علی بتائيد الله ظل حق واحد ١٢٦٤ فضـــل و سكة زد برسيم و زر از (1264 H.) This couplet reads :— سكة زد برسيم و زر از فضل و تائيد الله ظل حق واحد علي سلطان عالم بادشاه	Two mermaids support a crown, surmounted by an umbrella, between two flags. Under the crown, are a globe and two swords. Round all :— ضرب ملک اوده بیت السلطنة لکهنو سنة ٢ جلوس میمنت مانوس
7 171·5 0·9	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— As on (6), but year ١٢٦٦ (1266 H.)	As on (6), but year ٣.

BAHÁWULPÚR COINS.

SILVER.

1			
136·0	دار الا		مانوس
0·83	سلام		میمنت
	۱۲۸۱		سنه جلوس
	مبارک		ضرب
	سکه		بهاولپور
			(Baháwulpúr, 1281 H.
2			
132·0	do.	Year ۱۲۸۵	do.
0·86			Last line, خانپور
			(Khánpúr, 1285 H.)
3			
105·0	As on (1).		As on (1), but last line.
0·8			احمد پور
			(Aḥmadpúr, 1281 H.)
4			
124·0	As on (1), but no year.		مانوس
0·87	A six-rayed star to *l.* of سکه		میمنت
	Khánpúr and Aḥmadpúr are two mint towns in the Baháwalpúr state.		۵۱
			سنه جلوس
			ضرب
			احمد پور
			(Aḥmadpúr, 51st year.)

COPPER.

1		
91·0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—
0·64	جایز	۱۱۹۰
		سنه

2 104·0 0·66	In double circle, with dots between :— جايز	١١٩١ رابيج
3 2 coins average 77·5 0·7	do.	١١٩٧ سنه
4 80·0 0·7	do. Inverted, as in type.	١١٩٤ سنه
5 2 coins average 68·5 0·65	do.	١١٩٧ سنه Inverted, as in type.
6 83·0 0·65	do.	١١٩٨ سنه
7 2 coins average 85·0 0·7	do.	In circle :— رابيج
8 122·0 0·72	بهاولپور ضرب	رابيج
9 87·0 0·65	In double circle, with dots between:— بهاولپور ضرب	In double circle, with dots between :— Thorn branch. سنه ١٢٢٥
10 3 coins average 84·0 0·65	بهاولپور ضرب ١٢٤٠	جايز ١٢٤٠ Thorn branch. سنه

11		
79·0	بہاولپور	جایز ۱۲۴۰
0·7	ضرب	Thorn branch.
		سنہ
12		
85·0	۱۲۴۳	جایز ۱۲۴۳
0·72	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
	ضرب	سنہ
13		
2 coins	۱۲۴۸	جایز
average	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
83·5	ضرب	سنہ
0·65		
14		
2 coins	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—
average	بہاولپور	۱۲۵۰ جایز
87·5	ضرب	سنہ
0·8		Thorn branch.
×0·7		
15		
89·0	do.	جایز ۱۲۵۰
0·65		Thorn branch.
		سنہ
16		
87·0	۱۲۶۱	do.
0·63	بہاولپور	
	ضرب	
17		
84·0	۱۲۶۲	جایز
0·65	بہاولپور	Rest obliterated.
	ضرب	
18		
86·0	۱۲۶۹	جایز
0·7	بہاولپور	Thorn branch.
×0·53	ضرب	
19		
56·0	۱۲۷۶	do.
0·7	بہاولپور	
×0·6	ضرب	

20 56·0 0·62	۱۲۷۷ بہاولپور ضرب	جایز Thorn branch. سنہ
21 57·0 0·6 square	do.	In a circle :— do.
22 3 coins average 54·0 oblong	بہاولپور ضرب	do.
	These three coins are made of copper leaf, folded up.	
23 55·0 0·62 ×0·5 oblong	۱۲ — — بہاولپور	جایز Thorn branch. سنہ
24 76·0 0·78	۱۲ — — بہاولپور ضرب	do.
25 90·0 0·81	بہاولپور Double struck.	سنہ Thorn branch.
26 4 coins average 87·5 0·63	بہاولپور ضرب	As on (23).
27 4 coins average 78·5 0·7 to 0·6	do.	do.

28		
77·0	بہا و لپور	As on (23).
0·65	ضرب	
29		
56·0	مانوس	جایز
0·6	میمنت	Thorn branch.
square	سنہ جلوس	سنہ
	Made of folded copper leaf, as (22).	

APPENDIX I.

MINT NAMES ON COINS.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Agra.	Altamsh.	——	M.	20	61
Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád.	Aḥmad Sháh, Durráni.	1174, 14th yr.	S.	6	168
Aḥmadpúr.	,,	1281	S.	3	198
,,	,,	– – 51	S.	4	,,
Aḥmad Sháhí (Qandahár.)	No name.	1249	S.	4	182
,,	,,	1259	S.	5	,,
Akúnia.	Taimúr.	——	S.	9	141
Amritsar.	,,	1862 S.	G.	1	185
,,	,,	1861 S.	S.	17	187
,,	,,	1862 S.	S.	18	,,
,,	,,	1862 S.	S.	19	188
,,	,,	1863 S.	S.	20	,,
,,	,,	$\frac{1884}{85}$ S.	S.	22	,,
,,	,,	$\frac{1890}{91}$ S.	S.	23	,,
,,	,,	$\frac{1885}{1905}$ S.	S.	27	189
,,	,,	1885 S.	C.	1, 2, 5, 6, 7	190
,,	,,	1885 S.	C.	8, 9, 10, 11	,,
,,	,,	——	C.	12, 13	,,
,,	,,	1880 S.	C.	22	192
,,	,,	——	C.	32	194
,,	,,	1897 S.	C.	21	192
Anandgarh.	,,	1843 S.	S.	7	186
,,	,,	1844 S.	S.	9–12	,,
,,	,,	1846 S.	S.	13	187
Ashraf-ul-Balád.	Aḥmad Sháh, Durráni.	——	S.	18	169
,, احمد شاهی	Taimúr Sháh.	1205, 19th yr.	S.	19	172
,, ,,	,,	1205, 19th yr.	S.	20	173
,, ,,	Zamán Sháh.	1211, 2nd yr.	S.	6	175
,, ,,	Sháh Shujá'a.	——, 2nd yr.	S.	2	177

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Astrábád.	Sháh Rukh.	831	S.	7	142
,,	,,	838	S.	8	143
,,	Abú S'aíd.	861	S.	1	145
,,	Ḥusain.	——	S.	3	147
,,	Muḥammad Shebání.	914	S.	1	148
,,	,,	,,	S.	2	,,
,,	Ismá'el Sháh.	924	S.	2	157
,,	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	930	S.	2	158
,,	,,	——	S.	4	159
,,	Náṣir-ud-dín.	1277	S.	1	165
Atrár.	Jankshí.	- - 3	S.	1	154
Baháwulpúr.	————	1281	S.	1	198
,,	————	1225, 40	C.	8–10	199
,,	————	1240, 43, 48, 50, 61, 62	C.	11–19	200
,,	————	69, 76	C.	20–27	201
,,	————	1277	C.	28	202
Balkh.	Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	54	75
,,	,,	——	M.	57	,,
,,	,,	——	M.	62	76
,,	Sháh Rukh.	——	C.	1 & 2	144
,,	Iskandar.				
,,	Taimúr Sháh.	1202 or 1220	C.	7	174
,,	,,	1205	C.	8	,,
Bámián.	Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	18	72
Bhakkar.	Taimúr Sháh.	1198, 5th yr.	S.	10	171
,,	,,	1199	S.	12	172
,,	Sháh Shujá'a.	——, 2nd yr.	C.	1	177
,,	Maḥmúd Sháh.	—— ——	S.	*6*	*178*
Bukhárá.	Naṣr II bin Aḥmad.	305 H.	C or B	5	12
,,	,,	——	,,	5a	,,
,,	Manṣúr I bin Núḥ.	355	C.	7	12
,,	,,	358	C.	8	13
,,	,,	363	C.	10	,,
,,	,,	364	C.	11 & 12	,,
,,	Núḥ bin Manṣúr.	374	C.	15	14
,,	,,	380	C.	16	,,
,,	Tagín Walí of Ghaznih.	——	C.	17	,,
,,	Kubák Khán.	722	S.	1	152
Bussorah.	Al Manṣúr.	144 H.	S.	12	3
,,	,,	147	S.	14	,,
Dáhár.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	732 H.	B.	5	90
Damascus.	Abd-ul-Malik.	80 H.	S.	1	1

Name of Mint.		King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Dár ul Islám.		Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	——	C.	7	90
,,		,,	730 H.	M.	23 & 24	93
Daulatábád.	تخت گاه	,,	731 H.	C.	15	91
,,		,,	744 H.	M.	40	95
,,	حضرة	,,	730 H.	M.	46	96
Dehlí.	حضرت	Altamsh.	——	M.	14 & 15	61
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	16	,,
,,		,,	——	M.	17	,,
,,		,,	——	M.	21–28	62
,,		,,	——	M.	29	63
,,		,,	——	M.	38	64
,,	حضرت	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín, Balban.	——	M.	5	83
,,	,,	Mu'izz-ud-dín, Kaiqubád.	——	M.	3	84
,,	,,	Jalál-ud-dín, Fíroz Sháh.	——	M.	4 & 5	85
,,	,,	Álá-ud-dín, Muḥammad Sháh.	——	M.	3	86
حضرت دارالخلافه		Quṭb-ud-dín, Mubárak Sháh.	——	M.	10	88
Dehlí.	حضرت	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	725 H.	S.	1	89
,,	,,	,,	726 H.	S.	3	90
,,	تخت گاه	,,	732 H.	C.	4	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	730 H.	C.	20, 22 & 22a	92
,,	حضرت	,,	732 H.	C.	21 & 21a	,,
,,	,,	Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq.	760, 1, 3, 5 H.	M.	2	96
,,	,,	,,	21, different yrs.	M.	2a to 2e	97
,,	,,	,,	785, 6, 7, 8	M.	3	,,
,,	,,	,,	785, 9, 790	M.	3a	98
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	4, 4a & 5	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	——	C.	6	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	C.	7	,,
,,	حضرت	,,	——	C.	10 & 11	99
,,	,,	Fíroz Sháh Ẓafar.	——	M.	1	101
,,	,,	,,	791 H.	M.	2	,,
,,	,,	Tughlaq Sháh II.	790 H.	M.	2	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	5	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	——	C.	7 & 8	102
,,	حضرت	,,	——	C.	9	,,
,,	,,	Muḥammad Tughlaq II.	793, 4, 5	M.	2	104
,,	,,	,,	792	M.	3 & 3b	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	5, 6 & 6a	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	——	B.	4	,,
,,	,,	,,	796	C.	8	105

Name of Mint.		King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Dehlí.	دارالملک	Muḥammad Tughlaq II.	804!	C.	9	105
,,	حضرت	Sikandar Sháh.	793	M.	2	106
,,	,,	,,	795	C.	4	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	795	C.	3	,,
,,	,,	Maḥmúd Sháh Tughlaq.	795, 800, 1, 9, 14, 15	C.	4	107
,,	,,	,,	816	C.	5	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	C.	6	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	C.	7	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	C.	8	,,
,,	حضرت	,,	——	C.	9	,,
,,	دارالملک	Naṣrat Sháh.	797	C.	3 & 3a	108
,,	,,	,,	——	C.	3b	,,
,,	حضرت	Mubárak Sháh.	832, 5, 7	C.	1	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	833, 4, 5	C.	2	109
,,	,,	,,	832, 4, 5, 6, 7, 814	C.	3	,,
,,	حضرت	Muḥammad bin Farid.	844	M.	2	,,
,,	,,	,,	842, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8	C.	3	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	4	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	837, 8, 9, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48	C.	5	110
,,	حضرت	'Alam Sháh.	802	M.	2	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	3	,,
,,	دارالملک	,,	853	C.	4	,,
,,	حضرت	Bahlol Lodí.	25 yrs.	M.	1 to 1e	110–11
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	2 & 2a	111
,,	,,	,,	——	M.	4	112
,,	دارالملک	,,	16 yrs.	C.	5 & 5a	,,
,,	حضرت	,,	7 yrs.	C.	6	,,
,,	,,	,,	——	C.	9	113
,,	,,	Sikandar Lodí.	898 H.	M.	1	,,
,,	,,	,,	905	M.	1b	,,
,,	,,	,,	902	M.	1d	114
Dera.		Aḥmad Sháh, Durráni.	——, 9th yr.	G.	1	166
,,		,,	1175 H., 5th yr.	G.	6	167
,,		Taimúr Sháh, Durráni.	1198 H., 13th yr.	S.	11	172
,,		Sikh, Sher Singh.	——	C.	33	194
,,		,,	——	C.	35	,,
Dera Ghází Khán.		Sikh.	——	C.	31	,,

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Deraját.	Zamán Sháh.	1208 H.	S.	7	175
Dhár. دڑہ	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	731 H.	C.	6	90
Farát.	Al Walíd I.	95 H.	S.	2	1
Farghána.	Manṣúr I bin Núh.	358	C.	9	13
Farwán.	Subáktagín.	——	S.	2	23
,,	Maḥmúd.	——	S.	19	26
,,	,,	——	S.	20	,,
,,	,,	——	S.	25	27
,,	Ibrahím.	——	S.	8 & 9	39
,,	,,	——	S.	12	,,
,,	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	15	71
Ghaznih.	Bahrám Sháh.	——	S.	5 & 6	43
,,	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	36 & 37	73
,,	,,	——	M.	38 to 40	74
Herát.	,,	——	M.	56	75
,,	Sháh Rukh.	828 H.	S.	10	143
,,	Ulugh Beg.	852 H.	S.	1	144
,,	Counter-struck.	——	C.	2	146
,,	Ḥusain.	——	S.	1	147
,,	Sháh Rukh (counter-struck.)	——	S.	1	151
,,	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	961 H.	S.	8	160
,,	,,	——	S.	9	,,
,,	,,	941 H.	S.	10	,,
,,	,,	——	S.	11	,,
,,	,,	——	S.	12	,,
,,	Taimúr Sháh, Durráni.	1192 H.	S.	6	171
,,	,,	1202 H.	S.	16	172
,,	,,	——, 21st yr.	S.	22	173
,,	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1238, 12th yr.	S.	5	178
,,	Amír Y'aqúb.	——	S.	2	183
,,	'Abd-ur-Raḥman.	1305 H.	S.	3	184
Ij.	Sháh Rukh.	828 H.	S.	11	143
Iṣfahán.	Nádir Sháh.	1150 H.	S.	5	162
Jaunpúr. شهر	Bahlol Lodí.	878, 888, 890	C.	3	112
Kábul.	Taimúr Sháh.	1187, 1st yr.	S.	1	171
,,	Fatḥ Jang.	——	S.	1	181
,,	صاحب زمان	1243	S.	1	,,
,,	Páinda Khán.	1247	S.	1	182
,,	Dost Muḥammad.	1250	S.	1	,,
,,	,,	1251	S.	2	,,
,,	Muḥammad 'Azim.	1284	S.	1	,,
,,	,,	,,	S.	2	,,

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kábul.	Sher 'Alí.	1292	S.	1	183
„	„	1295	S.	2	„
„	Y'aqúb.	1296	S.	1	„
„	Isḥáq.	1306	S.	1	„
„	'Abd-ur-Raḥman.	1298	S.	1	„
„	„	1304	S.	2	„
Káshán.	Taimúr.	——	S.	6	141
„	Sháh Rukh.	——	S.	4	142
„	Náṣir-ud-dín.	128 – H.	S.	2	165
Kashmír.	Zain-ul-'Ábidín.	842 H.	S.	1	118
„	„	——	C.	2	„
„	„	851	C.	3	„
„	„	841	C.	4	„
„	„	„	C.	4a	119
„	Ḥaidar Sháh.	874	C.	1	„
„	Ḥasan Sháh.	876	C.	1	„
„	„	„	C.	2	120
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	842	S.	1 & 1a	„
„	„	——	C.	2	„
„	Fatḥ Sháh.	842	S.	1	„
„	„	——	C.	2	121
„	Ibráhím Sháh.	——	S.	1	„
„	„	——	C.	2	„
„	Ismá'el Sháh.	842 H.	S.	1	121
„	Muḥammad 'Alí.	980 H.	S.	1	123
„	Akbar.	——	S.	1	„
„	„	1000 H.	S.	2	„
„	Anonymous.	813 H.	B.	1	124
„	Aḥmad Sháh, Durráni.	1162 H.	S.	1	167
„	„	---6, 14th yr.	S.	7	168
„	„	--76, 15th yr.	S.	8	„
„	„	1177, 16th yr.	S.	12	„
„	„	——, 22nd yr.	S.	16	169
„	„	1182, 22nd yr.	S.	17	„
„	Taimúr Sháh, Durráni.	1200, 12th yr.	G.	2	170
„	„	1203, 15th yr.	G.	3	„
„	„	1195, 8th yr.	S.	7	171
„	„	--97, 10th yr.	S.	8	„
„	„	1201, 14th yr.	S.	14	172
„	„	1202, 15th yr.	S.	15	„
„	„	1208, 20th yr.	S.	21	173
„	„	118–, 1st yr.	C.	1	„
„	„	1209, 13th yr.	C.	5	174

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kashmír.	Zamán Sháh.	1210, 3rd yr.	C.	3	176
,,	,,	1211, 5th yr.	C.	4	,,
,,	,,	1212, ,,	C.	5	,,
,,	,,	1212, 6th yr.	C.	6	,,
,,	,,	1213, ,,	C.	7	,,
,,	,,	1214, 8th yr.	C.	8	,,
,,	,,	1215, ,,	C.	9	,,
,,	,,	—— ——	C.	11 & 12	177
,,	Maḥmúd Sháh.	—— ——	C.	10	179
,,	,,	12——, 2nd yr.	C.	11	,,
,,	Núr-ud-dín.	——, 2nd yr.	G.	1	180
,,	,,	——, 3rd yr.	G.	2	,,
,,	,,	1224, 1st yr.	S.	1	181
,,	,,	—— ——	S.	2	,,
,,	,,	—— ——	C.	1	,,
,,	Sikh.	1896 S.	C.	16	192
,,	,,	1897 S.	C.	17	,,
,,	,,	1887 S.	C.	18	,,
,,	,,	1889 S.	C.	19	,,
,,	,,	1879 S.	C.	20	,,
Khánpúr.	——	1285 H.	S.	2	198
Khwárizm.	Sháh Rukh.	828 H.	S.	6	142
,,	Tuda Mangu Khán.	686 H.	S.	1	155
,,	Toqtú.	699 H.	S.	1 & 2	,,
,,	Jání Beg.	744 H.	S.	1	,,
,,	,,	745 H.	S.	2	156
,,	Toqtámish Khán.	781 H.	S.	1	,,
Kirmán.	Saif-ud-dín Ḥasan Qarlugh.	——	M.	4	69
,,	Jalál-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	4	78
,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1260	S.	1	165
Kirmánshahán.	,,	——	S.	3	,,
Kishm.	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	17	71
Kúfa.	Al Manṣúr.	143 H.	S.	11	2
Láhiján.	Sháh Rukh.	832 H.	S.	13	143
Láhor. (لوهور)	Maudúd.	435 H.	M.	13	35
,, ,,	Ibraḥím.	——	M.	14	40
,, لاهور	Altamsh.	——	M.	13	60
,,	Aḥmad Sháh, Durráni.	——, 13th yr.	S.	5	168
,,	,,	1175, 15th yr.	S.	9	,
,,	,,	1175, 16th yr.	S.	10	,,
,,	,,	1176, ,,	S.	11	,,
,,	,,	1177, 17th yr.	S.	13	,,

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Aḥmad Sháh, Durráni.	1177, 18th yr.	S.	14	168
„	„	1180, 21st yr.	S.	15	„
„	Taimúr Sháh نظام	——, 1st yr.	S.	1	170
„	„ „	1170, „	S.	2	„
„	Sikh.	1822, Samvat.	S.	1 & 2	185
„	„	1824 „	S.	3	„
„	„	1825 „	S.	4	„
„	„	1828 „	S.	5	186
„	„	1830 „	S.	6	„
„	„	1857 „	S.	15	187
„	„	1858 „	S.	16	„
„	„	$\frac{1890}{91}$ „	S.	23	188
„	„	1880	C.	24	193
Lakhnautí. اقليم	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	——	C.	10	91
„	„	——	C.	14	„
Leia.	Sikh.	$\frac{1884}{94}$, Samvat.	S.	28	189
Lucknow.	Ghází-ud-dín Ḥaidar.	1240 H.	S.	1	196
„	Naṣr-ud-dín „	1249	S.	2	„
„	„	1248	S.	3	197
„	Muḥammad 'Alí.	1250	S.	4	„
„	Amjad 'Alí.	1261	S.	5	„
„	Wájid 'Alí.	1264	S.	6	„
„	„	1266	S.	7	„
Madínat us Salám.	Al Manṣúr.	148 H.	S.	17	3
(Baghdád.)	„	154	S.	18	„
„	„	156	S.	19 & 20	„
„	Al Mahdí.	162	S.	24 & 25	4
„	„	163	S.	26 & 27	„
„	„	164	S.	28 & 29	„
„	„	166 or 156	S.	30	„
„	Hárún-ur-Rashid.	180	S.	32 & 33	5
„	„	181	S.	34	„
„	„	187	S.	35	„
„	„	188	S.	36 & 37	„
„	„	189	S.	38	„
„	„	„	S.	39 & 40	6
„	„	192	S.	41 & 42	„
„	Al Mu'ataẓid.	288	S.	44	„
„	Al Maktafí.	290	S.	45	7
„	„	291	S.	46	„
„	„	292	S.	46	„

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Madínat us Salám (Baghdád.)	Al Maktafí.	293	S.	48	7
,,	,,	294	S.	49	,,
,,	,,	295	S.	50	,,
,,	Al Muqtadir.	295	S.	51	,,
,,	,,	296	S.	52	,,
,,	Amír ul Amrá Túzún.	333	G.	53	8
Maḥmúdpúr (Láhor.)	Maḥmúd.	——	S.	38	28
,,	,,	——	S.	39	,,
Mashhad.	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	——	S.	5	159
,,	,,	960 H.	S.	6	,,
,,	Nádir Sháh.	——	G.	1	162
,,	,,	1150 H.	S.	4	,,
,,	Sháh Rukh.	——	S.	1	164
,,	,,	1161 H.	S.	2	,,
Muḥammadíya.	Al Manṣúr.	148 H.	S.	16	3
,,	Al Mahdí.	161 H.	S.	21 & 22	4
,,	,,	162 H.	S.	23	,,
Multán.	Altamsh.	——	M.	12	60
,,	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	1170, 10th yr.	G.	3	166
,,	,,	1165, 5th yr.	S.	2	167
,, دارالامان	,,	1170, 9th yr.	S.	3	,,
,,	,,	—— ——	C.	1	169
,, دارالامان	Taimúr Sháh. نظام	1176, 6th yr.	G.	1	,,
,, ,,	,, ,,	1175, 5th yr.	S.	4	170
,, ,,	,,	1204, 18th yr.	S.	17	172
,, ,,	,,	1205, 19th yr.	S.	18	,,
,,	,,	1194, 3rd yr.	C.	2	173
,,	,,	1197, 6th yr.	C.	3	,,
,,	,,	1200, 7th yr.	C.	4	,,
,,	Sháh Zamán.	1208, 1st yr.	C.	1	176
,,	,,	1215, 10th yr.	C.	10	177
,,	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1231	C.	1	178
,,	,,	1228 ?	C.	2	,,
,,	,,	--63 ! !	C.	3	,,
,,	,,	——	C.	4	,,
,,	,,	1277 ? !	C.	5	179
,,	,,	1270 !	C.	6	,,
,,	,,	——	C.	7	,,
,,	,,	1233	C.	8	,,
,,	Sikh.	1880, Samvat.	C.	25	193
,,	,,	——	C.	26	,,
,,	,,	1875 ,,	C.	27	,,

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Nádirábád (Qandahár.)	Nádir Sháh.	——	S.	15	164
Najíbábád.	Sikh.	41st yr. of Sháh 'Alam II.	C.	29	193
Nakhchawán.	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	940 H.	S.	3	158
Namak (Pind Dádan Khán.)	Sikh.	1904, Samvat.	S.	25	189
Neshápúr.	Al Amín.	194 H.	S.	43	6
Nímroz.	Ismá'el Sháh.	——	S.	1	157
„	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	——	S.	13	161
Ozkand.	Toqtámish Khán.	783 H.	S.	2	156
Peshawur. (پرسور)	'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	41–44	74
„	Nádir Sháh.	1154 H.	S.	10	163
„	Aḥmad Sháh, Durráni.	——, 9th yr.	G.	2	166
„	„	——, 7th yr.	C.	2	169
„	Taimúr Sháh, Durráni.	--98, 12th yr.	S.	9	171
„	„	—— ——	C.	11	174
„	Zamán Sháh.	1215 H.	S.	2	175
„	„	——	S.	3 & 4	„
„	„	——, 4th yr.	S.	5	„
„	Maḥmúd Durráni.	1227, 3rd yr.	S.	1	177
„	„	1232, 8th yr.	S.	2	178
„	„	1233, 9th yr.	S.	3 & 4	„
„	„	1233	C.	9	179
„	Aiyúb Sháh.	——, 12th yr.	S.	1	„
„	„	1236, 4th yr.	C.	1 to 3	180
„	„	—— ——	C.	4	„
„	„	1240	C.	5	„
„	سلطان زمان	1247	S.	2	181
„	„	1249	S.	3	„
Qandahár.*	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	——	S.	1	158
„	Nádir Sháh.	1150	S.	3	162
„	„	——	S.	14	164
„	Wáli Sher 'Ali.	1297	S.	1	184
„	Amír of All Amírs.	——	S.	1	„
Qaṣba Bábuland.† (سر مرد)	'Abd-ul-Laṭíf.	——	S.	1	149
Qazwín.	Nádir Sháh.	1148	S.	1	162
„	„	1149	S.	2	„
Rabt.	Ismá'el Sháh.	928 H.	S.	4	158
Er Rai.	Al Manṣúr.	147 H.	S.	13	3
„	„	148 H.	S.	15	„

* Other names of Qandahár are Nádirábád and Ashraf-ul-Balád Aḥmad Sháhí q. v.

† Bábuland بابلد may be Táshkand تاشكند

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Sabzawár.	Sháh Rukh.	8--H.	S.	15	144
,,	Ṭahmásp.	——	S.	7	159
Samarqand.	Manṣúr bin Núh.	353 H.	S.	4	11
,,	Taimúr.	799 H.	S.	2	140
,,	,,	791 H.	S.	4	,,
,,	Sháh Rukh.	831 H.	S.	14	144
,,	Abdullah.	854 H.	S.	1	145
,,	Aḥmad.	——	S.	1	,,
,,	Kúkhkúnjí.	——	S.	1	148
,,	Búyán.	——	S.	1	152
,,	,,	753 H.	S.	3	153
,, مدينه محفوظه	Unidentified.	727 H.	S.	2	,,
,,	,,	——	S.	4	154
,,	,,	——	S.	5	,,
Ṣan'aár.	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	——	S.	16	161
Satgáon.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	729 H.	S.	2	89
,, عرصه	,,	731 H.	C.	8	90
Shádiábád. دارالملک	Hoshang.	——	C.	1	130
,, ,,	Maḥmúd Sháh I.	——	C.	3 & 4	,,
,, حضرت	,,	——	C.	5	,,
,, ,,	,,	——	C.	6	131
,, ,,	,,	847 H.	C.	7	,,
Shájahánábád (*i.e.*, Dehlí.)	Nádir Sháh.	1152 H.	S.	8 & 9	163
,,	Aḥmad Sháh, Durrání.	1173, 14th yr.	G.	4	166
,,	,,	1173, 14th yr.	G.	5	167
,,	,,	1170, 11th yr.	S.	4	,,
Shíráz.	Taimúr.	——	S.	7	141
,,	J'afar Khán.	1201 H.	S.	1	164
,,	,,	1202	S.	2	,,
,,	,,	1204	S.	3	,,
Sijistán.	Hárún ur Rashíd.	175 H.	S.	31	5
,,	Maḥmúd.	397 H.	S.	1	24
,,	,,	400 H.	S.	2	,,
,,	Naṣr, brother of Maḥmúd.	——	S.	1	29
,,	,,	401 H.	S.	2	30
,,	Maḥmúd and Ṭáhir.	381 H.	S.	1	,,
,,	Walí-ud-Daulat.	390 H.	S.	1	,,
Srínagar (Kashmír.)	Akbar.	49th Ilahí.	C.	6	124
Sultám.	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	——	S.	15	161
Tabríz.	Nádir Sháh.	1150 H.	S.	7	163
,,	,,	1155 H.	S.	11	,,
,,	,,	1157 H.	S.	12	,,

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tabríz.	Nádir Sháh.	1158 H.	S.	13	163
„	Fatḥ Álí Sháh.	1225 H.	S.	1	165
„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1256 H.	S.	2	„
Ṭaliqán.	Álá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	52	75
„	„	——	M.	59	76
„	Jalál-ud-dín „	——	M.	9	78
Tánda.	Dáúd Sháh.	——	S.	1	116
Tarmiz.	Taimúr.	——	S.	8	141
„	Yasín Taimúr Khán.	——	S.	1	152
„	Unidentified.	——	S.	3	153
Tiflís.	Nádir Sháh.	1150 H.	S.	6	163
Tughlaqpúr, *i.e.*, Tirhut.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	731 H.	C.	9	91
Ṭuharán.	Náṣir-ud-dín.	1277 H.	S.	3	165
Urdú.	Ṭahmásp Sháh.	955 H.	S.	17	162
Wásiṭ.	Al Walíd I.	95 H.	S.	3	1
„	„ or Sulaimán.	96 H.	S.	4	„
„	Hishám.	121 H.	S.	5	2
„	„	122 H.	S.	6	„
„	„	124 H.	S.	7	„
„	Marwán II.	130 H.	S.	8 & 9	„
Yezd.	Sháh Rukh.	835 H.	S.	2	142
„	„	822 H.	S.	3	„
„	„	——	S.	4	„
Zamíndáwár.	Álá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.	——	M.	24	72
		——	M.	52	75

APPENDIX II.

NAMES OF KINGS OR RULERS ON COINS.

King.	Country or Dynasty.		Coin Nos.	Page.
'Abdullah.	Shebání		1	150
,,	Taimúride		1	145
'Abdul 'Abbás Aḥmad.	Khalífa of Egypt		42 to 45	95 & 96
,,	,,		12	99
'Abdullah, Amír.	Sind Governor		1	9
,, Walí.	,,		2	9
,, ,,	,,		5	9
'Abd-ul-Laṭíf	Shebání.		1 & 2	149
'Abd ur Raḥmán.	Sind Governor		9	10
'Abd ur Raḥmán.	Affghán		1 to 3	183 & 4
'Abd ur Rashíd.	Ghaznih		1 to 11	35 & 36
'Abídullah.	Shebání		1 & 2	149
Abú Bakr.	Dehlí		1 to 11	102 & 103
Abú S'aíd.	Taimúride		1 to 3	145
'Ádil Sháh.	South India		1 to 3	138
Aḥmad, Al Amír.	Sind Governor		5	9
,, Kurkán.	Taimúride		1 & 2	145 & 6
,, Sháh I.	Gujarát		1 & 2	132
,, ,, I.	Bahmaní		2	135
,, ,, II.	,,		3 to 5	135–6
,, ,, Durrání.	Durrání	Gold	1–6	166–7
,, ,, ,,	,,	Silver	1–18	167–9
,, ,, ,,	,,	Copper	1–2	169
Aḥsan Sháh.	South India		1	137
Aibak, Quṭb-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1–4	58
Aiyúb Sháh.	Durrání	Silver	1	179
,,	,,	Copper	1–5	180
Akbar.	Kashmír, (Mogul)		1–6	124
'Álam Sháh.	Dehlí		1–4	110
'Alá-ud-dín.	Khwárizm		1–73	69–77
Aliwíya, Banú.	Sind Governor		7	10
Altamsh, Shams-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1–43	59–64
Amír of all Amírs.	Affghán		1	184
Amjad 'Alí.	Lucknow		5	197
'Amr, Al Amír.	Sind Governor		10	10
'Amrwíya, Banú.	,,		6	9

King.	Country or Dynasty.		Coin Nos.	Page.
Anangpála Deva.	Dehlí		1	65
Árám Sháh.	Dehlí		1	59
Arohar Sháh, Álá-ud-dín.	South India		1	138
Bahádur Sháh.	Gujarát		9	133
Bahádur Sháh, Ghiyás-ud-dín.	Bengal	Silver	1 & 2	116
„ „	„	Copper	1	117
Bahá-ud-dín.	Bámián		1 & 2	48
Bahlol Lodí.	Dehlí		1–10	110–113
Bahrám Sháh.	Ghaznih		1–14	43, 44
Bahrám Sháh, Múizz-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1 & 2	80
Búyán Qulí.	Chaghtái Mogul		1–3	152–3
Cháhada Deva.	Ajmír		44	65
Cháhada Deva and Samanta.	„		1	„
Changez Khán.	———		1 & 2	79
Dáúd Sháh.	Bengal		1 & 2	116, 117
„ Walí.	Sind Governor		4	9
Dost Muhammad.	Affghán		1 & 2	182
Dulíp Singh.	Sikh		36 to 38	194, 5
Farrukhzád.	Ghaznih		1–5	37
Fath Alí Sháh.	Qájár, Persian		1	165
„ Jang.	Durráni		1	181
„ Khán and Fíroz Sháh.	Dehlí		1–3	99, 100
„ Sháh.	Kashmír		1–2	120, 121
Fíroz Sháh.	Bahmaní		1	135
Fíroz Sháh and Fíroz Sháh Zafar.	Dehlí		1–6	100
Fíroz Sháh, Jalál-ud-dín.	„		1–5	84, 85
Fíroz Sháh, Qutb-ud-dín.	South India		1	138
Fíroz Sháh, Rukn-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1–2	67
Fíroz Sháh, Tughlaq.	„		1–12	96–99
Fíroz Sháh, Zafar.	„		1–3	101
Gobind Chandra.	Qanauj		1 & 2	58
Haidar Ghází-ud-dín.	Lucknow		1	196
Haidar, Nasr-ud-dín.	„		2 & 3	196–7
Haidar Sháh.	Kashmír		1–3	119
Hasan Sháh.	„		1–3	119–120
Hoshang Sháh.	Málwa		1	130
Husain.	Herát Governor		1–3	147
Husain Sháh.	Jaunpúr		1–5	128
Husain Sháh, Chakk.	Kashmír		1–2	122
Ibrahím.	Ghaznih		1–17	37–40
Ibráhím Lodí.	Dehlí		1–4	114–115
Ibráhím, Rukn-ud-dín.	„		1–3	85

King.	Country or Dynasty.		Coin Nos.	Page.
Ibráhím Sháh.	Jaunpúr		1–4	125–6
Ibráhím Sháh.	Kashmír		1 & 2	121
Ismá'el Sháh.	„		1 & 2	122
Ismá'el Sháh.	Persia		1–4	157, 8
Ismá'el Sháh, Náṣir-ud-dín.	Uncertain		1	115
Isháq.	Affghan		1	183
Iskandar.	Shebání		1–3	150
„	„ (double struck)		1	151
J'afar Khán.	Zand, Persian		1–3	164
Jalál Sháh, Fath-ud-dín.	Uncertain		1	129
Jalál-ud-dín.	Khwárizm		1–9	77, 78
Jání Beg.	Golden Horde		1 & 2	155, 6
Jankshí (?)	Chaghtái Mogul		1	154
Kaiqubád, Mu'izz-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1–4	84
Khalíl and Jahángír.	Taimúride		1	141
Khusrau Malik.	Ghaznih		1–8	45, 46
Khusrau Sháh, Mu'izz-ud-Daulat.	„		1	44
Khusrau Sháh, Náṣir-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1–3	88
Khvadavayaka.	King of Kábul		40	19
Kutlúk Khán.	Chaghtái Mogul		1	152
Kúshkúnji.	Shebání		1	148
Madana Pála.	———		1	66
Al Mahdí.	Abbási Khalífa		24–30	4
Mahípála.	———		1	66
Mahmúd.	Ghaznih	Silver	1–40	24–29
„	„	Copper	1–4	29
„	Taimúride		1	146
Mahmúd Sháh.	Jaunpúr		1–6	126, 127
Mahmúd Sháh.	Gujarát		3–6	132
Mahmúd Sháh.	Málwa		11–13	131
Mahmúd Sháh.	Durráni	Silver	1–6	177–8
„	„	Copper	1–11	178–9
Mahmúd Sháh, Khilji.	Málwa		2–7	130, 131
Mahmúd Sháh, bin Muhammad Sháh.	Bahmani		7 & 8	136
Mahmúd Sháh, bin Laṭíf.	Gujarát		10–14	133–4
Mahmúd Sháh, Náṣir-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1–5	82–3
Mahmúd Sháh, Nephew of Muhammad bin Sám.	„		23	87
Mahmúd Sháh, Tughlaq.	„		1–9	107, 108
Al Maktafí.	Abbási Khalífa		15–50	7
Malik Arslán.	Ghaznih		1	42

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Mansúr bin Núh	Sámáni	4	11
,,	,,	7	12
,,	,,	8–14	13, 14
Al Maqtadir.	Abbási Khalifa	51, 52	7
Mas'núd.	Ghaznih	1–13	31, 32
Mas'núd.	,,	1	46
Mas'aúd III.	,,	1–11	40–42
Mas'aúd Sháh, Alá-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1–13	80–82
Mas'aúd and Mahmúd.	Ghaznih	2–4	46
Mas'aúd and Muhammad.	,,	5–6	,,
Maudúd.	,,	1–15	33–35
Al Mu'atazid.	Abbási Khalifa	44	6
Mubárak Sháh.	South India	1–4	139
Mubárak Sháh.	Dehlí	1–3	108, 109
Mubárak Sháh, Qutb-ud-dín.	,,	1–10	86–88
Muhammad.	Sind Governor	4	9
,,	,,	11	10
Muhammad Alí.	Kashmir	1 & 2	122
Muhammad Alí.	Lucknow	4	197
Muhammad 'Azím.	Affghán	1 & 2	182
Muhammad bin Sám, Mu'izz-ud-dín.	Dehlí	1–14	54–56
Muhammad bin Tughlaq.	,,	1–46	89–96
,,	South India	1	137
Muhammad Dámghán.	,,	1	138
Muhammad Sháh.	Kashmir	1–3	120
Muhammad Sháh.	Jaunpúr	1–3	127
Muhammad Sháh.	Qájár, Persian	1–3	165
Muhammad Sháh, Alá-ud-dín.	Dehli	1–3	85, 86
Muhammad Sháh, bin Farid Sháh.	,,	1–5	109, 110
Muhammad Sháh, bin Humáyún Sháh.	Bahmani	6	136
Muhammad Sháh, Pretender.	Gujarát	15	134
Muhammad Shebání.	Shebáni	1 & 2	148
Muhammad Tughlaq II.	Dehlí	1–14	103–105
Muhammad Yásuf.	Kashmir	1	123
Mu'izz-ud-dín and Yalduz	Dehlí	15–18	56, 57
Al Mustakfi.	Abbási Khalifa	40–41	95
Mustansir.	,,	1	66
Muzaffar Sháh II.	Gujarát	7–8	133
Muzaffar Sháh III.	,,	16	134
Nádir Sháh.	Kashmír	1	121

King.	Country or Dynasty.		Coin Nos.	Page.
Nádir Sháh.	Persian	Gold	1	162
,,	,,	Silver	1–15	162–4
Náṣir Sháh.	Málwa		8–10	131
Náṣir-ud-dín.	Qájár, Persian		1–3	165
Naṣr bin Aḥmad.	Sámání		1	11
Naṣr II. bin Aḥmad.	,,		5, 5a	12
Naṣrat Sháh.	Dehlí		1–4	108
Naṣr, brother of Maḥmúd.	Ghaznih		1–4	29, 30
Núḥ bin Manṣúr.	Sámání		15 & 16	14
Núḥ I. ibn i Naṣr.	,,		6	12
Núr-ud-dín.	Durráni	Gold	1–2	180
,,	,,	Silver	1–2	181
,,	,,	Copper	1	,,
Páinda Khán.	Affghán		1	182
Pípala Rája.	———		1	65
Prithvi Rája.	Dehlí and Ajmír		1	,,
Qarlugh, Náṣir-ud-dín Muḥammad.	Sind		1–4	68
Qarlugh, Saif-ud-dín, Ḥasan.	,,		1–7	68–69
Qubácha, Násir-ud-dín.	,,		1–6	67–8
Quṭb-ud-dín, Aibak.	Dehlí		1–4	58
Razia Begam.	,,		1–6	78–80
Saiyúrghatmish.	Chaghtai Mogul		1	154
Sallakshana Pála.	Mahoba		1	66
Samanta Deva.	King of Kábul		19–24	17
,,	,,		25–39	18–19
Samasorala.	Dehlí		44	65
Sanjar, Amír of Muḥammad Sám.	———		1	49
Sháh Rukh.	Taimuride	Gold & Silver	1–15	141–144
,,	,,		1–2	144
,,	,,	double struck	1	151
Sháh Rukh.	Persian		1 & 2	164
Sháh Shujá'a.	Durráni	Silver	1–2	177
,,	,,	Copper	1	177
Muḥammad Shebáni.	Shebáni		1 & 2	148
Sher Alí.	Affghán		1 & 2	183
Sher Alí Walí of Qandahár.	,,		1	184
Sher Singh.	Sikh		33 & 35	194
Sikandar Lodí.	Dehlí		1–3	113–114
Sikandar Sháh.	,,		1–5	106
Sikandar Sháh, Alá-ud-dín.	South India		1	138
Someswara.	———		1	66

King.	Country or Dynasty.		Coin Nos.	Page.
Subaktagin.	Ghaznih		1–11	23, 24
Syálapati Deva.	King of Kábul		5–18a	15–17
Tagin, Wali.	Ghaznih		17	14
Táhir and Mahmúd.	,,		1	30
Tahmásp Sháh.	Persia		1–17	158–162
Taimúr.	Taimúride		1–9	140, 141
Taimúr Sháh.	Durráni	Gold	1–3	169, 70
,,	,,	Silver	1–23	170, 173
,,	,,	Copper	1–14	175, 174
Toqtámish Khán.	Golden Horde		1 & 2	156
Toqtú.	,,		1 & 2	155
Tuda Mangu Khán.	,,		1	155
Tughlaq, Firoz Sháh.	Dehlí		1–12	96–99
Tughlaq, Ghiyás-ud-dín.	South India		1	137
Tughlaq Sháh, Ghiyás-ud-dín.	Dehlí		1–4	89
Tughlaq Sháh II.	,,		1–9	101–102
Ulugh Beg.	Taimúride		1	144
Vanka Deva.	King of Kábul		1–4	15
Wájid Alí.	Lucknow		6 & 7	197
Wali-ud-Daulat.	Ghaznih		1	30
Yalduz.	Dehlí		19–22	57
Y'aqúb, Amir.	Affghán		1 & 2	183
Yár Muhammad.	Shebáni		1	151
Yisún Taimúr Khán.	Chaghtái Mogul		1	153
Zain-ul-'Abidín.	Kashmír		1–6	118–119
Zamán Sháh.	Durráni	Silver	1–7	175
,,	,,	Copper	1–12	176–7

00087527

Digitized with financial assistance from

Hemendra Kothari

on 06 November, 2019